MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED©

BRUARY

15c

BINDERY

S. OFFERS YOU AN ACRE OF LAND FOR A DOLLAR

ILD A FLYING MODEL OF NAVY'S FAMOUS PBY

"It's Sensational!" SAYS GARY COOPER

On location in Florida, Gary Cooper makes the 8-mile trip into the Everglades with a Sea-Horse 25 —the outboard motor that modernizes water travel everywhere.

Here is DEPENDable, low-cost power for moder water transportation. Speeds over 30 mph—in motor so beautifully engineered it *trolls!* Less tha 4 lbs. per hp.! A brute for rough going and heav loads, yet as easy to handle as a "5"! Features? T latest and the best: Gear Shift, Synchro Twist-Gr Speed Control, Mile-Master Fuel Tank with Ful-V Fuel Gauge. Adaptable to full remote control. Be of all, Johnson's big production makes this great m tor available at only $390*. See your Johnson Deal Look for his name under "Outboard Motors" in yo classified phone book.

FREE! New Handy Chart. Describes the 4 great models, including the *all-new* Sea-Horse 3. Wri

JOHNSON MOTORS, 200 Pershing Road, Waukegan, Illin

Johnson Motors of Canada, Peterborough

SEA-HORSE 3 — 3 H.P. Less than 30 lbs.! Amazing new Johnson Angle-matic Drive $145.00*

SEA-HORSE 5 — 5 H.P. Neutral Clutch $187.50*

SEA-HORSE 10 — 10 H.P. Gear Shift. Mile-Master Fuel Tank $295.00*

SEA-HORSE 25 — 25 H.P. Gear Shift. Mile-Master Fuel Tank. Synchro Twist-Grip Speed Control $390.00*

OBC

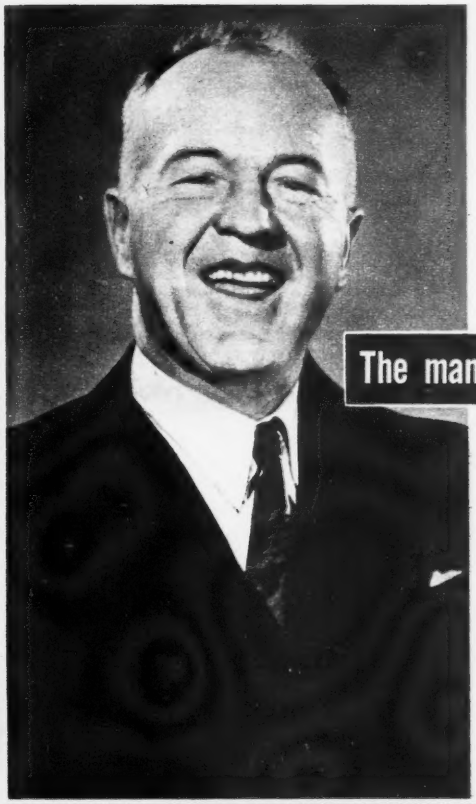
*All hp ratings OBC Certified brake hp at 4000 rpm. *All prices f.o.b. factory. Subject to change without notice.*

Johnson

SEA-HORSES

FOR DEPENDABILI

OOPER
Production
BROS.
for moder
mph — in
Less tha
and heav
tures? Th
Twist-Gr
th Ful-V
ontrol. Be
s great m
son Deale
ors" in yo
4 great
se 3. Writ
kegan, Illin
gh
an
ES



This story actually happened. The man's name has been changed and this is not his photograph, but the facts are true.

The man from Norway

WHEN Cal Anderson landed in this country, he was a trained Mechanical Engineer. You might think he was all set to go places. But there was a hitch. Young Cal Anderson had learned his engineering in Norway, and practices were different here. And his English—well, as he puts it, "was not so good." What did Cal Anderson do about it? He took an I. C. S. course in Mechanical Engineering . . . learned American practices . . . and learned the language *at the same time!* What does he think of I. C. S.? Well, Cal and Eric Anderson, his sons, are both I.C.S. graduates. And doing very nicely, thank you!

Maybe *your father didn't* study with I.C.S., but if you send in this coupon, maybe *your son will!*

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

ICS

BOX 2317, SCRANTON 9, PENNA.

Without cost or obligation, please send me full particulars about the course BEFORE which I have marked X:

Air Conditioning and Plumbing Courses
☐ Air Conditioning ☐ Heating
☐ Plumbing ☐ Refrigeration
☐ Refrigeration, Domestic
☐ Refrigeration & Air Conditioning
☐ Steam Fitting

Aeronautics Courses
☐ Aeronautical Engineer's, Jr.
☐ Aircraft Drafting & Design
☐ Aircraft Mechanic
☐ Engine Mechanic

Automotive Courses
☐ Automobile ☐ Auto Technician
☐ Auto Electric Technician
☐ Auto Body Rebuilding & Refinishing

Chemical Courses
☐ Chemical Engineering
☐ Chemistry, Analytical
☐ Chemistry, Industrial
☐ Food—Plant Sanitation
☐ Petroleum Refining ☐ Plastics
☐ Pulp and Paper Making

Civil Engineering and Architectural Courses
☐ Architecture ☐ Architectural Drafting
☐ Bridge and Building Foreman
☐ Building Estimating
☐ Civil Engineering
☐ Contracting and Building
☐ Highway Engineering
☐ Reading Structural Blueprints
☐ Sanitary Engineering
☐ Structural Drafting
☐ Structural Engineering
☐ Surveying and Mapping

Communications Courses
☐ Electronics
☐ Practical Telephony
☐ Radio, General ☐ Radio Operating
☐ Radio Servicing ☐ Television
☐ Telegraph Engineering

Electrical Courses
☐ Electrical Drafting
☐ Electrical Engineering
☐ Electric Light and Power
☐ Lighting Technician
☐ Practical Electrician

Diesel Engines Courses
☐ Diesel Engines
☐ Internal Combustion Engines

Mechanical Courses
☐ Forging ☐ Foundry Work
☐ Heat Treatment of Metals
☐ Industrial Engineering
☐ Industrial Instrumentation
☐ Industrial Metallurgy
☐ Machine Shop
☐ Mechanical Drafting
☐ Mechanical Engineering
☐ Mold-Loft Work
☐ Patternmaking—Wood, Metal
☐ Reading Shop Blueprints
☐ Sheet-Metal Drafting
☐ Sheet-Metal Worker
☐ Ship Drafting ☐ Ship Fitting
☐ Tool Designing ☐ Toolmaking
☐ Welding—Gas and Electric

Railroad Courses
☐ Air Brake ☐ Car Inspector
☐ Diesel Locomotive
☐ Locomotive Engineer
☐ Locomotive Fireman
☐ Locomotive Machinist
☐ Railroad Section Foreman
☐ Steam-Diesel Locomotive Eng.

Stationary Engineering Courses
☐ Power Plant Engineering
☐ Stationary Fireman
☐ Stationary Steam Engineering

Textile Courses
☐ Cotton Manufacturing
☐ Loom Fixing ☐ Rayon Mfg.
☐ Textile Engineering
☐ Woolen Manufacturing

Business and Academic Courses
☐ Accounting ☐ Advertising
☐ Bookkeeping
☐ Business Administration
☐ Business Correspondence
☐ Business Law ☐ Cartooning
☐ Certified Public Accounting
☐ Commercial ☐ Commercial Art
☐ Cost Accounting
☐ Fashion & Book Illustration
☐ Federal Tax ☐ First Year College
☐ Foremanship
☐ Good English ☐ High School
☐ Higher Mathematics
☐ Industrial Supervision
☐ Motor Traffic
☐ Personnel—Labor Relations
☐ Postal Civil Service ☐ Retailing
☐ Retail Business Management
☐ Salesmanship ☐ Secretarial
☐ Sign Lettering ☐ Stenography
☐ Traffic Management

Name _____ Age _____ Home Address _____

City _____ State _____ Working Hours _____ A.M. to _____ P.M.

Present Position _____ Employed by _____

Special tuition rates to members of the Armed Forces. Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada.

February 1952 • Volume 46 • Number 4
Copyright, 1952, by Fawcett Publications, Inc.
A Fawcett Publication
Title Registered U. S. Patent Office

MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED

SPECIAL FEATURES . . .

Paradise On A Shoestring 63
By Harry Kursh

New In Science 68

Cold Facts On Keeping Warm 70
By Lester David

On The Cover: Biggest Baby Railroad 74

Money-Making Idea: They Keep TV Rolling 76
By Kirk Polking

Prize Gadget: Auto-Gard 79

New For The Home 80

Outo Racing On Ice 81

McCahill Drives The French Renault .. 82

MI Tests The '52 Lincoln 86
By Tom McCahill

Pin-Up Car 90

New For The Road 91

Honkers Away! 92
By Raymond R. Camp

MI's Old Car Contest 96

Hobby Hall Of Fame: Ronald Reagan .. 98

Snow Business Is Good 99

Skeletons, Shrunken Heads and Butterflies 100
By H. W. Kellick

Editor's Workbench 14

Invention Clinic 20

Dear Editor 34

continued on page 10

W. H. FAWCETT, JR. — President
ROGER FAWCETT — General Manager
RALPH DAIGH — Editorial Director
AL ALLARD — Art Director
LEE WILSON — Production Director

WILLIAM L. PARKER — Editor

FEATURE STAFF
GILBERT PAUST — Feature Editor
ARTHUR UNGER — News Editor

CRAFTS & HOBBIES STAFF
ROBERT BRIGHTMAN, Crafts & Hobbies Editor
JOHN G. KINGDON — Boating Editor
ROBERT LASSON — Associate Editor
DANIEL R. RUBIN — Photography Editor
LARRY EISINGER — Advisory Editor

ART STAFF
FRANK A. TAGGART — Art Editor
AL HEIGHINGTON — Art Associate
HENRY E. BIRD — Art Associate

HELEN E. SLOWIN — Production Editor

MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED is published monthly by Fawcett Publications, Inc., Fawcett Building, Fawcett Place, Greenwich, Conn. Printed in U.S.A. Editorial offices: 67 W. 44th St., New York 18, N. Y. Advertising offices: New York 18, 67 W. 44th St.; Detroit 26, 1659 Guardian Building; Chicago 11, 612 N. Michigan Ave.; Los Angeles 17, 643 S. Flower St.; San Francisco 4, 111 Sutter St. General Offices, Fawcett Building, Fawcett Place, Greenwich, Conn. Shepard Spink, Advertising Director; Roscoe K. Fawcett, Circulation Director; Gordon Fawcett, Treasurer; Allan M. Adams, Secretary; Al Allard, Art Director. Entered as second-class matter at the post office at Greenwich, Conn., under the act of March 3, 1879. Additional entry at Louisville, Ky. Copyright 1951 by Fawcett Publications, Inc. Reprinting in whole or in part forbidden except by permission of the publishers. Title registered in the U. S. Patent Office. Address manuscripts to MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, 67 West 44th St., New York 18, N. Y. All remittances and correspondence concerning subscriptions as well as notification of change of address should be addressed to Circulation Department, Fawcett Building, Fawcett Place, Greenwich, Conn. Not responsible for lost manuscripts or photos. Unacceptable contributions will be returned, if accompanied by sufficient first class postage. Price 15c a copy. Subscriptions $1.80 per year in the United States and Possessions. 20c per copy in Canada and other foreign countries, subscriptions $2.40 per year in Canada and Pan America. Other foreign countries $3.15 per year. Foreign subscriptions and sales should be remitted by International money order in U. S. Funds payable at Greenwich, Conn. Advertising forms close fifth of second month preceding date of issue.

MEMBER AUDIT BUREAU OF CIRCULATIONS

mber 4
ons, Inc.
ffice

ED

President
Manager
Director
Director
Director

Editor

e Editor
s Editor

s Editor
g Editor
e Editor
y Editor
y Editor

t Editor
ssociate
ssociate

n Editor

onthly by
, Fawcett
Editorial
Advertis-
etroit 26,
Michigan
San Fran-
ett Build-
rd Spink,
irculation
. Adams,
s second-
, Conn.,
entry at
lications,
except by
d in the
ECHANIX
18, N. Y.
ning sub-
f address
, Fawcett
Not re-
cceptable
by suffi-
scriptions
ssessions.
countries,
and Pan
year. For-
mitted by
ayable at
fifth of

LATIONS

AU
an

In

How to
saws—
mitre b
rules an
arithme
timating
and sills
estimate
ages. D
plans—
cavate—
steel sq
skylight
interior
lay floor

AUDE

Mail Au
trial. If
Otherwi

Name

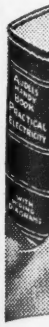
Address

Occupat

Employe

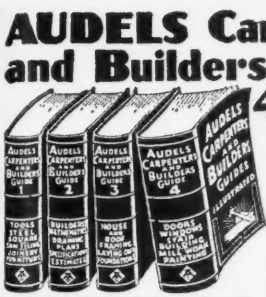
K
E

• AU
for M
Worke



READ
PRO

AUDELS Carpenters and Builders Guides



4 vols. $6

Inside Trade Information for Carpenters, Builders, Joiners, Building Mechanics and all Woodworkers. These Guides give you the short-cut instructions that you want—including new methods, ideas, solutions, plans, systems and money saving suggestions. An easy progressive course for the apprentice and student. A practical daily helper and Quick Reference for the master worker. Carpenters everywhere are using these Guides as a Helping Hand to Easier Work, Better Work and Better Pay. To get this assistance for yourself, simply fill in and mail the FREE COUPON below.

Inside Trade Information On:

How to use the steel square—How to file and set saws—How to build furniture—How to use a mitre box—How to use the chalk line—How to use rules and scales—How to make joints—Carpenters arithmetic—Solving mensuration problems—Estimating strength of timbers—How to set girders and sills—How to frame houses and roofs—How to estimate costs—How to build houses, barns, garages, bungalows, etc.—How to read and draw plans—Drawing up specifications—How to excavate—How to use settings 12, 13 and 17 on the steel square—How to build hoists and scaffolds—skylights—How to build stairs—How to put on interior trim—How to hang doors—How to lath—lay floors—How to paint

AUDEL, Publishers, 49 W. 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.

Mail Audels Carpenters and Builders Guides, 4 vols., on 7 days free trial. If OK I will remit $1 in 7 days and $1 monthly until $6 is paid. Otherwise I will return them. No obligation unless I am satisfied.

Name_____

Address_____

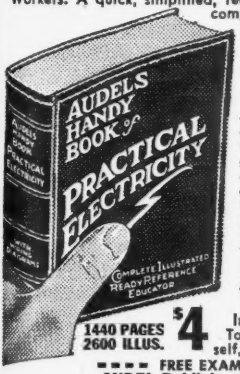
Occupation_____

Employed by_____ 24

KEY TO A PRACTICAL UNDERSTANDING OF ELECTRICITY

$1 PER MO.

• AUDELS HANDY BOOK OF PRACTICAL ELECTRICITY for Maintenance Engineers, Electricians and All Electrical Workers. A quick, simplified, ready reference book, giving complete instruction & practical



• INSIDE TRADE INFORMATION ON rules and laws of electricity—maintenance of electrical machinery—A.C. and D.C. motors—armature winding and repair—wiring diagrams—house wiring—power wiring—cable splicing—meters—batteries—transformers—elevators—electric cranes—railways—bells—sign flashers—telephone—ignition—radio principles—refrigeration—air conditioning—oil burners—air compressors—welding and many modern applications explained so you can understand.

1440 PAGES 2600 ILLUS. **$4**

Indexed for ready reference. To get this assistance for yourself, simply fill in and mail the

FREE EXAMINATION COUPON

AUDEL, Publishers, 49 W. 23 St., N.Y. 10, N.Y.

Please send me "Audels Handy Book of Practical Electricity" for free examination. If satisfactory, I will send you $1 in 7 days, then $1 monthly until $4 is paid. Otherwise I will return it.

READ FOR PROFIT!

Name_____

Address_____

Occupation_____

Employed by_____ 24

WHAT EVERY AUTO MECHANIC WANTS TO KNOW

1800 PAGES

This Big Practical Book gives full information with working diagrams covering the principles, construction, ignition, service and repair of modern cars, trucks and buses.

Diesel Engines, Hydramatic and Fluid Drives Fully Explained.

A complete Guide of 1800 pages, with over 1500 illustrations showing inside views of the working parts, with instructions for service jobs.

IT PAYS TO KNOW

How to fit pistons—How to locate engine knocks—How to fit connecting rod bearings—How to service main bearings—How to recondition valves—How to time valves—How to adjust fan belts—How to adjust carburetors and chokes—How to rebuild a clutch—How to service automatic transmissions—How to service brakes—How to adjust steering gear—How to cope with ignition troubles—How to service distributors—How to time ignition—How to "tune up" an engine.

$4 COMPLETE • PAY $1 A MO.

TO GET THIS ASSISTANCE FOR YOURSELF SIMPLY FILL IN AND MAIL COUPON TODAY.

Step up your own skill with the facts and figures of your trade. Audels Mechanics Guides contain Practical Inside Trade Information in a handy form, Fully illustrated and Easy to Understand. Highly Endorsed. Check the book you want for 7 DAYS FREE EXAMINATION. Send No Money, Nothing to pay Postman.

CUT HERE

MAIL ORDER

AUDEL, Publishers, 49 W. 23 St., NEW YORK 10, N. Y.

Please send me postpaid for FREE EXAMINATION books marked (x) below. If I decide to keep them I agree to mail $1 in 7 Days on each book or set ordered and further mail $1 monthly on each book or set until I have paid price, otherwise I will return them.

Check NOW!

You Can Look Over Any Guide In Your Own Home

—

Start the Easy Payments If Satisfied

MAIL THIS TODAY

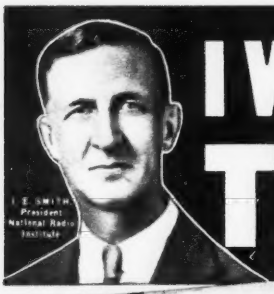
- ☐ TRUCK & TRACTOR GUIDE, 1299 Pages . . $ 4
- ☐ AUTOMOBILE MECHANICS GUIDE, 1800 Pages 4
- ☐ DIESEL ENGINE MANUAL, 575 Pages 2
- ☐ MACHINISTS HANDY BOOK, 1650 Pages . . . 4
- ☐ WELDERS GUIDE, 400 Pages 1
- ☐ BLUE PRINT READING, 416 Pages 2
- ☐ MATHEMATICS & CALCULATIONS, 700 Pages. 2
- ☐ SHEET METAL PATTERN LAYOUTS, 1100 Pages 4
- ☐ SHEET METAL WORKERS HANDY BOOK, 388 Pgs. 1
- ☐ MECHANICAL DRAWING GUIDE, 160 Pages . . 1
- ☐ MECHANICAL DRAWING & DESIGN, 480 Pages 2
- ☐ AIRCRAFT WORKER, 240 Pages 1
- ☐ TELEVISION SERVICE MANUAL, 384 Pages. . 2
- ☐ RADIOMANS GUIDE, 914 Pages 4
- ☐ ELECTRONIC DEVICES, 216 Pages 2
- ☐ ELECTRIC MOTOR GUIDE, 1000 Pages 4
- ☐ ELECTRIC WIRING DIAGRAMS, 272 Pages . . 1
- ☐ ELECTRICIANS EXAMINATIONS, 250 Pages. . 1
- ☐ ELECTRIC POWER CALCULATIONS, 425 Pages. 2
- ☐ HANDY BOOK OF ELECTRICITY, 1440 Pages. . 4
- ☐ ELECTRIC DICTIONARY, 9000 Terms . . . 2
- ☐ ELECTRIC LIBRARY, 7000 Pages (12 Book Set) 18
- ☐ MARINE ENGINEERS HANDY BOOK, 1258 Pgs. 4
- ☐ SHIPFITTERS HANDY BOOK, 250 Pages . . . 1
- ☐ REFRIGERATION & Air Conditioning, 1280 Pgs. 4
- ☐ MILLWRIGHTS & MECHANICS GUIDE, 1200 Pgs. 4
- ☐ POWER PLANT ENGINEERS GUIDE, 1500 Pages 4
- ☐ ENGINEERS & FIREMANS EXAMS, 525 Pages . 1
- ☐ PUMPS, Hydraulics & Air Compressors, 1658 Pgs. 4
- ☐ ENGINEERS LIBRARY (3 Book Set) 9
- ☐ MECHANICAL DICTIONARY, 950 Pages . . . 4
- ☐ GARDENERS & GROWERS GUIDES (4 Book Set) 6
- ☐ CARPENTERS & BUILDERS GUIDES (4 Book Set) 6
- ☐ PLUMBERS & Steamfitters Guides (4 Book Set) 6
- ☐ MASONS AND BUILDERS GUIDES (4 Book Set) 6
- ☐ PAINTERS & DECORATORS MANUAL, 450 Pgs. 2
- ☐ HOUSE HEATING GUIDE, 1000 Pages 4
- ☐ OIL BURNER GUIDE, 384 Pages 1

Name_____

Address_____

Occupation_____

Employed by_____ 24



I Will Show You How TELEVISION

YOU PRACTICE SERVICING with Equipment I Send

As part of my Servicing Course, I send you the speaker, tubes, chassis, transformer, loop antenna, EVERYTHING you need to build the modern, powerful Radio Receiver shown below at left! I also send parts to build other pieces of equipment, circuits common to Radio and Television. You use for practical experience and to earn EXTRA MONEY in spare time fixing neighbors' radios.

America's Fast-Growing Industry Offers You SUCCESS—GOOD PAY

Do you want good pay, a job with a bright future and security? Would you like to have a profitable shop or store of your own? If so, find out how you can realize your ambition in the fast-growing, prosperous RADIO-TELEVISION industry. Even without Television, the industry is bigger than ever before. 90 million home and auto Radios, 3,100 Broadcasting Stations, expanding use of Aviation and Police Radio, Micro-Wave Relay, Two-Way Radio for buses, taxis, etc. are making opportunities for Servicing and Communications Technicians and FCC-Licensed Operators.

Television Is Today's Good Job Maker

In 1946 only 6,000 TV sets sold. In 1950 alone over 5,000,000 sets were sold. By 1954, 25,000,000 TV sets estimated. Over 100 TV Stations now operating. Authorities predict 1,000 TV Stations. This means more jobs, good pay for properly trained men.

My Training Features Television

Both my Servicing and Communications training include up-to-date lessons on TV principles. My graduates are filling jobs, making good money in both Radio and Television. My courses provide PRACTICAL EX-

Want a Business of Your Own?

Let me show you how you can be your own boss. Many N.R.I. trained men start their own business with capital earned in spare time. Here is the store of Robert Dohmen, New Prague, Minn. He writes, "Am tied in with two Television outfits and do warranty work for dealers."

I TRAINED THESE MEN AT HOME FOR

$10 to $15 Week Spare Time

"Four months after enrolling for N.R.I. course, was able to service Radios . . . averaged $10 to $15 a week spare time. Now have full time Radio and Television business."—William B. Weyde, Brooklyn, New York.

Manager Radio and Television Dept.

"I accepted a position as Radio and Television Technician . . . was promoted to manager of Television Service and Installation. Thanks to N.R.I. for putting me on road to success."—L. Hauger, San Bruno, California.

to Learn RADIO

Train at Home in Spare Time

YOU PRACTICE COMMUNICATIONS with Equipment I Send

As part of my Communications Course you build the low-power Broadcasting Transmitter shown below at right, learn how to put a station "on the air," perform procedures demanded of Broadcast Station operators, make many tests. This is just one of many units you build with parts I send. An FCC Operator's License puts you in line for a good job in Radio or Television Broadcasting.

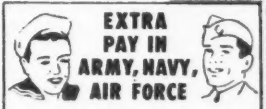
MAIL COUPON NOW

PERIENCE with circuits common to both Radio and Television. Remember, the way to a successful career in Television is through experience in Radio.

Many Soon Make $10 a week EXTRA in Spare Time

Keep your job while training. Learn Radio-Television principles from my illustrated lessons. Get PRACTICAL EXPERIENCE with the equipment I send. Set Tester you build can help you make $5, $10 a week extra fixing neighbors' Radios in spare time while still learning. All equipment I send you (see photos) in either my Servicing or Communications Course is yours to keep.

ACT NOW! Send for my DOUBLE OFFER FREE. The coupon entitles you to Sample Lesson on Servicing; shows how you learn Radio-Television at home. You'll also receive my 64-page book, "How to Be a Success in Radio-Television." You'll read what my graduates are doing, earning; see photos of equipment you practice with at home. Send coupon in envelope or paste on 2-cent postal. J. E. SMITH, President, Dept. 2BC, National Radio Institute, Washington 9, D. C. Our 38th Year.



EXTRA PAY IN ARMY, NAVY, AIR FORCE

Knowing Radio, TV, Electronics can help you get extra rank, extra prestige, more interesting duty at pay up to several times a private's base pay. You are also prepared for good Radio-TV jobs upon leaving service. Mail Coupon TODAY.

SUCCESS IN RADIO-TELEVISION

Radio Operator with ABC

"Four years ago, I was a bookkeeper with a hand-to-mouth salary. Now I am a Radio Operator with a key station of the American Broadcasting Company network."—Norman H. Ward, Ridgefield Park, New Jersey.

TV Operator with NBC

"I am a TV Operator employed by NBC. My duties here at Station WNBW have to do with television control work. Glad I am in this fast-growing Television field."—Warren D. Deem, Arlington, Virginia.

Both FREE

SAMPLE LESSON

Coupon entitles you to Sample Lesson, "THE ABC'S OF SERVICING." Shows how pictures and diagrams make learning at home easier, practical.

64-PAGE BOOK

You also get my 64-Page Book, "How to Be a Success in Radio-Television." Read what my graduates are doing, earning, see photos of equipment.

Mr. J. E. SMITH, President, Dept. 2BC
National Radio Institute, Washington 9, D. C.

Mail me Sample Lesson and 64-Page Book. (No salesman will call. Please write plainly.)

NAME ..... AGE .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY ..... ZONE ..... STATE .....

Approved Under G. I. Bill

An Amazing Invention—"Magic Art Reproducer"

DRAW The First Day

NO LESSONS! NO TALENT!

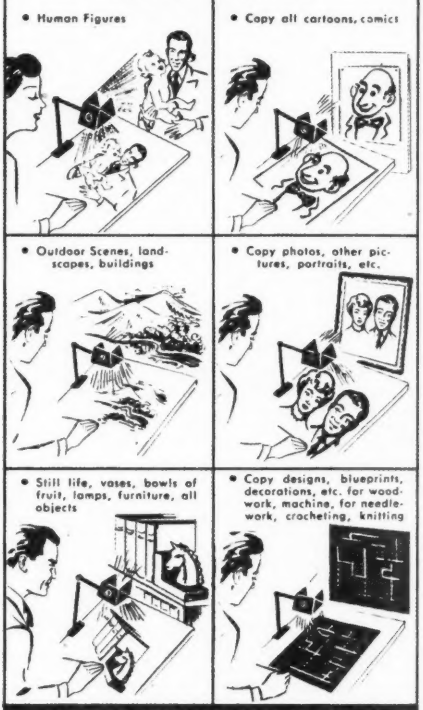
You Can Draw Your Family, Friends, Anything From REAL LIFE—Like An Artist...Even if You CAN'T DRAW A Straight Line!

Anyone can Draw With This Amazing New Invention—Instantly!

Also Copy Any Picture — Can Reduce or Enlarge Any Picture! Yes, anyone from 5 to 80 can draw or sketch or paint anything now... the very first time you use the "Magic Art Reproducer" like a professional artist – no matter how "hopeless" you think you are! It automatically reproduces anything you want to draw on any sheet or paper. Then easily and quickly follow the lines of the "picture image" with your pencil... and you have an accurate original drawing that anyone would think an artist had done. Also makes drawing larger or smaller as you wish. Anyone can use it on any desk, table, board, etc. – indoors or outdoors! No other lessons or practice or talent needed!

Have fun! Be popular! Everyone will ask you to draw them. You'll be in demand! After a short time, you may find you can draw well without the "Magic Art Reproducer" because you have developed a "knack" and feeling artists have – which may lead to a good paying art career.

ALSO EXCELLENT FOR EVERY OTHER TYPE OF DRAWING!



FREE! "Simple Secrets of Art Tricks of the Trade"

This valuable illustrated guide is yours FREE with order of "Magic Art Reproducer." Easy ABC art tricks that anyone can follow on different techniques, effects, proportions, perspectives, shading, color, animated cartoons, human figures to use with "Magic Art Reproducer" for added touches to your drawings.

SEND NO MONEY! Free 10-Day Trial!

Just send name and address. Pay postman on delivery $1.98 plus postage. Or send only $1.98 with order and we pay postage. You must be convinced that you can draw anything like an artist, or return merchandise after 10-day trial and your money will be refunded.

NORTON PRODUCTS, Dept. ML-2A
296 Broadway, New York 7, N. Y.

FREE 10-DAY TRIAL COUPON!

NORTON PRODUCTS, Dept. ML-2A
296 Broadway, New York 7, N. Y.

Rush my "Magic Art Reproducer" plus FREE illustrated guide *Simple Secrets of Art Tricks of the Trade*. I will pay postman on delivery only $1.98 plus postage. I must be convinced that I can draw anything like an artist, or I can return merchandise after 10-day trial and get my money back.

Name.....

Address.....

City & Zone.....State.....

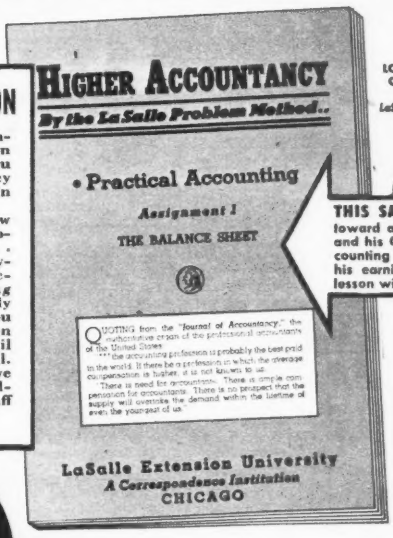
☐ Check here if you wish to save coupon by sending only $1.98 with coupon. Same Money Back Guarantee!

Let Us Send You FREE PROOF

that you can become an expert

ACCOUNTANT... BOOKKEEPER OR C.P.A.

LOWELL C. DOAK
C. P. A., M. B. A.
Director of
LaSalle Accountancy
Instruction



THIS SAME LESSON STARTED MR. DOAK toward a well-paid public accounting career—and his C.P.A. degree. He knew nothing of accounting before—yet his progress was rapid—his earning power climbed fast. This sample lesson will show you why.

FREE SAMPLE LESSON

We offer you this free sample lesson so that you can *prove to yourself* that you CAN master Accountancy—quickly, thoroughly—in spare time at home.

You will see exactly how LaSalle's famous "Problem Method" works . . . how you are led step-by-step through actual accounting work—*learning by doing* and not by study of theory alone. First you tackle easy problems, then more difficult ones—until soon you master them all. And at every step you have the close personal guidance of LaSalle's large staff of C.P.A. instructors.

Nearly 10% of all C.P.A.'s in the U. S. have been trained by the LaSalle Problem Method

IF you have been envying the high incomes and good jobs enjoyed by thousands of men and women Accountants today... incomes ranging from $4,000 to $10,000 and more per year... why not launch such a career for yourself?

Do you doubt that you can?

Then let us send you—without cost or obligation—the same Lesson Number One with which LaSalle has started several hundred thousand men and women toward successful accounting careers. We want you to see for yourself how this remarkable method, originated by LaSalle, makes Accountancy simple, interesting, practical, and certain . . . how it leads you step-by-step to a complete mastery of Accounting—and on up to the coveted degree of Certified Public Accountant if you so aspire.

It doesn't matter whether you've had previous bookkeeping experience, or whether you don't know a debit from a credit. Whether you wish to qualify as an expert bookkeeper, advanced accountant, cost accountant, auditor, government accountant, income tax specialist, or public accountant... you'll find in LaSalle's Problem Method the exact plan to prepare you rapidly and inexpensively—in spare hours at home—without losing a day from your present job.

So right now, today... if you are an adult, employed, and earnestly ambitious for rapid advancement in this highest-paying of all professions... send your name and address on the coupon below. We'll send the free sample lesson—plus our 48-page book outlining today's career opportunities and how you can qualify for them. A coupon like this has started many thousands toward greater success. It can do the same for you. Mail it today!

GOOD-PAY JOBS IN 5 BIG FIELDS

If you were an expert accountant right now, chances are you would find yourself among the highest-paid of all professional men and women. Surveys show that accountants earn more than those in other major professions.

There are five big fields of opportunity open to Accountancy-trained men and women . . . opportunities that are wide open and highly inviting, offering maximum income and job security in good times or bad. And under LaSalle's "Problem Method" you can start earning while still learning—either in spare-time or full-time employment . . . or in business for yourself with no capital required.

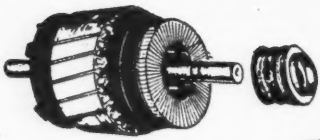
Get the latest information by sending for our 48-page book, "Accountancy, the Profession That Pays"... plus free sample lesson. The coupon at right will bring both to you without cost or obligation. LaSalle Extension, 417 S. Dearborn St., Chicago 5, Ill.

Clip Coupon... Mail TODAY!

LaSalle Extension University . . . A Correspondence Institution
Dept. 2493H, 417 S. Dearborn Street, Chicago 5, Illinois

YES, I want to see how LaSalle's "Problem Method" works... how I can qualify for high-pay Accountancy positions. Also, send your 48-page book, "Accountancy, the Profession That Pays"... all without cost or obligation.

Name..... *Age*.....
Street Address.....
City, Zone & State.....
Present Position.....



NOW! you can LEARN ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIR

. . . A good-paying, modern profession

. . . for only $6

FOR THE COMPLETE TRAINING
(while the present low-cost supply lasts)

Every day, more and more electric motors and motor control systems are being used BOTH in industry and in home appliances. The expert who can install, repair and keep them working properly is a valuable man in this Electrical Age. The pay is surprisingly good. The field is tremendous—and growing rapidly. Trained men find opportunities everywhere for full or part time work. ELECTRICAL MOTOR REPAIR, the big 560-page training course book teaches you the work step by step—quickly and easily—at home in spare time. There is no other book like it. Ideal for beginners or for actual bench use in busy shops.

OPPORTUNITIES EVERYWHERE!

Don't drift into a rut! Don't train for something that everybody and his brother are studying! Consider the facts. . . . The average small home has at least 11 electric motors! Big homes have many more—in phonographs, recorders, oil burners, refrigerators, washers, fans, clocks, mixers, cleaners, air conditioners, etc., etc. Millions more in office, industrial, mining, and transit equipment. Be the well-paid expert who can keep them working!

FREE STUDY GUIDE

A unique Study Guide booklet of 500 practical motor study questions—priced and sold separately at 25c—is yours FREE with your request to examine ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIR book. Makes learning easier—speeds up the work! See coupon.

SHOWS YOU HOW . . . . Every Step of the Way!

Based on what you can learn quickly at home from ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIR, you can train for prompt, profitable installation, servicing, repairing and complete rewinding of practically any motor in use today. You learn fast! You learn right! Every subject is clearly and simply explained by text AND ALSO by more than 900 clear-cut illustrations and diagrams. You not only read what to do—you actually SEE how it is done. When a certain motor comes in for repairs, just look it up. ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIR tells you what to do—and exactly how to do it.

ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIR is designed for use right at the service bench. Unique Duo-Spiral Binding divides the book into two sections so that both text and related diagrams can be viewed together. An instructor standing by your side could hardly do better! ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIR covers the entire field—from alternating- and direct-current motors and generators, etc., to mechanical and electrical and electronic control systems. Right down the line, it explains every detail of trouble diagnosing, repair, rewinding and maintenance in a way you can easily understand.

PRACTICE FROM IT FOR 10 DAYS . . . At *OUR* Risk!

Send coupon today! Practice from ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIR for 10 full days. See for yourself that really good home training doesn't need to cost you a lot of money. Then, if not more than satisfied, return book to us (you can keep the FREE Study Guide) and you won't owe us a cent!

TRAIN FOR GOOD PAY IN A FIELD THAT ISN'T CROWDED!

10-DAY EXAMINATION COUPON

Dept. MI-22, RINEHART BOOKS, Inc., Technical Div.,
232 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

☐ Send the big 560-page ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIR training book for 10-DAY FREE EXAMINATION. If book is satisfactory, I will then promptly remit $6.00 in full payment. If not, I will return book postpaid in good condition and owe you nothing. Include a FREE copy of the Study Guide which is mine to keep whether I keep ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIR book or not.

Name _____

Address _____

City, Zone, State _____

Employe's Name & Address _____

LEARN FAST...No Lessons to Wait for!

If sold as a course and sent to you in lesson form, ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIR would be a bargain at 10 times the price! You get it all at once. You learn rapidly. Here are just a few of the subjects covered:

- Split-Phase Motors
- Capacitor Motors
- Repulsion-type Motors
- Polyphase Motors
- Alternating-Current Motor Control
- Direct-Current Armature Winding
- Direct-Current Motors
- Direct-Current Motor Control
- Universal, Shaded-pole, and Fan Motors
- D-C Generators; Synchronous Motors and Generators
- Electronic Motor Control

. . . and essential motor data

LEARN

ELECTRICITY AND ELECTRONICS

ON REAL EQUIPMENT

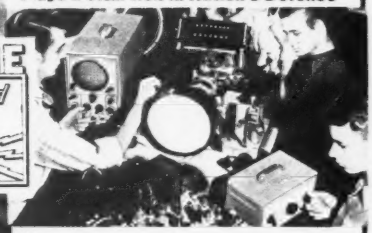
IN THE GREAT SHOPS OF COYNE

COYNE 53rd YEAR

ALSO TRAINING IN

RADIO-TELEVISION

Plays a Vital Roll in Nation's Defense



The tremendous growth of this new field is almost unbelievable. New stations are rapidly bringing television to all parts of the country. RADIO—TELEVISION and ELECTRONICS are vital to our Defense Program. Unusual opportunity to get in on ground floor of this vital field that also offers a world of opportunities for a real future when the emergency is over. **Train quickly** on actual equipment **at Coyne** by practical-technical methods. Get big Free Book today.

ELECTRICITY—

The Power Behind Our Defense Program

A great opportunity field and vital to Defense. Thousands of trained Electrical men needed in good jobs with a real future when the emergency is over. Why be satisfied with a "no future" job? Get Free Book that tells how thousands have prepared quickly for a good job with a real future in Electricity at Coyne.

TRAIN QUICKLY AT COYNE FOR VITAL FIELDS

ELECTRICITY-RADIO-TELEVISION-ELECTRONICS-VITAL in Industry and Armed Forces. TRAIN QUICKLY for better rating, if drafted—vital job in Industry, if not. Trained men whether 16 or up to 50 needed. Many men with physical handicaps can qualify. Prepare now for steady, well paid, essential jobs in A FIELD THAT ALSO OFFERS A REAL FUTURE WHEN THE EMERGENCY IS OVER.

Not "Home-Study"

We do not teach by mail. All training is given in our Great Training Shops in Chicago, plus necessary theory. No advanced education or previous experience needed.

START NOW—PAY LATER

Enroll now, pay most of tuition later. If you need part-time work to help out with living expenses while at **Coyne**, we'll help you get it. **G.I. approved.**

1 You are TOLD the how and why of each job.

2 You're shown how to do typical jobs by trained instructors.

3 You DO practical-job YOURSELF on equipment.

Mail Coupon for Big FREE BOOK

Whether you prefer Electricity or Television-Radio train on actual equipment, at Coyne. Fill in and mail coupon TODAY. Paste it on a penny postcard if you wish. A big fully illustrated booklet and complete details will come by return mail. No salesman will call.

B. W. COOKE, President

COYNE SCHOOL

A TECHNICAL TRADE INSTITUTE CHARTERED NOT FOR PROFIT
Established 1899
500 S. Paulina Dept. 22-53H
Chicago 12, Illinois

ELECTRICITY ★ TELEVISION ★ RADIO ★ REFRIGERATION ★ ELECTRONICS

B. W. COOKE, President
COYNE SCHOOL
500 S. Paulina St., Chicago 12
Dept. 22-53H

Send your BIG FREE BOOK and details of your training offer. This does not obligate me and **no salesman will call.** I am interested in

☐ ELECTRICITY ☐ TELEVISION-RADIO

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....STATE.....

To skilled men:

LOCKHEED

in

CALIFORNIA

offers you a

BETTER JOB

in a

BETTER PLACE TO LIVE

Lockheed is building planes for defense, planes for the world's airlines. It's all part of our long-range production program. It means there's not only a better job for you at Lockheed, **but a better life.** For here in sun-swept San Fernando Valley you find living conditions beyond compare.

Lockheed needs: **Machinists** **Tooling Men** **Engineers** — Aircraft experience is not necessary. Lockheed will train you.

Lockheed offers you: Top wages, generous travel allowances to be paid after six month's employment at Lockheed, retirement plan and many other benefits only a company like Lockheed can provide.

Middle-age is no barrier to a job at Lockheed. Skill and ability, not years, count here.

To Family Men: Housing conditions are excellent in the Los Angeles area. Approximately 30,000 rental units are available. Huge tracts are under construction for home ownership. Lockeed Employe Service will help you get settled.

Write today for job application blank and illustrated brochure describing life and work at Lockheed in Southern California. Use handy coupon below.

M. V. MATTSON, Employment Manager
LOCKHEED AIRCRAFT CORP., Dept. PM, Burbank, Calif.

My Name

My Type of Work

My Street Address

My City and State

mi

crafts and hobbies...

continued from page 2

Bedroom Chest 105
The Portable Belt Sander 106
Early American Desk 110
Weekend Projects 114
Craftsman's Corner 116
Build The PBY Catalina 118
Workbench Award Winners 122
Special Paints 124
Wall Desk 129
Car Care 130
Polliwog—18-Ft. Auxiliary 132
Around The House 138
Model Maker's Roundhouse 140
New For The Shop 142
Monthly Photo Contest 143
Darkroom Kinks 144
Lightweight Flash 145
Wide-Angle Photos 146
Print Washer 148
Low Tripod Attachment 149
Dual Adapter Rings 149
Amateur Telescope Maker's Page .. 162
Auto Aids 176

TRAIN AT HOME IN YOUR SPARE TIME

GET THE MONEY AND SECURITY YOU'VE ALWAYS WANTED!

L. J. ROSENKRANZ, President, National Schools, the man who has trained many, many men like YOU. Men who now own successful, respected businesses of their own. Men who hold important, high-paying positions in famous companies. You CAN be a success. Mail coupon for more details.

Let Me Show You How! Mail the Coupon for My FREE Books!

Each book has page after page in color. Gives you the complete story about my proved training method...tells how quickly it can train you for a secure, high-paying job. Don't wait. Get the facts. Send today for my valuable books on Radio-Television or Automotive-Diesel. Check the coupon at right and mail it to me today. Absolutely no obligation.

NO SALESMAN WILL CALL!

I'll send you a **FREE SAMPLE LESSON TOO,** if you act fast! Shows how easy it is to learn with National Schools Home Training.

Let National Schools—a resident-training school for nearly 50 years—train you at home for today's unlimited opportunities in Radio-TV or Automotive-Diesel. National Schools is one of the largest schools of its kind in the world. It has 4 big buildings of modern shops and labs. Its faculty is considered tops. You learn fast from easy lessons—all perfected under actual shop conditions. Approved for eligible vets.

Earn Extra Money while you're learning! I'll show you how!
EASY TERMS • FREE GRADUATE SERVICE
Mail coupon today—find out more!

DON'T PUT IT OFF...MAIL TODAY!

NATIONAL SCHOOLS, Dept. A-22
4000 South Figueroa Street
Los Angeles 37, California

Mail in envelope or paste on penny postal card

Send me *Free* the book checked below and the sample lesson. I understand no salesman will call on me.

☐ **"MY FUTURE IN RADIO-TELEVISION & ELECTRONICS" OR**
☐ **"MY FUTURE IN DIESEL-AUTOMOTIVE & ALLIED MECHANICS."**

NAME ..... AGE .....
ADDRESS .....
CITY ..... ZONE ..... STATE .....

☐ Check here if you were released from the service less than 4 years ago.

WHICH HIGH-PAYING FIELD DO YOU WANT?

TODAY'S SHORTAGE OF TRAINED TECHNICIANS CREATES CHANCE OF A LIFETIME FOR YOU...IN EITHER FIELD!

RADIO-TELEVISION & ELECTRONICS

JOB SECURITY! BIG MONEY! FOR YOU IN TODAY'S EXPANDING INDUSTRIES!

Think of it! With guided missiles, radar and other electronic devices so important to national defense. With big, new developments in color TV. With over 90,000,000 home and auto radios, over 12,000,000 TV sets. With more than 3100 radio stations...over 100 TV stations—and more building every day—imagine the terrific opportunity you have!

You Train at Home—In Your Spare Time

With National Schools Master Shop Home Training, you master *all* phases of Radio-Television-Electronics. You learn fast from hundreds of pictures and diagrams. All lessons have been developed and tested in National Schools famous shops and labs. No wonder your National Schools training is so up-to-date, practical, interesting. And so easy!

LOOK! WE SEND YOU ALL THESE PARTS! —and you keep them!

We send you lots of standard professional parts. You do lots of practical experiments. You learn step by step. Until you can build the big Superheterodyne Receiver you see above—and other important test units. Mail the coupon—today.

Only National Schools Gives You This Professional Multi-Tester

You get this factory-made new Multi-Tester ...an important instrument every Radio-TV man must have

I TRAIN YOU FOR GOOD-PAYING JOBS LIKE THESE

Radio Station Engineer; District Service Manager; Aircraft Radio Inspector; Inspector Technician; Own your own repair shop; Service Specialist; Special Civil Service Positions; Sound Truck Operator; Complete Television Service and many others.

Thousands of National Schools graduates have jobs like these. Why not you? Start your career—be sure to mail the coupon today.

OR

AUTOMOTIVE-DIESEL AND ALLIED MECHANICS

GREATEST DEMAND FOR TRAINED MEN IN HISTORY! NOW IS YOUR CHANCE!

What an opportunity! With over 8 million older cars needing big service and repair jobs. With defense industry having more high-paying jobs than they can fill. With the Armed Forces offering quick advancement to trained mechanics. YOU ARE NEEDED as never before! Now you can get the good pay, security, the satisfaction of doing what you *want* to do! Don't delay—mail the coupon NOW!

Right in Your Own Home!

You learn all about Gasoline Engines, Diesel and Special-Fuel Engines, Automotive Tune Up, General Garage Mechanics, Auto Electrical Service. You get complete training for this great, growing industry.

Yet National Schools Home Training is easy! Because it's based on actual shop methods in National Schools big resident school. Mail the coupon for more details—NOW.

National Schools Gives You All These Tools

You start out owning the tools of your trade. A kit of standard, professional tools and equipment. They're all part of your course!
—And you keep them—they're yours!

I Offer You All These!

Basic Lesson Texts. Diesel Installation & Maintenance Instructions. Spare Time Lessons. Engine Service Manuals. Engine Repair Drive Systems. Diesel Electric Power Texts. Special Thermodynamic Instruction.

WHICH OF THESE HIGH-PAYING JOBS WOULD YOU LIKE?

MOTOR TUNE UP SPECIALIST
DIESEL ENGINE SPECIALIST
FARM EQUIPMENT MECHANIC
YOUR OWN GARAGE OR REPAIR SHOP
GENERAL GARAGE MECHANIC
PARTS DEALER
AUTO ENGINE REBUILDING
FUEL INJECTION SPECIALIST

You can *have* secure jobs like these. Just mail the coupon—and find out!

Attention: Men Going into the Service Soon!

With National Schools training in Radio-Television or Automotive-Diesel, you have the opportunity to get into special service classifications. That means higher pay and grade, more prestige—right away! This is important—so be sure to mail the coupon today without fail.

NATIONAL SCHOOLS

TECHNICAL TRADE TRAINING SINCE 1905
LOS ANGELES 37, CALIFORNIA

WHAT SECRET POWER DID THIS MAN POSSESS?

BENJAMIN FRANKLIN
(A Rosicrucian)

WHY was this man great? How does anyone —man or woman—achieve greatness? Is it not by mastery of the powers within ourselves?

Know the mysterious world within you! Attune yourself to the wisdom of the ages! Grasp the inner power of your mind! Learn the secrets of a full and peaceful life!

Benjamin Franklin—like many other learned and great men and women—was a Rosicrucian. The Rosicrucians (NOT a religious organization) first came to America in 1694. Today, headquarters of the Rosicrucians send over seven million pieces of mail annually to all parts of the world. Write for YOUR FREE COPY of "The Mastery of Life"—TODAY. No obligation. No salesmen. A non-profit organization. Address: Scribe D.R.T.

THIS BOOK FREE!

The ROSICRUCIANS
SAN JOSE • (AMORC) • CALIFORNIA

SEND THIS COUPON

Scribe D.R.T.
The ROSICRUCIANS (AMORC)
San Jose, California
Please send me the *free* book, *The Mastery of Life*, which explains how I may learn to use my faculties and powers of mind.

Name_____
Address_____
City_____

Amazing Invention Defrosts Refrigerators AUTOMATICALLY

Pays Salesmen Up To $210.00 a Week!

No wonder our salesmen are getting so rich and happy, with 29,000,000 eager prospects for the sensational Patented D-Frost-O-Matic that defrosts refrigerators Every Night without much fuss or bother. Saves electricity, wear on refrigerator, food and work.
You, too, should make up to $210.00 a week on our FREE TRIAL plan that clinches up to 4 orders out of 5, paying you up to $7.00 each.

Start Spare Time
Yes, just a few hours in any evening should pay you up to $18.00 PROFIT! Just plug in D-Frost-O-Matic—women won't let you take it out.

Profits Guaranteed
You take no risk. Getting a flying start in this great business will not cost you one red cent, unless YOU agree that it is the most fascinating, best-paying proposition you ever heard of! Rush name and address on postcard TODAY for generous FREE TRIAL plan.

END THIS FOREVER

D-FROST-O MATIC
Dept. E-3, 173 W. Madison, Chicago.

YOU CAN EARN UP TO $125 A WEEK IN AUTO MECHANICS

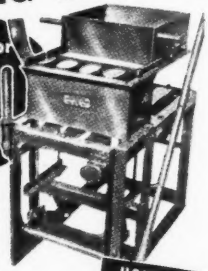
It's easy to learn auto mechanics *at home*—the trade that Look Magazine ranks No. 1 for job opportunities! C.T.I. offers Shop-Proved home study training that's *better* than resident school. Free job placement. *Write for valuable booklet today!*

COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE, Dept. A3-2
1400 Greenleaf Avenue • Chicago 26, Illinois

Start a Business in Your Backyard

Earn BIG MONEY MAKING BUILDING BLOCKS

General Concrete Vibrator
BLOCK MACHINE
CAPACITY 1000 BLOCKS A DAY
Only $218 LESS MOTOR F.O.B. PLANT
SHIPPING WEIGHT 400 LBS.



Here is a business you can start on small capital—in your own backyard—that earns 100 to 130% profit, with unlimited opportunities. Make concrete or cinder blocks. Millions used for homes, factories, public buildings, garages. Sell all you make to building trade. Do it with a General—and you're headed for success.

1000 BLOCKS A DAY
The General is a high speed, power-driven block machine at amazingly low cost. Rugged all-steel construction. Simple to operate indoors or outdoors. Makes superior 3 core type block meeting all code requirements. Produces up to 1000 blocks per day. Full operating instructions and mixing formulas supplied. Write for FREE details.
Dealer inquiries invited

Wonderful Book Written & Illustrated by Experts

HOW TO BUILD YOUR OWN CONCRETE BLOCK HOME
Only 1 Prepaid

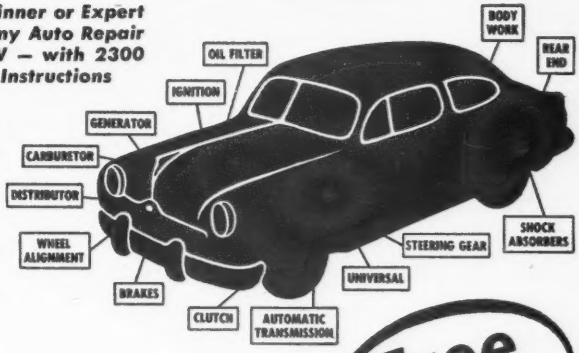
GENERAL ENGINES CO.
DEPT. 1-22 • 307 HUNTER ST. • GLOUCESTER, N. J.

Includes floor plans for 6 beautiful, easy to build concrete block bungalows. Shows ways to save money. How to lay blocks, lay out building lines, mix concrete, build steps, porches and concrete floors. Mail coupon at once with $1.

Name.....
Address.....
City.....Zone...State.....

EASIEST, QUICKEST WAY TO FIX ANY PART OF ANY CAR

Now — Whether You're a Beginner or Expert Mechanic — You Can "Lick" Any Auto Repair Job! Giant Guide Shows HOW — with 2300 Pictures and Step-by-Step Instructions



YES, fixing cars is a "cinch" when you have MOTOR'S BRAND-NEW AUTO REPAIR MANUAL! You just turn to the handy index, follow the clear, illustrated instructions and—Presto! the job is done. Covers everything from simple carburetor adjustment to complete overhaul. *INCLUDES EVERY CAR FROM 1935 through 1951.*

Over TWO THOUSAND Pictures! So Complete, So Simple, You CAN'T Go Wrong!

NEW REVISED Edition covers everything you need to know to repair 800 car models. 769 giant pages, 2300 "This-Is-How" pictures. Over 200 "Quick-Check" charts — more than 38,000 essential repair specifications. Over 225,000 service and repair facts. Instructions and pictures are so clear you *can't* go wrong!

Even a green beginner mechanic can do a good job with this giant manual before him. And if you're a top-notch mechanic, you'll find short-cuts that will amaze you. No wonder this guide is used by the U. S. Army and Navy! No wonder hundreds of thousands of men call it the "Auto Repair Man's Bible"!

Just a Few of the Many Letters of Praise

"Fixed motor another mechanic had worked on half a day. With your Manual I did it in 30 minutes."
—*C. AUBERRY, Tenn.*

"MOTOR'S Manual paid for itself on the first 2 jobs, and saved me valuable time by eliminating guesswork."
—*W. SCHROP, Ohio.*

Meat of Over 150 Official Shop Manuals

Engineers from every automobile plant in America worked out these time-saving procedures for their own motor car line. Now the editors of MOTOR have gathered together this wealth of "Know-How" from over 150 Official Factory Shop Manuals, "boiled it down" into crystal-clear terms in one handy indexed book!

Try Book FREE 7 Days

SEND NO MONEY! Just mail coupon! When the postman brings book, pay him nothing. First, make it show you what it's got. Unless you agree this is the greatest time-saver and work-saver you've ever seen — return book in 7 days and pay nothing. Mail coupon today! Address: *MOTOR Book Dept., Desk 3B, 250 West 55th Street, New York 19, N. Y.*

Free 7-DAY TRIAL
Return and Pay Nothing If Not Satisfied!

BRAND-NEW EDITION! USED BY U. S. ARMY AND NAVY

Covers 800 Models—All These Makes

Buick	Ford	La Salle	Packard
Cadillac	Frazer	Lincoln	Plymouth
Chevrolet	Henry J	Mercury	Pontiac
Chrysler	Hudson	Nash	Studebaker
Crosley	Kaiser	Nash	Terraplane
De Soto	Lafayette	Rambler	Willys
Dodge		Oldsmobile	

ALSO tune-up adjustments for others

MAIL COUPON NOW FOR 7-DAY FREE TRIAL

MOTOR Book Dept., Desk 3B, 250 West 55th Street, New York 19, N. Y.

Rush to me at once: (Check box opposite book you want)

☐ **MOTOR'S New AUTO REPAIR MANUAL.** If O.K. I will remit $1 in 7 days, (plus 35c delivery charge —then $2 monthly for 2 months, and a final payment of 95c a month later. Otherwise I will return book postpaid in 7 days. (Foreign price, remit $8 cash with order.)

☐ **MOTOR'S New TRUCK & TRACTOR REPAIR MANUAL.** (Described at left). If O.K. I will remit $2 in 7 days, and $2 monthly for 3 months, plus 35c delivery charge, with final payment. Otherwise I will return book promptly. (Foreign price, remit $10 cash with order.)

Print Name..... Age.....

Print Address.....

City & Zone No.....State.....

☐ **SAVE 35c** delivery charges by enclosing WITH COUPON check or money order for full payment of $5.95 for Auto Manual (or $8.00 for Truck Manual). Same 7-day return-refund privilege applies.

Same FREE Offer On MOTOR'S New Truck and Tractor Manual

BRAND NEW Edition! Covers EVERY job on EVERY popular make gasoline-powered truck and farm tractor made from 1936 thru 1951. FREE 7-Day Trial. Check proper box in coupon.

The Editor's Workbench

That gorgeous station wagon is a '52 Nash Rambler, top prize in MI's Old Car Contest (see pages 96-97). But what is the breed of that luxurious horseless buggy? See text below.

This, That and The Other

As I was saying here last month when I was so rudely interrupted by the bottom of the page, there's a big deal brewing for youse MI guys in the March issue of (y)our very favorite magazine. A chance to win a brand-new 1952 Nash Rambler station wagon for free! Or maybe I should say, for having fun. And that is just what you will have when you enter the colossal, gigantic, super-wonderful MI Old Car Contest next month. The main idea of the contest is to see if you can identify some of the famous old-time automobiles that made American history. Like that 1902 Rambler hossless carriage up above, gently nuzzling its modern Nash Rambler grandson which is, by gum, the very same kind of a dream wagon some lucky lad is going to win for putting the right names under the right pictures of some other old cars like the historical Rambler. It's the kind of a contest you'll go nuts about if you have the slightest interest in automobiles. You don't have to be a grease monkey or a hot rod jockey or an old pappy guy with long white whiskers and a longer memory, to run off with the '52 Rambler or a nice share of the $500 in cash prizes. Best of all, you don't have to buy a lot of junk you don't want just to pay your way into the contest. You don't have to buy *anything*—except next month's issue of MI, which you were going to buy anyway, no doubt. This contest of ours is strictly beaucoup fun and absolutely fair, with no catches and no trick gimmicks. In short, you've got nothing to lose and a lot to win and if you don't go into it you're crazy. So, go into it, hear? MI's Old Car Contest. In March MI. . . As we are off on the subject of automobubbles again (maybe I ought to call this department The Editor's Garage) I would call attention to the fact that the let's-go-faster boys are revving it up anon on the sands of Daytona Beach, Florida, from February 3 through 10, in NASCAR's annual Speed Week. Last year, as you know, Uncle Tom McCahill won the 1951 strictly stock car speed-trial championship by running a V-8 Chrysler New Yorker through the one-mile trap, two ways, at an average of 100.13 mph. This year I'm not sure myself, right now, just what our curly-headed Champ is going to do in the way of defending his title. But I know he's going to be there. And I know that if he's there, he'll want to race. And if he races—well, I don't want to jinx him with any predictions But. . . And speaking of the let's-go-faster boys, it's funny how that speed stuff rubs off on you. It's like the measles. Hang around somebody that's got it and before long you'll be busting out with a rash yourself. Latest victim I know about is myself. Got a date with a speed shop. Gonna get exhaust headers and dual pipes put on my Super 88 Olds. I probably won't drive any faster than I do right now—but it'll be awful nice to know that I could go a coupla miles quicker if I wanted to. And it'll make me think I'm a big shot, hearing the genteel chuckle of those two exhausts, a tone like (as Uncle Tom would put it) the lazy snores of a hibernating bear. . . Far nicer than the angry clamor of impatient auto horns that agitate your ulcers in a city like this. Wish they'd ban horns by law. Think I'll put a cow bell on my car. See you next month.—*Bill Parker.*

HERE'S A READY-MADE FUTURE FOR YOU

Start Your own Business IN

ELECTRICAL APPLIANCE REPAIRING

EARN WHILE YOU LEARN

"Only had your course a few short weeks and have already made $800.00." J.D.S., St. Louis, Mo.

"I work day times at the shipyard and after 4:00 P.M. I operate from my cellar and garage. I average $10.00 to $15.00 clear every day." W.H., Brookline, Mass.

"Make $15.00 Saturdays and more. Am only able to operate in my spare time. It is just what a mechanically minded man needs." G.O.F., Thomasville, Ga.

3 EASY STEPS

1. We send you the "CHRISTY" Electronic Kit. A multi-purpose trouble tracer. Indicates current consumption, shorts, breaks, etc.
2. We teach you Electrical Appliance Repairing with cross indexed Illustrated Manuals. The Easy-To-Remember-Way.
3. We show you How to Get Business and Keep Business Coming to you.

WE GIVE YOU THIS ELECTRONIC KIT TROUBLE FINDER

IN YOUR OWN KITCHEN, BASEMENT OR GARAGE

Learn at home in your spare time this fascinating, big paying profession.

If you are mechanically inclined, can hold and use tools, we can give you the training and time saving kits that will enable you to . . . Command More Money At Work . . . A Better Paying Job Elsewhere . . . Or A Business Of Your Own!

New Shop Method Home Training teaches you both the technical and practical side of Electricity by having you work with your hands Building, Testing, Repairing. All instruction manuals are written in easy-to-understand language, chock full of hundreds of detailed photos and drawings. We show you how to quickly locate the trouble, how to fix it and what to charge. ALSO, how to do House Wiring, Welding, Nickel Plating, Sharpen Lawn Mowers, Skates, etc. and how to build power tools you need from spare parts.

$5.00 TO $6.00 AN HOUR

Often charged for making ordinary repairs. We show you how to repair refrigerators, vacuum cleaners, washing machines, motors, etc.

SEND FOR FREE BOOK!

CHRISTY TRADES SCHOOL, Dept. D-206
4432 N. Kedzie Ave., Chicago 25, Ill.

Please send me FREE Illustrated Book on Electrical Appliance Repairing and Special form for Paying Later from Earnings.

NAME..... Age.....

ADDRESS .....

CITY..... ZONE..... STATE.....

I'LL PAY YOU TO WRITE ORDERS FOR KENDEX NYLONS THAT ARE FREE UNLESS SATISFACTORY!

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping — Replacement or a refund of money if not as advertised therein

Amazing, but true! The most sensational offer ever made! Can you imagine how much money you could make writing orders for wonderful nylons that actually cost nothing unless satisfactory! Our leading Style 300 de luxe, first quality, full fashioned sheer nylons now reduced to only 98¢ a pair INCLUDING your commission, bonus and even postage. This stocking is so finely made—gives so much wear, that KENDEX will refund the full 98¢ purchase price if the hose runs, snags or shows undue wear within ONE AND A HALF MONTHS! Should that happen, the hose will cost the customer NOTHING!

This isn't selling. It's like giving something away! What woman could refuse to wear nylons at OUR risk? There's nothing for you to buy or deliver. You get advance cash on every order plus a huge bonus that increases your earnings by 40%!

FREE SAMPLE STOCKING!

I'm so positive you can make money that I'm willing to give you a sample stocking, color card and all sales materials absolutely free! I'll even pay the postage. What's more, you need promise nothing. The whole outfit is yours and if you don't make enough money, just throw it away!

I don't care if you are 18 or 80—whether you can spare one hour or fifty hours a week. Man or woman—young or old—spare time or full time—experienced or not, this can be the opportunity you have been hoping for.

If you write me quick, I'll also include complete money-making outfit of a wonderful line of men's hosiery actually guaranteed ONE FULL YEAR or replaced free without question!

MAIL THIS COUPON NOW!

Date.....

Michael H. Kent, President, Kendex Corporation
Babylon 987, N. Y.

Send me, absolutely free and postage prepaid, your complete money-making outfits including free sample stocking. It is understood I am under no obligation and if I am not satisfied with the money I make, I will throw away the outfits.

Name .....

Address .....

City..... Zone..... State.....

WAR SURPLUS BARGAINS

$500,000.00 INVENTORY for QUICK LIQUIDATION

Surplus items—hundreds of them for home, shop, factory, farm and outdoors use. New items, used items, reconditioned items—all at tremendous savings—all priced for quick sale.

Page After Page of Values

This big catalog shows page after page of amazing money saving values. Write for your copy today. Send 10c to cover postage, mailing, etc. Write today!

SEND TODAY FOR YOUR COPY **10c**

STARK'S Dept. M18 509 So. STATE STREET CHICAGO 5, ILLINOIS

POWERFUL-LONG RANGE KLAROVIS

MADE IN U.S. ZONE GERMANY AMAZING VALUE!

NOT $4.95 **2.95**

Compare with domestic binoculars selling up to $9.95, for clarity, light weight, rugged construction! GERMAN KLAROVIS ground lenses give terrific magnification, wide field of view, and sharp, brilliant detail! Smooth, SYNCHRONOUS centre focusing mechanism, 42 mm objectives. NEW! Different! CAUTION! Do not confuse with crudely made binoculars claiming 18 mile ranges! You can depend on GUARANTEED KLAROVIS QUALITY! Manufactured by German artisans.

TRY AT OUR RISK!

SEND NO MONEY! Pay only 2.95, plus postage on arrival! (Or send only 2.95 and save postage!) Try 10 days at our risk! Thrilling satisfaction GUARANTEED or money back!

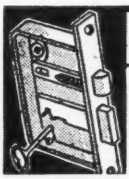
THORESEN DIRECT SALES, Dept.108-134
131 West 33rd Street, New York 1, N. Y.

ENGINEERING DEGREE IN 27 MONTHS

INDIANA TECHNICAL COLLEGE

Aeronautical, Chemical, Civil, Electrical, Mechanical, and Radio Engineering (inc. television). Drafting. 1-yr. Gov't approved for G.I.'s. Low rate. Earn board. Large industrial center. Students from 48 states, 21 countries. Demand for graduates. Enter March, June, September, December. Catalog.

102 E. Washington Blvd., Ft. Wayne 2, Ind.



FIX LOCKS

Learn Locksmithing and Keymaking from Experts in Your Spare Time at Home!

Age or physical handicap no disadvantage. Year-round, steady income in this permanent, respected field. Full or part time. Practical, illustrated lessons show you how to make money even while learning! All materials and special tools supplied. Send for FREE BOOKLET.

LOCK INSTITUTE, Dept. M-25
15 Park Ave. Rutherford, N. J.
Lic. by State of N. J. *V.A. Approved*

SELL AIR CUSHION SHOES

Build a permanent "repeat" business of your own without one penny of investment! Sell John Neil Air-Cushion Shoes Direct from famous New England factory. Firestone Foamex cushions — complete line of men's dress, work, safety shoes! DuPont Neoprene non-marking soles, Women's and children's shoes. Fast deliveries from our mammoth stock department. Write for FREE catalog and complete instruction course — today!

JOHN NEIL SHOE CO.
DEPT. 1022 — Brockton 64, Mass.

NOW . . . GET EVERYTHING YOU NEED TO LEARN AND MASTER

TELEVISION

RADIO-ELECTRONICS ...AT HOME!

Use REAL commercial-type equipment to get practical experience

Your future deserves and needs every advantage you can give it! That's why you owe it to yourself to find out about one of the most COMPLETE, practical and effective ways now available to prepare AT HOME for America's billion dollar opportunity field of TELEVISION-RADIO-ELECTRONICS. See how you may get and keep the same type of basic training equipment used in one of the nation's finest training laboratories . . . how you may get real STARTING HELP toward a good job or your own business in Television-Radio-Electronics. Mail the coupon today for complete facts — including 89 ways to earn money in this thrilling, newer field.

ABOVE: Build and keep a real 17 INCH commercial TV receiver. Optional after completing regular training at moderate added cost.

D.T.I., ALONE, INCLUDES BOTH MOVIES and HOME LABORATORY

In addition to easy-to-read lessons, you get the use of HOME MOVIES — an outstanding training advantage — plus 16 big shipments of Electronic parts. Perform over 300 fascinating experiments for practical experience. Build and keep real commercial-type test equipment shown at right.

Get BOTH of these Information packed publications FREE!

MODERN LABORATORIES

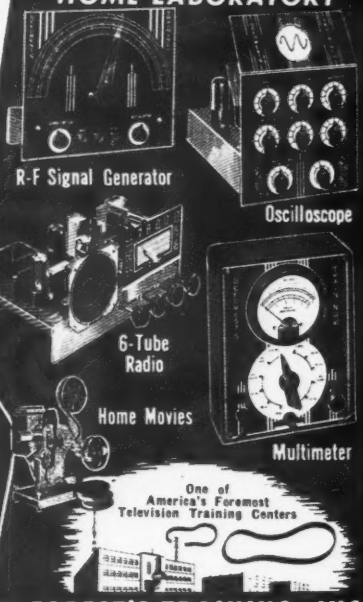
If you prefer, get all your preparation in our new Chicago Training Laboratories—one of the finest of its kind. Ample instructors, modern equipment. Write for details!

MILITARY SERVICE!

If you're subject to military service, the information we have for you should prove very helpful. Mail coupon today.

Here's the REAL THING!

SET UP YOUR OWN HOME LABORATORY



ACT NOW! MAIL COUPON TODAY!

DE FOREST'S TRAINING, INC. Dept. MI-2-1
2533 N. Ashland Ave., Chicago 14, Ill.

Without obligation, I would like your Opportunity News Bulletin showing "89 Ways to Earn Money in Television-Radio Electronics"; also, the folder showing how I may prepare to get started in this thrilling field

Name.....Age.....

Address.....Apt.....

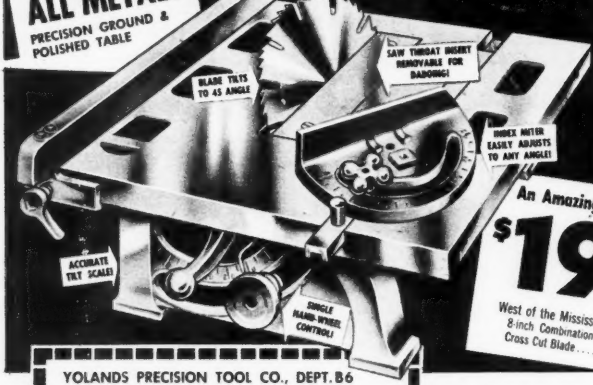
City.....Zone.....State.....

De FOREST'S TRAINING, INC.
CHICAGO 14, ILLINOIS
A DeVRY INSTITUTION

Sturdy, Substantial
ALL METAL!
PRECISION GROUND & POLISHED TABLE

Save $20 to $40! Does the work of Power Saws costing as high as $60! Shop and compare!

8-inch ALL METAL TILT-ARBOR POWER SAW



An Amazing Bargain!
$19.95
West of the Mississippi $21.95
8-inch Combination Rip and Cross Cut Blade $2.95

BLADE TILTS TO 45° ANGLE! TABLE STAYS LEVEL!

★ Patented motor mount designed for permanent belt tightness!
★ Cuts 2"x6"s in 2½ seconds!
★ Operates on 1/4 or 1/3 h.p. motor. Even a washing machine motor will run it!
★ Blade easily raises or lowers!
★ Ball bearing floating drive!

CUTS 2" x 6s" in 2½ SECONDS!

You can mitre, bevel, or saw any length wood at any angle yet the table and work are always level. A simple adjustment of the patented, improved mechanism tilts the blade up to 45°. Patented built-in motor mount eliminates complicated gears, always keeps belt at correct tension. Has height lock for dadoing. Blade raises and lowers. Does everything a $60 saw will do! Cuts joists, siding, rafters, frames, joints, slots, etc. Accurately rips, wide or narrow panels! With attachments cuts dadoes and moldings! Mounts on any kind of tool bench!

YOLANDS PRECISION TOOL CO., DEPT. B6
20 Boylston Street, Boston 16, Mass.

Please rush your new ALL METAL 8-INCH TILT-ARBOR POWER SAW. I enclose ☐ Check ☐ Money Order for $19.95 ($21.95 west of the Mississippi) plus $1.00 for postage. If not delighted I may return the saw within 10 days for full purchase price refund. Sorry, no C.O.D.'s.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone ..... State .....

☐ If 8" combination Rip and Cross Blade is desired, enclose $2.95 extra and check square at left.

YOLANDS PRECISION TOOL CO.
20 Boylston Street, Boston 16, Mass.

LOOK AT THE WANT-ADS—NOTE DEMAND FOR

DRAFTSMEN

"Help-wanted" ads plead for draftsmen—thousands needed! Pay is high—many chances for fast promotions. Easy to learn at home. Professional outfit sent. Low terms. Job placement. Write for valuable booklet.

COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE, Dept. D3-2
1400 Greenleaf Avenue • Chicago 26, Illinois

NEW TINYTONE RADIO

REALLY WORKS—WORLD'S SMALLEST

Carry in your pocket. **NEW PRESET CRYSTAL** eliminates all **TUBES, BATTERIES OR ELECTRIC "PLUG-INS" FOREVER.** Sweep band dial—Beautiful Red plastic Case. **GUARANTEED TO WORK** on local stations, use most anywhere—home, cabins, farm, etc.

SEND ONLY $1.00 (bill ck. mo) and pay postman $3.99 COD or send $4.99 for P.P. delivery. **COMPLETE** with **EXTRA LONG DISTANCE AERIAL KIT AND PHONE. LIMITED SUPPLY SO ORDER NOW!**

MIDWAY CO. Dept. BMI-2 **KEARNEY, NEBRASKA**

SO BADLY NEEDED—

—that our men are NOW SELLING

5 to 10 in One Home—
10 to 80 in One Office—
50 to 432 in a Factory

PAT. No. 1,790,666

***Men Actually Making $40 to $60* A DAY! Right NOW!**

Read the facts in the panel at the right. Then you'll understand how Riggs could make $187.26 in three hours—how Jackman got an order for 432 with a five-minute demonstration—why an office girl in spare time could sell 87 in just two calls in one building.

No more tangled phone cords, appliance cords, extension cords on power tools. No more danger of fires from short circuits in broken, twisted wires. No more knocking papers all over the desk every time the phone is used. So badly needed that there are millions and millions waiting for just one demonstration to give orders for five, fifty, or a hundred. There's never been anything like it for fast money for any kind of salesmen. Companies like Std. Oil, Pure Oil, Bank of America buy in large quantities. Cities buy. States buy. Hospitals buy. Everyone buys. And our salesmen are coining cash, hand over fist.

Get Two Samples Quick!

Two models fit all needs. Retail at 95c each. You make as high as 120% profit mark-up on your cost. Rush name and a dollar bill. We'll send two Coilettes—one of each model, as samples. Money back if you return them in 10 days.

The stampede is on. Salesmen and crew managers are throwing other lines overboard. Get in now on the biggest "pay-off" in years.

A simple little piece of coiled piano wire takes the kinks out of all electric cords—Re-coils the wire in a neat stack each time it is used—on phones, fans, irons, vacuums, adding machines, power tools. 2-minute demonstration sell 8 out of 10 prospects—and almost every prospect buys from 3 to 100. Re-orders will swamp you. You have to see it to understand. Send for two samples TODAY.

MAXILUME CO., 125 W. Hubbard Street, Dept. T-10-B, Chicago 10, Ill.

INVENTORS

Learn how to protect your invention. The U. S. Patent Laws provide that any new and useful art, machine, article of manufacture, or composition of matter, or any new and useful improvement thereof, may be patented if the act of invention is involved. Therefore, every inventor with a valuable invention should take advantage of the Patent Laws and proceed for patent protection in order to safeguard his rights.

A patent gives the inventor the exclusive right to prevent others from making, using, or selling the invention claimed in the patent for a period of seventeen years.

The Patent Laws were enacted for the benefit of the inventor to give him protection for the features of his invention which are patentable. These features must be properly and concisely set forth and claimed in a formal application for patent, in order to comply with the requirements of the Patent Laws. For that reason, unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We are registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and are prepared to serve you in the handling of your patent matters.

A specially prepared booklet entitled "Patent Guide for the Inventor", containing detailed information with respect to patent protection and procedure, together with a "Record of Invention" form will be promptly forwarded to you without obligation upon request.

CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN & HARVEY JACOBSON

Registered Patent Attorneys

23-B DISTRICT NATIONAL BUILDING

WASHINGTON 5, D. C.

Invention Clinic

JOSEPH H. KRAUS

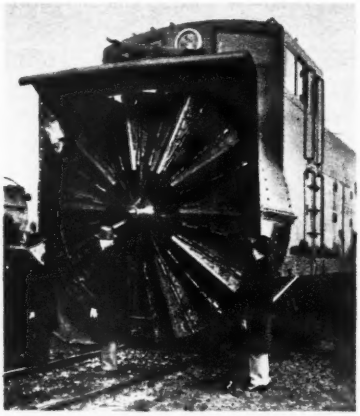
Snow Removers

REMOVAL of snow from walks and roads probably is one of the most difficult problems and one for which no completely satisfactory solution has as yet been developed. This applies both to systems for use around the average home and for large-scale operations on traffic and railroads.

Many inventors have felt that snow can be disposed of easily. The reasoning seems to be that a snowflake melts quickly, so it merely becomes a matter of taking care of a lot of snowflakes at one time. But the winter horror of being snowbound is still with us in all its glory. Obviously, the answer has been too long in coming.

"Under ordinary conditions," states the patent granted in 1901 to Fred W. and Henry S. Farquhar, "snow occupies space enormously disproportionate to the amount of water involved in its formation and consequently its bulk renders its removal slow and expensive."

This statement represents but a small portion of the factors involved. Snow has a remarkable insulation value because within its bulk many air spaces are trapped. Both animals and humans have learned to make use of this property, the former by burrows, the latter by snow houses. The insulation factor is essential to the life of some members of the plant kingdom as well. Yet, this same insulation value makes difficult its successful removal by the common methods of heat application.



Snow plows can get big and complicated. This 1,500-horsepower Lima-Hamilton unit for the Union Pacific weighs 297,000 lbs.

Also of prime importance is the matter of economics of the situation. This applies equally to an individual home owner or a municipality. In areas where large amounts of snow are normally expected it is sound to spend considerable sums to keep roads clear through the aid of special machinery. Where only occasional heavy snows are likely to be encountered, it is economically better for the snow removal systems to be in the form of attachments to sanitation trucks. Of course, if a system could be developed which would be inexpensive, would present no great storage problem, could be effective without employing too much manpower, this might be even more desirable.

On the other hand the immediate costs of operation are of little importance to the home owner. In many areas the local regulations stipulate that he must remove the snow and ice from his walks. For this he rarely calculates the costs of the immediate job. But he does weigh carefully the original investment, the problem of storage and the factor of safety. He would not object, for example, to the considerable costs of heating the concrete walks and drives electrically or otherwise if the costs of installation of the system could be kept well within means and the life expectancy would be great.

[*Continued on page* 22]

INVENTORS

If you believe that you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. The first step is to have a search made of the prior pertinent U. S. patents. If a report on this search indicates that the invention appears patentable you can apply for a patent, and the specifications and claims should be prepared.

The firm of McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, with offices in Washington, D. C., is qualified to take the necessary steps for you. We can make a preliminary search on your invention, advise you whether we think it can be patented, and prepare your application for patent.

Unless you are fully familiar with the U. S. Patent Laws, we recommend that you engage the services of a Registered Patent Attorney to protect your interests. The patent laws are *your* laws. A patent gives you the right to prevent others from making, using or selling the invention claimed in your patent for a period of 17 years.

Use these patent laws for your protection. Investigate whether your invention can be patented. If you have what you believe to be an invention, we suggest that you have this firm make a search for you.

Send for a copy of our Patent Booklet entitled "How To Protect Your Invention," containing information about patent protection and patent procedure. Along with this we will also send you an "Invention Record" form, for your use in writing down and sketching details of your invention. We will mail them promptly. No obligation. They are yours for the asking.

McMORROW, BERMAN & DAVIDSON

Registered Patent Attorneys

PATENTS • COPYRIGHTS • PATENTS

1393 VICTOR BUILDING, WASHINGTON 1, D. C.

Whatever the weather— the GOING is better with Pyroil

● Rain or snow, to make sure your car will "go," add Pyroil every 250 miles. Low viscosity oils rob your motor of important lubrication protection. That's where Pyroil goes to work. Silently and magically, Pyroil goes to work inside the motor, covering all exposed engine parts with a clinging film of oil. Pyroil helps you to "quick starts." It prevents friction —Pyroil protects piston rings and cylinder surfaces from condensation and rust.

Next time you add gas or oil—add Pyroil —add miles to your car.

Pyroil for Aircraft Engines

Use Aircraft Pyroil B for lubricating oil, Aircraft Pyroil A for gasoline.

GIVEN! An attractive Pyroil metal savings bank—takes coins up to 50¢ pieces. **MOTORISTS**, it's yours for the asking—sent postage paid.

Manufactured and Guaranteed by Pyroil Company, 609 Main Street, La Crosse, Wisconsin.

Canadian Distributors: Central Purchasing Agencies, Ltd., Toronto, Ontario

PYROIL COMPANY
609 Main Street, La Crosse, Wisconsin

I want my car to last and run properly. Please tell me more about Pyroil and how it can accomplish this for me.

Name .....

Address .....

City or Town..... State.....

Invention Clinic

[*Continued from page* 20]

Undoubtedly, the best system would appear to be an electrical device which could be manipulated from indoors, or a chemical which could be applied to do a good melting job yet not be detrimental to grass and other plantings. So far neither of these methods seem to have been developed.

The entire field of snow removers for use at home seems to be wide open to the inventors, but it would be well if they examined closely some of the items already protected. And they should test their own models in actual trials under a variety of natural conditions.

After reviewing the many patents which have been granted for devices in this field, one can detect a basic sameness. Either the snow is melted and the water is allowed to run off or the material is compacted and carted away. Everything from industrial gas to a rotary jet has been specified for melting. All

[*Continued on page* 24]

INVENTORS

Before you make any effort to market your invention, you should take the first steps toward proceeding for patent protection.

I shall be pleased to furnish you with information relative to patent procedure upon request from you, and this will be without any obligation on your part.

PATRICK D. BEAVERS
Registered Patent Attorney
923 Columbian Building • Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTORS

Send for PATENT INFORMATION Book and INVENTOR'S RECORD without obligation

GUSTAVE MILLER
22MI Warner Building
Washington 4, D.C.

REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY
Patent Attorney & Advisor U. S. NAVY DEPT. 1938-'47
ASSOCIATE EXAMINER U. S. PAT. OFF. 1922-1929
PATENT LAWYER

INVENTORS

Send today for "Patent Protection for Inventors" outlining preliminary steps to take toward patent protection, also convenient "Evidence of Invention" Form.

VICTOR J. EVANS & CO.
750-B Merlin Building • Washington 6, D.C.

MEN—WOMEN!

Paint it with Suede!

SPRAY ON RAINBOW COLORS

for PROFIT and Pleasure...

FLOK KRAFT

A SENSATIONAL NEW HOME BUSINESS!!
A NEW INDUSTRY . . . A NEW MIRACLE FINISH!!
MAKE $500 to $1000 PER HOUR and more!

Flok-Kraft Covers:
Fabric, Metal, Glass, Plaster, Wood, Plastic or—*any surface!*

Read What Others Say About Flok-Kraft

"Received the flok-kraft outfit and everyone that saw it is very enthused. I only had it about thirty minutes and got an order for a hundred dollar job." Mr. C. H. Maryland.

"Got $52.50 for those 7 trunk interiors for about 4 hours work. $7.50 per trunk." J. O., Mo.

". . . I have received my order of Flok and Adhesives and believe me, I'm very pleased and happy as I've made myself MORE than the cost of my supplies already, and I've still got more jobs to do." Cpl. G. W., S. Carolina

". . . pleased with your course and I'm being swamped with work to do." W. F.,

PROFESSIONAL SECRETS CAN BE YOURS

At last the carefully guarded secrets of this amazing miracle finish can be yours. Huge profits are waiting to be tapped in this tremendous new field. Flok-Kraft gives a velvety, luxurious surface to radios, lamps, toys, signs, store displays, figurines, auto dash boards—actually a thousand and one items to be seen on every hand can easily and quickly be beautified, enriched, increased in value with Flok-Kraft. Make old objects beautiful and saleable. Make new things worth more with this soft, rich covering that can be applied to any surface, even if old and worn.

YOU CAN LEARN IN A FEW DAYS

Yes, you can learn in a few days to start making money—big money! Make to $5.00—yes! even $10.00 *and more* per hour. Everything you need is furnished, including fully detailed instructions that are *complete* and easy to understand. Every point is explained to show you how to start on the road to big money, full or spare time.

WE FURNISH EVERYTHING YOU NEED TO START

In addition to the full step-by-step instructions you get a complete set of materials and equipment that enables you to start at once. A few cents worth of materials can mean many dollars in returns to you. You can make big profits, spare or full time—add to your income from your regular job or begin to build your own successful future with a full time business of your own and do it all right in your own home! A corner of your basement, garage, service porch, kitchen or living-room is all the space you need to start.

GRASP THIS LIFETIME OPPORTUNITY TODAY

This is one too good to miss. Fill out the coupon below and mail it today for full free details. I'll arrange to send you the complete outfit—everything you need to start—for leisurely, no-risk examination right in your own home. You owe it to yourself to investigate. Write now for full, free details, samples, etc. Fill out and mail the coupon below. Do it today! Everything I send you is FREE.

YOURS TO EXAMINE WITHOUT RISK!!

Examine in your own home then decide. The complete instructions, the full starting kit of materials and equipment and full details on how you can open your own business, spare or full time—EVERYTHING will be sent you to EXAMINE AT OUR RISK!

FLOK-KRAFT and DEFENSE

This amazing miracle finish is of inestimable value for use on hundreds of defense products. Flok-Kraft offers you a way to big, extra money, assisting manufacturers in many lines as well as filling a big demand on the home front.

Coast Industries, Dept. 32,
1004 Los Angeles St., Los Angeles 15, Calif.

SEND NO MONEY—MAIL COUPON NOW!

COAST INDUSTRIES, Dept. 32
1004 S. Los Angeles St., Los Angeles 15, California

Gentlemen:
Please rush me FREE details, sample, etc., I understand that everything you send is free and that I'll be under no obligation now or ever.

NAME_____
STREET_____
CITY_____ STATE_____

C. T. C. TRAINING IN
DRAFTING

PREPARES FOR PROMOTION
•
MORE MONEY
•
SUCCESS

"Here I am at work making good money as a draftsman. I'm glad I sent the coupon to Chicago Tech for that Free Trial Lesson and found out how easy it is to learn Drafting in spare time at home. Today, I feel secure in my job. What's more, I feel I'm slated for promotion and more pay."

LEARN IN SPARE TIME—AT HOME!
(or at the College in Chicago)

A few hours of pleasant home study every week—that's all. All the tools you need; drawing outfit included. This tested method—developed over 47 years of C.T.C. progress—prepares men quickly for good positions in industry.

FREE INFORMATION — SEND COUPON

To prove to you how easy it is to learn Drafting at home, we will send you this FREE TRIAL LESSON. Mail coupon or send post card today.

CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE

B-276 Tech Bldg., 2000 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 16, Illinois
Mail me FREE Lesson with information about big opportunities in DRAFTING.

Name..... Age.....

Address .....

City..... Zone..... State.....

INVENTORS

IF YOU WISH TO PROTECT YOUR INVENTION

YOU SHOULD TAKE STEPS TO PROTECT IT BY A U.S. PATENT

WRITE ME FOR "INVENTION RECORD" FORM

CARL MILLER
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY

WOOLWORTH BLDG., 35th FLOOR, 22B
NEW YORK CITY

Invention Clinic

[*Continued from page 22*]

of the road and building machinery commonly classed under the titles of scrapers, excavating, elevating and dumping devices can be used for snow removal without loss of patent rights. In fact, many include mention of snow removal as part of the specifications.

You should work toward the development of a home size unit about on a scale of a lawn mower. It should sell for not more than $50 if it is to be successful market-wise. But it will have to be able to handle the material as laid down by nature, not as it is dreamed up by poets and ski lodge publicists. •

Here's how to make sure you never miss a copy of MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, the science, crafts and hobbies magazine that has everything:

Please enter my Subscription to MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED

☐ One year: $1.80
☐ Two years: $3.50
☐ New Order ☐ Re-order

In Canada & Pan-America . 1 yr. $2.40
Other Foreign Countries . . 1 yr. $3.15

NAME.....
ADDRESS.....
CITY..... ZONE..... STATE

Mail to: MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, Circulation Dept., Fawcett Building, Greenwich, Conn.

INVENTORS

Whether an invention is patentable can be substantially determined by a search of the U. S. Patent records. Without obligation, write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a patent.

JOHN N. RANDOLPH
Registered Patent Attorney
209 Columbian Building Washington 1, D. C.

PATENTS
C. A. SNOW & CO.
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEYS
WRITE FOR INFORMATION TO
427 SNOW BUILDING, WASHINGTON 1, D. C.

Wages frozen? Want an essential job in a wide-open field?

electronics

Now's your chance to get started in Electronics. The field is wide open to you — and there's plenty of room at the top. Defense orders are creating huge demands for trained technicians. Manufacturers of electronic equipment need testers and inspectors for production work, scientists and engineers for experimental laboratories. Good pay. Excellent opportunities. Interesting work.

You can start training right now — at home, in your spare time. I.C.S. supplies all the training material plus *personalized instruction.* I.C.S. courses are prepared by recognized authorities, are used in many industries for on-the-job training. As an I.C.S. student, you can progress as rapidly as your ability and ambition permit. As an I.C.S. graduate, you rank with men who are leaders in every field of business and industry.

You owe it to yourself to investigate. Mail the coupon today for full information. No obligation, of course. The opportunity is there. Reach for it!

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

APPROVED under the G.I. BILL

BOX 2316, SCRANTON 9, PENNA.

Without cost or obligation, please send me full particulars about the course BEFORE which I have marked X:

Air Conditioning and Plumbing Courses
- ☐ Air Conditioning
- ☐ Heating ☐ Plumbing
- ☐ Refrigeration ☐ Steam Fitting

Chemical Courses
- ☐ Chemical Engineering
- ☐ Chemistry, Analytical
- ☐ Chemistry, Industrial
- ☐ Chemistry, Mfg. Iron & Steel
- ☐ Petroleum Refining ☐ Plastics
- ☐ Pulp and Papes Making

Civil Engineering, Architectural and Mining Courses
- ☐ Architecture
- ☐ Architectural Drafting
- ☐ Bridge and Building Foreman
- ☐ Building Estimating
- ☐ Civil Engineering
- ☐ Coal Mining
- ☐ Contracting and Building
- ☐ Highway Engineering
- ☐ Lumber Dealer
- ☐ Reading Structural Blueprints
- ☐ Sanitary Engineering
- ☐ Structural Drafting
- ☐ Structural Engineering
- ☐ Surveying and Mapping

Communications Courses
- ☐ Electronics
- ☐ Practical Telephony
- ☐ Radio, General ☐ Radio Operating
- ☐ Radio Servicing ☐ Television
- ☐ Telegraph Engineering

Electrical Courses
- ☐ Electrical Drafting
- ☐ Electrical Engineering
- ☐ Electric Light and Power
- ☐ Lighting Technician
- ☐ Practical Electrician

Internal Combustion Engines Courses
- ☐ Auto Technician ☐ Aviation
- ☐ Diesel-Electric
- ☐ Diesel Engines ☐ Gas Engines

Mechanical Courses
- ☐ Aeronautical Engineer's, Jr.
- ☐ Aircraft Drafting ☐ Flight Engineer
- ☐ Forging ☐ Foundry Work
- ☐ Heat Treatment of Metals
- ☐ Industrial Engineering
- ☐ Industrial Instrumentation
- ☐ Industrial Metallurgy
- ☐ Machine Shop ☐ Mech. Drafting
- ☐ Mechanical Engineering
- ☐ Mold-Loft Work
- ☐ Patternmaking—Wood, Metal
- ☐ Reading Shop Blueprints
- ☐ Sheet-Metal Drafting
- ☐ Sheet-Metal Worker
- ☐ Ship Drafting ☐ Ship Fitting
- ☐ Tool Designing
- ☐ Toolmaking
- ☐ Welding—Gas and Electric

Railroad Courses
- ☐ Air Brake ☐ Car Inspector
- ☐ Diesel Locomotive
- ☐ Locomotive Engineer
- ☐ Locomotive Fireman
- ☐ Locomotive Machinist
- ☐ Railroad Section Foreman
- ☐ Steam-Diesel Loco. Eng.

Stationary Eng'r'g Courses
- ☐ Boilermaking
- ☐ Combustion Engineering
- ☐ Engine Running
- ☐ Marine Engineering
- ☐ Power Plant Eng'r'g ☐ Steam Engr.

Textile Courses
- ☐ Cotton Manufacturing
- ☐ Loom Fixing ☐ Rayon Weaving
- ☐ Textile Designing
- ☐ Woolen Manufacturing

Business and Academic Courses
- ☐ Accounting ☐ Advertising
- ☐ Bookkeeping
- ☐ Business Administration
- ☐ Bus. Correspondence ☐ Bus. Law
- ☐ Certified Public Accounting
- ☐ Commercial ☐ Commercial Art
- ☐ Cost Accounting
- ☐ Federal Tax ☐ First Year College
- ☐ Foremanship ☐ French
- ☐ Good English ☐ High School
- ☐ Higher Mathematics ☐ Illustration
- ☐ Industrial Supervision
- ☐ Motor Traffic ☐ Postal Civil Service
- ☐ Retailing ☐ Retail Bus. Management
- ☐ Salesmanship ☐ Secretarial
- ☐ Sign Lettering
- ☐ Spanish ☐ Stenography
- ☐ Traffic Management

Name _____ Age _____ Home Address _____

City _____ State _____ Working Hours _____ A.M. to _____ P.M.

Present Position _____ Employed by _____

Length of Service in World War II _____

Enrollment under G.I. Bill approved for World War II Veterans. Special tuition rates to members of the Armed Forces. Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada.

WORK CLOTHES BARGAINS!

Special Offer

FREE 10 DAY TRIAL

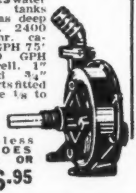
WHAT A BUY! Surplus stock from a big midwest supply firm makes these gigantic savings available to you! Sturdy, serviceable work clothes, though used, have been washed, thoroughly sterilized and reconditioned. Every garment made of long-wearing wash materials, strongly sewn, with reinforced stitching at points of strain. When ordering please state measurements under item.

SEND NO MONEY! Just send name, complete address, clothing desired (state how many of each), and your color choice (also 2nd color choice). We will ship immediately. Pay postman plus postage when your order arrives. Or, enclose cash, check or money order, and We Pay Postage. Keep 10 days. Return for full refund of purchase price if not completely satisfied. Order TODAY at our risk!

YOUNG DISTRIBUTING CO. Dept. 72 2605 Elmhurst, Detroit 6, Mich.

DRAINS Cellars, Wash Trays; CIRCULATES Oil; IRRIGATES Gardens!

ORIGINAL "Type P" Pump has 1,001 year 'round uses—home, shop, garden, farm. **DRAINS** cellars, cisterns, wash tubs, ditches, pools. **IRRIGATES** gardens, lawns, truck patches. **SPRAYS** crops, orchards. **CIRCULATES** oil, coolant. **SUPPLIES** water to elevated tanks from wells as deep as 25 feet. 2400 gals. per hr. capacity. 360 GPH 75' high. 1500 GPH from 25' well. 1" suction and ¾" discharge ports fitted for hose. Use 1/8 to ½ HP motor or engine. ½" Stainless Shaft: Oil-less Bearing. **DOES NOT CLOG OR RUST!**



ONLY $6.95

WHICH OF THESE 5 PUMPING UNITS DO *YOU* WANT?

Easy to Assemble! Easy to Use!

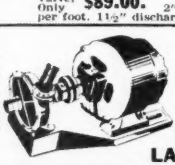
LITTLE GUSHER Irrigates, drains, waters live stock, fights fires! Pumps 2000 GPH 25' high or 360 GPH 75' high. 2 HP engine with 3" power take-off V-pulley. Adjustable from 1700 to 4500 RPM. Portable. Dollar for dollar, pound for pound, the best pump value at **$69.00** complete with 1½" Bronze Foot Valve, 1½" suction hose, **$1.25** per foot. 1¼" discharge hose, **$1.00** per foot.

BIG GUSHER Pumps 7000 GPH. Complete with Valve. Only **$89.00.** 3' of 2" suction hose and 2" foot 2" suction hose, **$1.75** per foot. 1½" discharge hose, **$1.25** per foot.

TYPE D-3 Cleans 40' well or cesspool quickly! Drains, Irrigates, etc. Operates in any position. 400 GPH 40' high; 1400 GPH 20' high. Complete with ⅓ HP motor, **$32.95**. Without motor, only **$12.85**

TYPE D-4 Drains cellars, pools, boats. 1500 GPH 5' high. 600 GPH 13' high. Same as D-3 except with ¼ HP motor. **$27.45.** Without motor **$12.85**

AUTOMATIC SWITCH for 24" sump, fits D-3 and D-4, **$4.80.**



TYPE C-4 Direct drive. Ideal for plumbing fixtures below sewer line. Complete with ¼ HP motor, **$25.95.** Without motor, only **$11.25**

LOW-COST ACCESSORIES
All Bronze Foot Valve for 1" hose ---$3.45
1" Suction Hose, per foot ---------$ .38
¾" Discharge Hose, per foot ------$ .22

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

All prices POSTPAID if money order or check with order. West of Mississippi & Canada, add 50c for Type P; $1.00 for other models.

LABAWCO PUMPS, Belle Mead 29, New Jersey

Build Your Career! Become an Electrical Engineer

☆ Major in Electronics or Power

☆ B. S. Degree in 36 Months

Military, practical or academic training evaluated for advanced credit. Train in 6 to 18 months for Radio, Television, Air Conditioning, Heating, Refrigeration, Welding. 48,000 former students. A non-profit school. Write for free pictorial booklet, "Your Career." State course interest. If veteran, mention date of discharge.

MILWAUKEE SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING
MI-252 N. Broadway, Milwaukee, Wisconsin

COULD YOU USE EXTRA MONEY?

Get $60.00 a Week for Only 3 Pair a Day!

It costs you nothing to have your own shoe business! Actual shoe samples supplied. Up to $4.00 cash for you per pair. Also cash bonus. Paid vacation. Tremendous variety styles, sizes for men, women, children. Exclusive magic comfort heel-to-toe cushion is selling dynamite. No experience or investment needed. Write TODAY for FREE 64 page Catalog and full information.

THE BIGGEST SELLER IN 31 YEARS

Heel to Toe Cushion

TANNERS SHOE CO., 931 Boston 10, Mass.

Amazing Attachment MAKES OLD REFRIGERATORS INTO MODERN *Automatic Defrosters!*

Thirty Million Prospects. Sell without "selling pressure" on sensational Free Trial Plan. Just plug it in and leave it. Frees women from drudgery and mess of defrosting. Saves electricity. Keeps food longer, better. Gives longer life to refrigerator. Secret "follow-up" Plan often brings five additional sales by making every user your agent. Big season now on!

Women buying by the thousands!
Salesmen Cleaning up on "Free Trial" Sales Plan
Sent Free with Instructions.
Make as high as $5 on Every Sale!

SENT FREE ... *JUST SEND NAME!*

Don't send a cent—just your name on penny postcard. We'll send you the biggest money-maker you ever got your hands on and guarantee your sales at profits as high as $5.00 on each sale. Rush your name!

MAXILUME COMPANY, 125 West Hubbard Street, Dept. D-10-8 Chicago 10, Illinois

MARDO'S NATIONWIDE SALE!

Use Any Article For 10 DAY FREE TRIAL!

POWERFUL MIDGET MOTOR

DRIVES MODEL PLANES, BOATS, CONSTRUCTION SETS, Etc. WITH AMAZING SPEED! RUNS ON FLASHLIGHT BATTERIES!

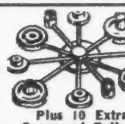
BOYS! MODEL-MAKERS! Get this new MIGHTY MIDGET D.C. Electric Motor. It's a honey! Looks and runs just like a big one. Motor is powerful yet measures only 1 x 1 x 1¼ inches; weighs one ounce! Turns up to 6800 r.p.m.'s. REVERSES instantly. Motor is in durable black plastic housing. Comes complete with two 1½ volt batteries in clip holder, transparent plastic gearbox—PLUS ten extra gears and pulleys for working out your own ratios. No shocks, sparks or shorts. And no transformer is needed. Endless hours of fun. Educational, too! Money back guarantee!

ONLY $2.98

YOU GET ALL THIS PLUS THE MOTOR FOR $2.98

Runs on Ordinary Flashlight Batteries!

Multi-Ratio Gearbox Included!



Plus 10 Extra Gears and Pulleys!

PORTO SAW

Porto Saw makes your Electric Drill do Double Duty.

- Newly introduced saw kit is rugged.
- Bronze oilless bearings.
- Shock absorbing.
- Impregnated gears.
- Swedish chrome alloy.
- Spring-set saw blade.
- Convenient detachable drill clamps.
- Lifetime greased gear box.
- One or two hand operation.
- Cuts 2 x 4's by turning.
- Extra large sole plate and visible guide.

PORTO SAW is a dependable tool with right angle gear drives which permit easy operation. Has many safety features, which include safety yoke and housing, gives rigid connections and perfect safety. Depth gauge permits cuts from 0 to 1-3/16 inches, perfect for dadoes, grooving, and beveling; has bevel adjustment and rip gauge. This wonder saw value, complete, only **$9.95**

LEOPARD SEAT COVERS

WILL FIT ALL MAKES OF CARS!

2 piece unit per seat

Order direct from manufacturer and save!

- Heavy Gauge LEOPARD SKIN effect on colorful plastic makes for beautiful design • WATERPROOF and STAIN-PROOF • Easy to clean with a damp rag • Simple to attach—comes with REINFORCED side grip elastics that hold firmly • PERFECT FIT COVERS are made roomy and dress up your car's interior • PATENTED SHIRRING holds seat and back neatly • PERFECT FIT COVERS are sewn with NYLON THREADING for wear.

Satisfaction Guaranteed or Money Back!

CHOICE OF SPLIT OR FRONT SEAT STYLES only $2.98. Complete set for front and rear seats only $5.00. When ordering specify make of car and style of seat. Order now! 5 Day Money Back Guarantee.

Sale! SWISS-AUTHENTIC RE-REGISTER CHRONOGRAPH

Genuine RE-REGISTER model that computes distance and speed accurately to 1/5 of a second. RE-REGISTER is shock proofed—has full 17 Jewel movement, again resistant to shock of hard play or work. RE-REGISTER keeps accurate count of elapsed time while regular movement keeps accurate time of day. Perfect TIMER for Games, Events, Races, Shop Work, Photography, Engineers and Experimenters. AUTOMATIC SYNCHRONIZED Multi-Function dials are coupled for instant computation. Two Lever Models for starting and braking and re-registering on all dials. STAINLESS STEEL back, Radium Dials, Sweep-second hand, Krystal Kleer crystal. THIS IS NOT AN INFERIOR MODEL that often requires repair. **RE-REGISTER IS UNCONDITIONALLY GUARANTEED!**

Never a charge for adjustment or mechanical changes with the exception of parts. *SALE PRICED AT* **$21.95** TAX INC.

LIGHT WEIGHT

MAGNESIUM LADDERS

Full 26 inch height. Weighs only three pounds. Folds compactly, and stores out of the way. Complete with rubber treads to avoid marking floors. Will outlast any other metals, and carry better than 300 pounds of weight.

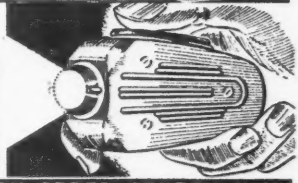
Only **$8.98**

AMAZING NEW FLASHLIGHT

Operates without batteries

Here at last a wonderful new imported invention that never leaves you unprepared. Self Generating power that gives a strong white beam. Useful in the Home, AUTO, Boat or anywhere you need an ever-ready flashlight.

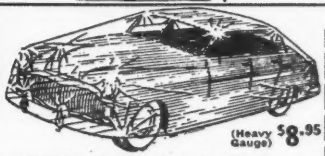
ONLY **$4.98**



PORTABLE GARAGE

USE IT ANYWHERE!

(Extra Heavy Gauge) **$10.95**



(Heavy Gauge) **$8.95**

Prestoflex Awarded Good Housekeeping Seal

• Goes wherever your car goes • Folds compactly • Keeps rain, snow, dust, salt air, sun or sleet away • Will withstand Extreme cold without cracking and protects your car's finish • Perfect for storage of Cars, Furniture, Machinery Equipment • Durably constructed of clear transparent vinyl plastic that is long wearing and tough • Nylon threads and grommets for extra security • Spring-tite elasticized bottom, holds securely in all kinds of weather • Fits all makes and models.

MAIL HANDY ORDER COUPON NOW!

MARDO SALES CORP. **Dept. 073**
480 Lexington Ave. **New York 17, N. Y.**

Please send me the items I have checked:

- ☐ Mighty Midget Motor only $2.98
- ☐ Portable Garage $8.95. Ex. Heavy Gauge $10.95.
- ☐ Magnesium Ladder $8.98
- ☐ Porto Saw ..... 9.95 Bevel and Straight cuts
- ☐ Please send C.O.D. I pay postage and C.O.D. charges.
- ☐ Flashlight $4.98
- ☐ Leopard Seat Covers (Split or front seat styles) $2.98
- ☐ Leopard Seat Covers (Complete set) $5.00
- ☐ 17 J. Chronograph ... $21.95 Tax inc.
- ☐ I enclose check or money order. You pay postage.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone ___ State _____

AMAZING IMPROVED ELECTRIC SPRAYER MAKES HOME PAINTING EASY

Why wear yourself out using Expensive old-fashioned brushes? **Mistifier Sprayer** quickly, smoothly and evenly sprays glossy enamels, lacquers, insecticides, mothproofers and oils. All in one self contained unit that requires no compressor, motor or accessories. All metal non-corrosive parts makes this unit a **LIFELONG** useful tool. Sturdily constructed, weighs only 2 lbs.; uses standard replaceable Mason jar. Spray volume is adjustable. 80 **POUNDS PRESSURE**, fingertip control. AC-110 volts. **FOR PAINTING, SPRAYING, DISINFECTING, MOTHPROOFING. Mistifier Sprayer** works wonderful when painting wicker and all other furniture, cars, metal cans, partitions, concrete brickwork, rough wood, boats, wagons, screens, cabinets, venetian blinds. Wonderful for Mothproofing clothes, rugs, drapes, storage closets, etc. Mistifier is Safe and Easy to use.

10 DAYS FREE TRIAL
LIFETIME GUARANTEE

Complete— No Extras to Buy

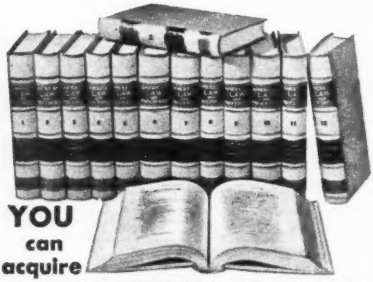
Only **9.95**

SPRAY FURNITURE

PAINT AUTOS

IMPERIAL SALES
480 Lexington Ave.
Dept. 398
New York 17, N. Y.

We Guarantee that Mistifier Sprayer will apply paint smoothly, quickly, easily—or return it within 10 days for full purchase price refund. Only $9.95 Postpaid or sent C.O.D. plus postage. Full Instructions. Order Now.



YOU can acquire LAW *NIGHTS AT HOME!* **L L.B. DEGREE**

LaSalle's famous Law Library—used as reference in many Law libraries and Law offices—has enabled thousands to master Law surprisingly fast, in spare hours at home, for business and professional advancement.

These 14 remarkable volumes, compiled by leading professors and lawyers, cover the whole basic field of Law in condensed, orderly, simplified manner.

You advance rapidly with this great library, plus special lectures furnished. We guide you step-by-step with personalized Problem Method of instruction . . . you *learn by doing*—handling legal problems—not by memorizing rules.

Send for two FREE 48-page booklets, "Law Training for Leadership," and "Evidence," answering questions about Law and its value to you, and telling how LaSalle Law graduates are winning rapid advancement in business and public life. Mail coupon below. No obligation.

LA SALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY
A Correspondence Institution
417 S. Dearborn St. Dept. 2493L Chicago 5, ILL.

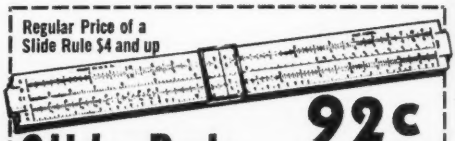
Send me your two FREE booklets described above, without obligation.

*Name*_____ *Age*_____

*Street*_____

*City, Zone & State*_____

Regular Price of a Slide Rule $4 and up



Slide Rule

92c and this coupon
Add 8c Postage

If you know how to use a pencil you can use a slide rule

For bookkeepers, accountants, salesmen (figuring commissions, cost, etc.), farmers, housewives, etc. For Armed Forces highly important. Men's most useful tool. Easy to calculate instantly. Multiplying, proportions, division, extracting roots, etc. "High Vision" Clear View Slide. Full 10" Rule. A, B, C, D, CI and K scales. FREE 28-page instruction book on how to get correct answers instantly without pencil or paper.

Gene Loewy, 545 5th Ave., N. Y. 17
Dept. 142-A Limit three rules to each coupon

EAT ANYTHING WITH FALSE TEETH

If you have trouble with plates that slip, rock and cause sore gums—try Brimms Plasti-Liner. One application makes plates fit *snugly without powder or paste,* because Brimms Plasti-Liner hardens permanently to your plate. It relines and refits loose plates in a way no powder or paste can do. Even on old rubber plates you get good results six months to a year or longer. **YOU CAN EAT ANYTHING!** Simply lay soft strip of Plasti-Liner on troublesome upper or lower. Bite and it molds perfectly. *Easy to use,* tasteless, odorless, harmless to you and your plates. Removable as directed. Money back if not completely satisfied. **SEND NO MONEY.** Order a $1.25 package to reline one plate. Pay your postman when he delivers. **Or send money now and save C. O. D. charges.** Sample of plate cleaner FREE. Also available at leading drug stores. **PLASTI-LINER COMPANY, Buffalo 11, N. Y., Dept. 45-C.**

BRIMMS PLASTI-LINER
THE PERMANENT DENTURE RELINER

Sensationally NEW for 1952!

MIDWEST TELEVISION

A Magnificent New Line of Beautiful CONSOLES and Complete CHASSIS featuring the Mammoth

20-Inch

RECTANGULAR PICTURE TUBE

FACTORY-TO-YOU

Special Bonus

GIFT!

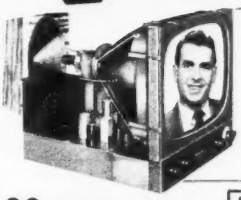
Illuminated TELEVISION CLOCK

Given With Every Purchase of a MIDWEST RADIO or TELEVISION

LIMITED TIME ONLY!

THE New 1952 MIDWEST **"VIDEO GRAND"**

20-Inch TELEVISION-RADIO-PHONO CONSOLE



MIDWEST 20-Inch TELEVISION CHASSIS and SPEAKER

—for easy installation in your own cabinet.

30 DAYS TRIAL

New 1952 MIDWEST "CONSTELLATION" 20-Inch TELEVISION CONSOLE

WRITE or PHONE

For This *NEW* 1952 **FREE** MIDWEST TELEVISION RADIO CATALOG

If You Live In One of These Cities Phone and Ask for Your Catalog

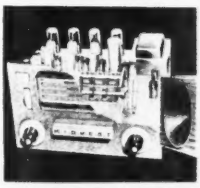
NEW YORK MUrray Hill 2-6810
CHICAGO STate 2-5600
PITTSBURGH GRant 1-0609
CLEVELAND PRospect 1-7450
DETROIT WOodward 3-1233
ST. LOUIS GRand 1161
PHILADELPHIA LOcust 4-1035

or Send Coupon Below

Also—Powerful New 1952 World-Ranging

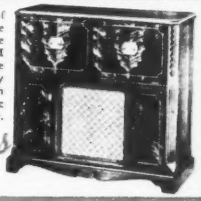
MIDWEST Series of RADIOS

For Beautiful Consoles and Complete Chassis



An entirely new line of radios featuring the powerful Series 16 five wave band AM-FM Radio Chassis and the magnificent Symphony Grand Radio-Phonograph with 3-Speed Automatic Intermix Record Player.

Easy Terms



MIDWEST RADIO & TELEVISION CORP.

DEPT. 417, 909 BROADWAY, CINCINNATI 2, OHIO

• WRITE IN NAME AND ADDRESS (PLEASE PRINT) ON COUPON OR 1c POSTCARD •

MIDWEST RADIO & TELEVISION CORP.
Dept. 417, 909 BROADWAY • CINCINNATI 2, OHIO

Please send me your new FREE 1952 Catalog.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE ____ STATE _____

When You're Stumped By Any AUTO TROUBLE

Find it FAST!

Brand-New Guide Makes It Easy as A-B-C!

SPOT any car trouble fast—with brand-new, revised TROUBLE-SHOOTER. Suppose Fan Belt is noisy; index leads you instantly to 7 things than can be wrong. In same way, it covers engines, automatic transmissions, clutches, brakes, ignition, rear axles, overdrives, etc.—over 2,000 causes of trouble in all. Also clearly explains how electrical, fuel, ignition, brake & clutch systems actually work; plus helpful information on performance, fuel economy, speed, chokes, valves, cooling systems; why engines won't start, etc. Cross-section PICTURES. Spiral-bound; pocket-size. For beginners or experienced repair men. Prepared by editors of famous MOTOR manuals.

SEND NO MONEY

Just send your name, address. Pay postman only $1 for each copy ordered, plus postage and C.O.D. charges. (Or pin $1 to this ad and SAVE ALL SHIPPING CHARGES.) If not delighted, return book(s) in 7 days for prompt refund. MOTOR Book Dept., Box CB, 250 W. 55th St., New York 19, N. Y.

Only $1.00

MOTOR'S New Revised TROUBLE SHOOTER

Tells how to Spot 108 Automatic Transmission Troubles. • 7 Causes of Fan Belt Noise • 46 Causes for Engine "Misses" • 62 Causes of Excessive Oil Consumption • 8 Common Causes of Engine Vibration • 77 Causes for Clutch Troubles • 43 Causes of Rear-Axle Trouble • 140 Causes of Brake Trouble • 58 Checks for Faulty Springs and Shock Absorbers • 24 Different Causes of Wheel Noise • Also explains how electrical, fuel, ignition, clutch, brake & cooling systems work . . . PLUS LOTS MORE!

"GET ON Uncle Sam's" PAYROLL

START as high as $3,795.00 A Year

REARMAMENT PROGRAM CREATING THOUSANDS OF ADDITIONAL JOBS!

VETERANS GET SPECIAL PREFERENCE

Railway Postal Clerks
City Mail Carriers
City Postoffice Clerks
Stenographers-Typists
Customs Inspectors
Messengers, Etc.

32-Page Book on Civil Service FREE.

Mail Coupon today—SURE

COUPON

FRANKLIN INSTITUTE
(Not Government Controlled)
Dept. E-77
Rochester 4, N. Y.

Rush to me, entirely free of charge, 32-page book with: (1) A full description of U. S. Government jobs; (2) A list of U. S. Government jobs; (3) Tell me how to qualify for a job.

Name .....

Street .....

City ..... Age .....

★

MAKE EXTRA MONEY

PLASTICS

LEARN AT HOME

There are RICH OPPORTUNITIES for MEN and WOMEN with "know-how" in Plastics. Interstate's amazing new Plastics course tells and shows how to make hundreds of fast selling items out of Plastics. Gives complete training in fabrication, casting, lamination, molding, etc., in simple, easy, step-by-step language and pictures.

START A PLASTICS BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN. No other industry holds such promise for the future. You can make big money manufacturing novelties, toys, signs, etc., in your own home in spare or full time. Don't wait! Learn NOW how Interstate's Plastics Training qualifies you for success in the plastics field.

Write for FREE Information Today!

INTERSTATE TRAINING SERVICE
School of Plastics, Dept. C-4B
Portland 13, Oregon

SPORTONE MUFFLERS

Ford & Chevrolet	$ 4.45
All other popular cars	5.45
V-8 Dual Sets	15.95
Chromed Silentips	2.95

(Please state make & year of car on all orders.)

SANDEE MUFFLER CO.
5643 Corryne Place • Culver City, California

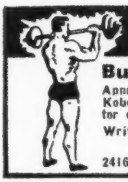
TASOPE PHOTO-ENGRAVING PLANTS

MATERIAL COST OF THIS CUT 7½c SELLING PRICE $1.00 AND UP

Establish your own profitable PHOTO-ENGRAVING business. Make cuts for newspapers, printers, and advertisers. Make etched name plates, plaques etc. Instructions furnished, no experience necessary. Sold direct from factory since 1931. First five hundred cuts sold locally or by mail will pay for plant and pay you well for your time. Write for FREE catalog.

TASOPE, DEPT. MI-2, AURORA, MO.

Bar Bells



Buy Direct From Factory $8.95 up

Approved and Recommended by Karl Koberle. (Foremost Ex-Army Instructor on Weight Training.)

Write for free booklet and price list.

INDEPENDENT IRON WORKS
2416 East 23rd Street, Dept. X3, Los Angeles 58, Calif.

BATTERIES START A FACTORY AT HOME

—and re-cast junk batteries into new, with and without new materials; the latest achievement. We supply complete instructions and everything needed. Large daily profits.

BATTERY LABORATORY SCHOOL
DEPT. MI, MINNEAPOLIS 4, MINNESOTA

Now Many Wear

FALSE TEETH

With More Comfort

FASTEETH, a pleasant **alkaline** (non-acid) powder, holds false teeth more firmly. To eat and talk in more comfort, just sprinkle a little FASTEETH on your plates. No gummy, gooey, pasty taste or feeling. Checks "plate odor" (denture breath). Get FASTEETH at any drug store.

"I enclose a photo which will prove that I have gained unusual physical development through your methods. Am getting wonderful results." —R. F., South Africa

"What a difference! Have put 3½ inches on my chest (normal) and 2½ inches expanded." —F. S., New York

"I am sending you this snapshot showing my wonderful progress." —W. G., New Jersey

"Gained 29 pounds. When I started your course I weighed only 141. Now I weigh 170." —T. R., New York

I've turned thousands of fellows into

REAL HE-MEN

Let me prove I can do it for you!

Holder of title, "The World's Most Perfectly Developed Man."

All I Ask is 15 Minutes a Day — "Dynamic Tension" Will Do the Rest

From Weakling to a Real He-Man

"You have changed me from a weakling to a real he-man. My chest has gone up 6 inches. I am a solid mass of muscle from head to foot. Friends have noticed a great change and some have even failed to recognize me!" —J. W., Montana

Makes Track Team—Called "Perfect Build"

"Am in the pink of condition and on the school Track Team. As I was getting into my gym suit the other day I heard a couple of men say, 'Look at that fellow. He has a perfect build.'" —E. M., Conn.

Health 100% Better

"The first week my arm increased one inch, my chest two inches, and my health is 100% better." —W. E., Ohio

Puts on Muscle; Skin Clears Up

"Have developed a full inch and three-quarters on my chest, and one inch on my arm. My skin is clearing up." —H. J., Calif.

I could fill page after page of this magazine with enthusiastic reports from men all over the entire world! But what you want to know is—"What can Atlas do for ME?"

Just give me 15 minutes a day of your spare time—right in the privacy of your home. Even in that short time I'll start giving RESULTS. Results you can SEE, FEEL, and MEASURE with a tape! And there's no cost to you if I fail!

I can broaden your shoulders, strengthen your back, develop your whole muscular system, INSIDE and OUTSIDE! I can add inches to your chest, give you a vise-like grip, make your legs lithe and powerful. I can shoot new strength into your backbone, exercise those inner organs, help you cram your body full of vigor and red-blooded vitality! I'll have your whole frame "measured" to a nice new, beautiful suit of muscle!

What's My Secret?

"Dynamic Tension"! That's the ticket! The identical method that changed me from the scrawny weakling I was at 17 to my present super-man physique! Thousands of fellows are becoming marvelous physical specimens—my way. I give you NO gadgets or contraptions. You simply utilize the DORMANT muscle power in your own God-given body—watch it increase and multiply double-quick into real solid MUSCLE. And *you'll* be using the method which many great athletes use for keeping in condition—prize fighters, wrestlers, baseball and football players, etc.

"Dynamic Tension" will turn the trick. No theory—every exercise is practical. And man, so easy! Spend only 15 minutes a day in your home. From the very start you'll be using *"Dynamic Tension"* almost unconsciously every minute—walking, bending over, etc.—to BUILD MUSCLE and VITALITY.

CHARLES ATLAS, Dept. 6P
115 East 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.

Send me—absolutely FREE—your famous book, "Everlasting Health and Strength"—48 pages of actual photographs, answers to vital questions, valuable advice to every man who wants a better build. I understand this book is mine to keep, and sending for it does not obligate me in any way.

Name _____ Age___
(Please print or write plainly)

Address _____

City_____ Zone No. (if any)__ State_____

My 48 Page Illustrated Book is Yours—Not for $1.00 or 10c—but *FREE*

Send NOW for my famous book, "Everlasting Health and Strength." 48 pages, packed with actual photographs and valuable advice. Shows what *"Dynamic Tension"* can do, answers many vital questions.

This book is a *real prize* for any fellow who wants a better build. Yet it doesn't cost you a penny—I'll send you a copy absolutely FREE. Just glancing through it may be the turning point in your life! So don't put it off. Send coupon to me personally: **Charles Atlas, Dept. 6P, 115 East 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.**

TRIAL PLAN makes it easy to start

Only WSA Offers this simple Way to

BE AN ARTIST

Prove to Yourself You Can Learn to Draw at Home in Your Spare Time.

For 38 years we have trained thousands of satisfied W.S.A. Artists. Why not you? Qualify for a well-paid position in the exciting field of Art. Commercial Art, Designing, Cartooning all in *one* complete home study course. TWO ART OUTFITS included. No experience necessary. Get the facts—write now!

MAIL COUPON FOR FREE BOOK

WASHINGTON SCHOOL OF ART
Studio 202F, Washington 5, D. C.

Send Free Book, "Art for Pleasure & Profit." No salesmen will call. (Please print)

Name..... Age.....

Street .....

City..... Zone..... State.....

☐ I am interested in your new Trial Plan

"I Have Earned an Average of

$15.20 AN HOUR"

with Science's New Midget Miracle, the PRESTO Fire Extinguisher

W. F. Wydallis

Says William F. Wydallis, Ohio.
Many Others "Cleaning Up"—So Can YOU!

OVER 11,000 people died in fires last year. An eager public has been waiting for a practical *new* kind of fire extinguisher. Now it's *here*! Tiny "Presto" is about the size of a flashlight. Does the job of bulky extinguishers that cost 4 times as much and are 8 times as heavy. Ends fires fast as 2 seconds. Fits in palm of hand. Never corrodes. *Guaranteed for 20 years!* Sells for only $3.98!

Science's New Midget Miracle "PRESTO"

You can make good money showing this new discovery to civil defense workers, owners of homes, cars, boats, farms, etc., and to stores for re-sale. Stanley Hyman reports making over $1000 a month. H. J. Kerr, $20 a day.

What's the secret of "Presto's" amazing power? It's a new wonder chemical developed during the war, found to be 1.5 to 6 times as effective as chemical contents of other extinguishers on an equal weight basis. Makes possible, for the *first time*, an extinguisher that is small, light, and *amazingly effective*.

Help supply the demand for this important new discovery. Write for FREE Sales Kit. No obligation; no capital required. But don't put it off. Every day you hesitate may cost you $10, $15, or even $50 you *could* be making.

Send postcard or letter to: **MERLITE INDUSTRIES, Inc., Dept. 102, 201 East 16th Street, New York 3, N. Y. IN CANADA: Mops, Co., Ltd., 371 Dowd St., Montreal 1, P.Q.** *(If you want demonstration sample too, send $2.50. Money back if you wish. Returnable for FREE refills.)*

LEOPARD 2.95 EACH

SATIN-LIKE "RICH-TONE" DESIGN

Auto Seat Covers

TERRIFIC VALUE! New, deluxe **RICH-TONE** material looks like **LEOPARD FUR**, gives beauty and distinction to your car. Adds new life to old, worn interiors. Protects new car upholstery against wear, dust, grime, stains, grease, bad weather. Tough, durable, resists cracking! Handsome tailored appearance. For **ALL** cars, **ALL** years, **ALL** makes and models. **NO** pins! **No tacks! No sewing!** Ingenious **SNAP-TITE** feature. Just **SNAP** on or off in a **JIFFY!** Best of all: they're only **2.95** for front or rear seat.

SPECIAL! Pair for front and rear, only **4.95**. Send no money. Pay price plus postage on delivery or send check or money order for free delivery and **SAVE!** Mention car make, model & year; also if front seat is full front or **SPLIT** coupe front. Try **10 days at our risk!** Guaranteed to satisfy or money back! **RUSH!**

CONSUMERS MART, Dept. 108-150
131 West 33rd St., New York 1, N. Y.

"How to Make Money with Simple Cartoons"

A book everyone who likes to draw should have. It is free; no obligation. Simply address

FREE BOOK

CARTOONISTS' EXCHANGE
Dept. 352D, Pleasant Hill, Ohio

LAW FREE BOOK

Your FREE copy of **"The Law-Trained Man"** shows how to gain prestige and greater earnings through Blackstone home law study. All instruction material furnished including 17-volume Law Library written by 65 well-known law authorities. Lawyers, judges among our graduates. LL.B. degree. Low cost; easy terms. Write today.

BLACKSTONE COLLEGE OF LAW 225 N. Michigan Ave. Dept. 62, Chicago 1, Ill.

A Correspondence Institution Founded in 1890

BOYS! MAKE YOUR OWN RADIO

Make your own simple, tubeless, batteryless Crystal Radio. SEND 25c for a GENUINE MELOMITE CRYSTAL with complete illustrated instructions for making your own set. Crystal sent postpaid with instructions and our own publication, "THE MAGIC CRYSTAL" which is full of news, diagrams, questions and answers of interest.

SEND 25c FOR YOUR CRYSTAL TODAY!

ALVA ALLEN RADIO Dept. MI-2 Clinton, Mo.

Make BIG MONEY!

RAISE CHIN-CHINS

PURE BRED, PEDIGREED, PROLIFIC
CASH MARKETS SUPPLIED for your Production. Pleasant Easy Full or Part Time.
Learn HOW these year-round money-makers can produce **REAL PROFITS** for you!
FREE Illustrated Booklet **WRITE TODAY!**
ROCK HILL RANCH, SELLERSVILLE 17, PA.

WORLD'S LARGEST BREEDER OF CHINCHILLA RABBITS

Malayan THROWING DAGGER

BALANCED TO STICK! **$1.98** Postpaid

This MALAYAN FIGHTING KNIFE is used for self-defense, killing game, target skill. Powerful, silent, accurate weapon. Splits 1" board at 30 ft.

Fun, Thrills, Excitement!

Indoors—outdoors. Learn this Sport! Easy to throw accurately with our clear instructions. Beautiful, heavy-duty 10" knife. Tempered steel. Tough, rawhide-bound handle. Rare souvenir, unusual bargain. Limited quantity. At dealers or send $1.98

WHOLESALE IMPORT CO. Dept. N, 604 Marengo, Alhambra, Calif.

Leonard C. Lane
B.S., M.A., Exec. Dir. of Pierce School of Radio and Television. Licensed by the State of N. Y. President of Radio-Television Training Association. Approved as a Correspondence School under the Laws of the State of N. Y.

TELEVISION NEEDS YOU FOR TOP PAY JOBS

I GIVE YOU COMPLETE TRAINING AT HOME IN YOUR SPARE TIME — IN A SHORT TIME!

I GIVE YOU 15 BIG TV-RADIO KITS

Build & KEEP this Giant-Screen TV Set & other units shown YOURS TO MAKE AND KEEP

PLUS a C-W Telephone Receiver, AC-DC Power Supply unit (not shown here)

U.F. Signal Generator

Multitester

Super-Heterodyne Radio Receiver

I GIVE YOU A ROUND TRIP TO NEW YORK CITY

from wherever you live in the U.S. or Canada. Yes, I pay your way. After you finish your home-study course, you can study with me, here, in the heart of the radio and television world. Two weeks, 50 hours, advanced instruction using the most modern electronic equipment at world-famous Pierce School of Radio & Television, PLUS operating Pierce Radio Station and Pierce TV Station (both operated by students), PLUS Code Machine Set Up. I take you behind the scenes of New York's Radio-TV stations—to study first hand! You learn BEST with the BEST!

PLUS THESE BIG "EXTRAS"

- Only RTTA gives you a home study course in RADAR *at no extra cost!* Learn the secrets of "the Electronic Miracle"—RADAR!
- RTTA helps you prepare for your FCC license with FCC STUDY AIDS, which are provided as part of this course . . . *at no extra cost.*

Men! Television is a billion dollar industry growing amazingly day by day, right before our eyes. See how, big it is already—and yet see how many sections of the country are still waiting eagerly for Television. *Get in on the ground floor* of AMERICA'S FASTEST GROWING BIG INDUSTRY . . . NOW! Don't let this chance pass you by. Demand for trained radio-TV men will far outstrip supply *for years and years.*

EARN EXTRA MONEY IN YOUR SPARE TIME

Keep your job. Make as much as $5 an hour extra, while learning. Fix neighbors' and friends' radios and TV sets. I show you how! Many students pay for entire training out of spare time earnings!

BECOME A CERTIFIED TV TECHNICIAN

RTTA Shop-Methods are widely acclaimed because they're so practical. Step by step you learn *how* by doing. RTTA is tops for recognition by leading companies.

GOING INTO UNIFORM? Learn how RTTA's home study can qualify you for military specialist ratings, increase your pay!

Only RTTA is at Times Square—Radio City—"Heart of the Radio-TV World". Latest "on the spot" technical information comes to you from RTTA.

EARN GOOD PAY — OR START YOUR OWN BUSINESS

My trained graduates are holding good jobs at NBC-TV, CBS-TV, RCA, DUMONT, EMERSON, PHILCO, ADMIRAL, HUGHES AIRCRAFT — and many more radio and TV stations, electronic firms, and telephone systems. If you prefer, get a good job installing and servicing radio-TV sets—or start your own business. You can write your own ticket in this big industry. Be independent. Well-trained technicians earn respect.

NO PREVIOUS TRAINING NEEDED

Even with a grammar school background you can master RTTA methods which are based on practical "learn by doing." You work out the problems. You set up and use the apparatus as per RTTA simple directions. It's easy, you learn fast, and before you know it, you're an expert technician.

I TRAIN MEN FOR SUCCESS!

9/14/51 "My FCC License plus your practical Shop-Training Methods upped my earnings. Highly recommend your school."—**Jim Stapleton**

6/15/51 "I can look forward to a profitable future, as a TV Ser. Tech., thanks to your training."—**I. Samuels**

12/20/51 "Your training prepared me for this TV Technician job with security. I'll always be glad I chose your school."—**Gil Grossinger**

8/10/51 "It takes your type of training to get good jobs. As a TV Tech. I make good money."—**Bill Atkinson**

BOTH FREE

THIS COUPON GOOD FOR BOTH. MAIL TODAY!

Mr. Leonard C. Lane, President Dept. 23
RADIO-TELEVISION TRAINING ASSOCIATION
1629 Broadway, Radio City Station
New York 19, N. Y.

Dear Mr. Lane:
Show me how I can make BIG MONEY IN TELEVISION within MONTHS! Rush by return mail my FREE Sample Lesson and BIG FREE Manual.

Name .....
Address .....
City ..... Zone..... State.....
(PLEASE PRINT PLAINLY) Age.....

RADIO-TELEVISION TRAINING ASSOCIATION

1629 BROADWAY — RADIO CITY STATION
NEW YORK CITY 19, NEW YORK

FREE SAMPLE LESSON. BIG FREE MANUAL

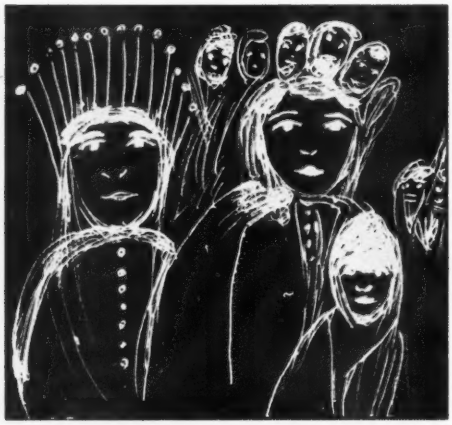
Dear Editor—

Use this letters column as you see fit—make it a complaint box, question box, suggestion box or even a soap box. But use it! Our only requirement is that you sign your name and keep 'em short, interesting and clean. Address mail to: MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, Letters Editor, 67 West 44th Street, New York 18, N. Y.

American Spirits?

I read with interest America's Spooks (Nov. '51, page 96) because I have had very unusual experiences myself.

Three years ago, I began to see faces and forms materialize on the walls of my home. The gift of drawing was given to me, too, and I find I can draw beautiful portraits of these visions, portraits which cannot be told from



human faces. Enclosed are some spirit faces as they appeared on my wall.

I am now going to put this before the world.

Mrs. Georgia Mosher
Syracuse, N. Y.

No Pages; No Kicks

I am the possessor of a rare issue of MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED. In my November issue, pages 145-160 were missing. Who knows, it may be worth thousands some day.

C. Schoengrund
Kalispell, Mont.

We save more *money on paper that way. . .*

Sportsmen On Wheels

Tom McCahill's Sportsman's Dream Car (Dec. '51, page 76) is really a dreamboat. Please send me more detailed plans and I'll build it. Also, please send me the money.

James Brion Younghirt
New York, N. Y.

Sportsmen all over the country are probably drooling over Tom's car. Well, back to my old Ford.

Arthur K. Bregger
St. Louis, Mo.

I am quite sure that in the next few weeks all of America's true, red-blooded hunters will be flocking to their nearest Cadillac dealer to purchase this $20,000 monstrosity.

Would you like to have my plan—a rocket ship just right for Sunday afternoon cruises to Venus or Mars.

Charles Stovall
Monroe, La.

Return Of The Thing

What is the thing under the motor of my auto? I've got a 50c bet on this question, so please help me.

R. Isaksen
Buskirk, N. Y.

We dunno. Could it be a body?

Hot Rod Demand

I thought your hot rod-sports car (The MI Sportster, Nov. '51, page 106) was great. There's an awful lot of interest in hot rods so how about more stuff on them?

J. D. Saligant
Montreal, Can.

The editors of MI have been watching the growing interest in hot rods and we intend to keep covering the field. However, we are also publishing a 25-cent book called *Best Hot Rods* which will give you all the latest dope on the hop-up craze. It'll be on your newsstand about the end of February.

Yours for the asking—
No charge—no obligation

"How to Become a Mail Order Millionaire"

Read how Gilbert on a "peanut" investment built up to $350.00 A DAY. Learn how Zimmerman started a mail order business on a buck private's pay and spiraled $16.80 into a big yearly income. See how a Chicago clerk quit a $75.00 job and now makes $22,000 a year in his own Mail Order business. Read how a southern boy made a fortune selling war-surplus parachutes which he bought as he went along. All Free! Send name on coupon for a copy of this fascinating reprint of "How to Become a Mail Order Millionaire" from Mechanix Illustrated plus details on the L.W. Mail Order Survey.

Start on a SHOESTRING!

The real-life stories of success in Mail Order read like fairy tales. If I had not personally known these people their stories would be hard to believe. Yet they are not only true, but they represent just a few of the hundreds of "little operators" who have been swept into big money by Mail Order.

GAINES. I personally guided his start when he invented an automatic pants presser. He started with one little ad in one magazine. Four years later he retired — with enough real estate to keep him in cash income the rest of his life.

VAN MARK. I worked with him for six years. I met him when he was a wagon man for a tea and coffee house, knocking on doors. He went into Mail Order on nothing—made money from the start —ended up six years later with savings of $50,000 and an income of $5000.00 a year for life without further work.

DUGGAN. A few years ago he was a truck driver. Started fooling with Mail Order in a spare room in his spare time. Last year he said, "I don't know how much I'm worth—after you get the first million you quit keeping track."

MRS. NIXON. Started a small Mail Order business at home—just to keep occupied. It looked good and she came to me for advice. I showed her how to expand. In two years the business got so big her husband resigned his job to help manage it.

FOXMAN. Foxman worked as a hack writer at $70 a week. He had idle time in the evenings—ran an ad offering something he didn't have—got so many orders he had to find a source of supply. He made $18,000 the first year. He gives me credit for "showing the way."

JORGENSON. Consulted me about a specialty product. On my advice he ran one ad to "test" its saleability. That ad brought sales of $50,000. In his first year he did a business of nearly a half million dollars. His original investment was less than a thousand.

These things I have seen. These people I have helped to the realization of their dreams — these and hundreds of others. My own fortune was made in Mail Order. And now my secrets can be yours.

L. W.

Have you ever thought of running a profitable little sideline right from your home? Has it occurred to you that *you are just as capable as anyone else* of making money on a product or service that can be sold by mail? Have you ever looked into the Mail Order business as it's run (on tiny investments) by innumerable small operators?

Forget about Sears and Ward's! *Read about the "little fellows"* . . . clerks, teachers, vets, mechanics, salesmen and others . . . who are packing Mail Order items in bedrooms, spare rooms, attics, garages, cellars . . . dumping them in the Post Office . . . and quietly banking the fistful of Money Orders, cash and checks delivered to them daily by the mailman.

An annual business of almost a billion dollars is done by "little fellows" who advertise and sell *just one item!* The Department of Commerce of the United States says, "A number of the most successful obtain incomes as high as $40,000 to $50,000.00."

It's an incredible story . . . a story of a business that's wide-open for newcomers . . . with opportunities for income far-and-away greater than you can ordinarily hope to attain by holding down a job. And in Mail Order you can stay as small as you wish—run your deal as a $50 or $75 weekly sideline—or consider jacking it up into really big figures as a full time operation.

Glance at the examples at left. *These true stories are far from unusual.* Multiply them by the hundreds and you begin to get an idea of what can be done . . . what *is* being done . . . in the phenomenal Mail Order field.

• • •

Yet, if you were to jump blindly into Mail Order your chances would be slim. A peculiar brand of "know-how" is vital in this little - known, little - understood business. *This is fortunate for you.* If any Tom, Dick, or Harry would "click" in Mail Order, the field would have been overloaded years ago.

But now you have the opportunity to learn the authentic secrets of successful Mail Order operation. They are revealed for the first time, step by step, in an extraordinary new Survey . . . *the L.W. Confidential Mail Order Letters.*

This Survey is not a course—not a book—not a group of lessons. It is a simple guide that anyone can follow. It shows you how to pick the right product for Mail Order. It shows you exactly how to start a profitable business *fast*, with cash or Money Orders in the envelopes you receive. It shows how to buy your product out of the very money you get in the mail, so you don't have to tie up cash in large supplies of your product. It gives you actual examples of ads and letters, *analyzed to show how and why they make money.* It demonstrates the months to start, the time to expand, the best way to get prospects' names. It reveals from A to Z the confidential facts that have made fortunes for Mail Order operators who use them.

Mail the coupon today, or simply send your name and address on a postcard. No salesman will call. We will mail, postage prepaid, a *Free* copy of "How to Become a Mail Order Millionaire" and along with it will give you complete facts about the L.W. Mail Order Survey. Read the facts. Then decide whether you would like to spend spare time or full time in a profitable, fascinating Mail Order enterprise. If you think you would like to follow the footsteps of hundreds of others who are now making good money in this way, you can get your L.W. Survey and begin at once.

Please don't decide to write us "a little later." Send your name *now*, before you forget. This one little act might be the first step to a future of independence and wealth.

The L. W. MAIL ORDER SURVEY, Dept. 42
7070 N. CLARK ST., CHICAGO 26, ILL.

The L. W. MAIL ORDER SURVEY, Dept. 42
7070 N. CLARK ST., CHICAGO 26, ILL.

Mail me a free copy of "How to Become a Mail Order Millionaire" and details about the L. W. SURVEY. It is understood there is no charge at any time, and that I am not under the slightest obligation. After reading, I will decide whether I want to use the L. W. Confidential Letters to help me start a Mail Order business at home.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....ZONE...STATE.....

Get into BUSINESS for *Yourself!*

METALIZING BABY SHOES AT HOME IN SPARE TIME

Get facts about amazing money-making **Warner Success Plan** that shows you every easy step in completely charted path to personal independence—with your home as your headquarters . . . This proved and tested Plan is working like magic. It's backed by an old, reliable company . . . And we send it to you on a No-Risk Trial Money Back Guarantee.

QUICK CASH WAITING

Demand for METALIZED Baby Shoes and other keepsakes is growing bigger daily. Our Tested Plan Shows How to Do the Work, How to Bring in the Business, How to Make as much as $5 an Hour. Spare or full time, big steady profits are waiting for you. Send penny postcard or mail coupon for FREE Facts. Act! Time is precious.

FREE offer of COMPLETE MONEY MAKING PLAN • SEND NO MONEY Just Mail COUPON

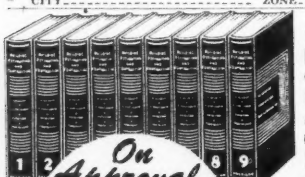
Ray Brandell, Mgr., Warner Electric Co.,
1512 JARVIS AVE., DEPT. M-6-B, CHICAGO 26, ILL.

Please rush complete details about your No-Risk Trial Money Back Plan for Metalizing Baby Shoes. Everything you send is FREE and costs me nothing—now or ever.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE ____ STATE _____



SEND NO MONEY • MORE THAN 4000 PAGES • 2750 PICTURES

9 BIG COMPLETE BOOKS BUILDING, ESTIMATING, CONTRACTING

Examine this Up-to-Date Edition for 10 days. See how these nine books supply easily understood training that will help you to get a *better job* and make *more money*, or start a profitable business for yourself. Think what a BIG help it will be to have them handy for use in solving all sorts of building problems. Learn to draw plans, estimate, do all-new construction and modern remodeling to meet fast growing demand. More than 4000 pages of practical, pay-raising information with 2750 helpful illustrations, on such subjects as blueprint reading, concrete forms, masonry, carpentry, steel square, electrical wiring, plumbing, heating, painting, and *hundreds more.*
In our more than 50 years we have never offered more complete building information. Send the coupon TODAY. (A year's consulting privileges with our engineers now given with these books without extra cost.)

AMERICAN TECHNICAL SOCIETY—Publishers Since 1898
Dept. G2320, Drexel Ave. at 58th St., Chicago 37, Ill.

I would like to examine your 9-Volume Set of Building, Estimating, Contracting Books. I will pay the delivery charges only, but if I choose I may return them express collect. If after 10 days' use I prefer to keep them, I will send you $3 and pay the balance at the rate of only $4 a month until $34.80 has been paid. Include consulting service as offered above.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

Please attach letter giving employer's name and address (if self-employed give business man reference). Men in service please give home address.

NOW YOU TOO CAN BUILD 15 RADIOS

Complete $19.95

The Progressive Radio "Edu-Kit" is a Home Radio Course in kit form. No previous knowledge of radio is required. No additional parts necessary. Tools included. Easy-to-follow instructions. Theory, Practical Work, Trouble-shooting are taught. Used in many radio schools. Excellent background for television.

Kit includes all parts, instructions, radio tester, electric soldering iron, trouble-shooting guide, quizzes, television book, consultation service. $19.95 is complete price. Nothing else to buy. Everything you build is yours to keep. All parts and equipment guaranteed.

Order your kit today, or send for further information. You risk nothing. 10 Day Money-Back Guarantee.

Postage prepaid on cash orders. C.O.D. orders accepted in U.S.A.

PROGRESSIVE ELECTRONICS CO.
497 Union Ave., Dept. MI-2 Brooklyn 11, N. Y.

UNLIMITED OPPORTUNITIES IN ENGINEERING

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE DEGREE IN 27 MONTHS in Mech., Civil, Elect., Chem., Aero, Radio (Telev.) Engineering; Bus. Adm., Acct. Extensive campus, well equipped buildings and labs. Low cost. Prep. courses. Personalized instruction. Big demand for graduates. Serious shortage of engineers. Prepare now for the opportunities ahead. Founded 1884. World wide enrollment. **Enter Jan., March, June, Sept., Write for Catalog.**

TRI-STATE COLLEGE
622 College Ave., Angola, Indiana

$750 BUILDS 4 ROOMS & BATH!

WHY PAY RENT? For Seven Hundred and Fifty dollars and 30 days of your spare time you can build yourself this Beautiful Home.

Living room 11x15, Front bedroom 9x11, Back bedroom 10x12, Kitchen 9x11, Bath 5x8, Hall 3x4. Wind out steel Casement windows, Concrete block, stuccoed. $1.00 brings you Step-by-Step Instructions, Blueprint & Material List.

L. H. FARROW, Dept. B
Box 645 Columbus 16, Ohio

A POSTCARD CAN PUT YOU IN A FINE BUSINESS!

Rush Card TODAY for FREE SELLING OUTFIT
Get in highly profitable, repeat-order shoe business! Sell amazing line of Air-Cushion Innersole comfort shoes to friends, neighbors, fellow workers. Dress, sport, work, safety shoes for men, women. Never sold in stores. Make $10 to $75, as much as $200 monthly just in spare time. No investment. Send card TODAY for FREE SELLING OUTFIT!

CONSOLIDATED SHOE SYSTEM
Box C1-65 Chippewa Falls, Wisconsin

CASH EASY IN YOUR SPARE TIME!

Turn spare hours, evenings, weekends into ***Money!*** Take orders from friends, neighbors, others for world-famous Stark Fruit Trees, Shrubs, Vines, Roses. Enormous demand for new Quick-Bearing Apple, Pear, Peach, other trees. U. S. Patent Leaders including sensational DWARF trees. SUCCEED with 136-year-old company.

FREE Giant MONEY-MAKING Sales Outfit It's yours—FREE. Send no money. No experience needed. GIANT DEMONSTRATION OUTFIT *PLUS* beautiful natural color Photo Plate Book sent at once. Rush name, address—start earning quick!

Stark Bro's Dept. 5022, LOUISIANA, MISSOURI

Saves Costly Redecorating

AMAZING INVENTION. Banishes old-style housecleaning mess and muss. No rags—no sticky "dough"—no red, swollen hands. No more dangerous stepladders. Literally erases dirt like magic from walls, ceilings, window shades, upholstered furniture, etc. *Ends drudgery!* SAVES REDECORATING!

SAMPLES TO INTRODUCE Sample offer sent immediately to all who send name at once. Hurry! A postal will do. SEND NO MONEY—*just your name.* **KRISTEE CO., Dept. 756, AKRON 8, OHIO**

THE MOST AMAZING OFFER IN USED TIRE HISTORY. EVERY PASSENGER TIRE

UNCONDITIONALLY GUARANTEED

plus TIRE INSURANCE FREE

Here's DOUBLE proof that we hear the loss if your tire wears out within the guarantee period or is damaged in any way (except willfully). Don't take risks: we send FREE insurance certificate PLUS written unconditional guarantee with your order.

10% OFF ON ORDERS FOR TWO OR MORE TIRES

TRIPLE INSPECTED PASSENGER TIRES
UNCONDITIONAL ONE YEAR GUARANTEE plus TIRE INSURANCE FREE

600-16	$5.59	700-16	$7.59	700-15	$5.59	550-16	$5.95
600-16 (6)	6.50	600-15	5.59	750-16	12.25	550-17	5.75
650-16	5.79	650-15	5.59	550-15	5.59	475-19	5.75

LO-PRESSURE TIRES FOR EASY RIDING
UNCONDITIONAL ONE YEAR GUARANTEE plus TIRE INSURANCE FREE

640-15	$5.75	710-15	$6.50	820-15	$7.50	760-16	$7 50
670-15	5.95	760-15	6.75	670-16	6.95		

MUD AND SNOW TIRES
2 YEAR WRITTEN GUARANTEE

600-16 $6.95 | 900-16 $12.95 | 750-20 Regular $12.50 Special $15.95

EXTRA VALUE TRUCK TIRES
ONE YEAR WRITTEN GUARANTEE

600-20	$10.75	750-20	$14.50	825-20	$21.50	1100-20	$28.95
650-20	11.75	32x6 (8)	11.75	900-20	19.50	1100-22	24.50
700-20	12.50	32x6 (10)	12.50	1000-20	20.00	750-20 (10)	18.00

TRACTOR TIRES available in all sizes. Complete line of High Mileage Tires in stock. Write for price list for sizes not listed. Take off 10% on orders for two or more tires. Prices subject to change.

MAIL ORDERS PROMPTLY FILLED. Send check or money order with this ad.

THE SAFTYRE CO.
"FOR THAT SAFE TIRE"
Dept. MI, 920 W. Cary St., P. O. Box 2254, Richmond, Va.

WALKIE TALKIES Only $4.99 Complete Set of 2

POCKET SIZE —ELECTRONIC VOICE POWERED

No tubes, batteries, adjustments, license or permit needed! Guaranteed to work anywhere up to ¼ mile with extra wire. Swell for room to room—garage to house, etc! Your own private, talk-listen phone. Not war surplus. Brand new. Guaranteed. Two complete units with wire —READY TO USE!

SEND $1.00 deposit and pay postman $3.99 plus postage charges or send $4.99 for postpaid delivery. Limited Quantity available.

THE MIDWAY COMPANY, Dept. WMI-2, Kearney, Nebraska

AMAZING NEW...

PISTON SEAL

NOW AVAILABLE to MOTORISTS

HOLT'S PISTON SEAL, guaranteed to cut down oil consumption and help restore compression. Eliminates necessity for costly ring jobs and overhaul layups. Ends slow starting caused by oily spark plugs and worn cylinder areas. In a few minutes time, without special tools, and at low cost YOU can apply this mineral compound that thoroughly seals worn places between cylinder walls and pistons. Does not affect oil circulation system. Harmless to engines. Backed by a $25,000.00 indemnity insurance policy. Not a temporary relief...Lasts for a full year's normal driving. Save time, worry and money.

Write today for free literature

R. H. PHILBRICK
Auto Div., Dept. A-2
220 CORAL WAY, CORAL GABLES, FLORIDA
Send me more information on HOLT'S PISTON SEAL at once, without obligation.

NAME . . . . . .
ADDRESS . . . . . .
CITY . . . . . STATE . . . . . .

FREE

★

1952 ALLIED RADIO & TV CATALOG

EVERYTHING IN RADIO AND TV AT LOWEST PRICES!

SEND FOR IT

212 PAGES Value-Packed

Everything for Experimenters, Builders, Amateurs, Servicemen, Engineers, Soundmen...

Save money on every Radio and TV need! Get the big 212-page 1952 ALLIED Catalog featuring the world's largest selections of top-quality electronic equipment at lowest, money-saving prices. See the latest in TV, home radios, Amateur equipment, P.A. systems and Hi-Fidelity custom sound, recorders, test instruments, builders' kits—plus thousands of parts, tools, books and diagrams. Get more for your money from the World's Largest Radio Supply House. Send today for your FREE 1952 ALLIED Catalog!

FREE CATALOG *SEND FOR IT TODAY*

ALLIED RADIO

ALLIED RADIO CORP., Dept. 6-B-2
833 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 7, Ill.

☐ Rush FREE 1952 ALLIED 212-Page Catalog

*Name*_____

*Address*_____

*City*_____ *Zone*____ *State*_____

FREE BOOK AND ACTUAL SAMPLE

Screen Print, Dept.32
1010 So. Los Angeles St.
Los Angeles 15, California
Dear Mr. Nowak: Please rush me FREE BOOK, ACTUAL SAMPLES, and your amazing new PRINTING PLAN

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____

C. J. NOWAK
General Manager

AT HOME SPARE TIME

IT'S AMAZING! I'll show you how to make up to $12.50 per hour

PRINTING
WITHOUT A PRINTING PRESS

Print paper of all kinds
FREE SAMPLE
PRINT BANNERS
PRINT FABRICS
PRINT INSTRUMENTS
PRINT SIGNS
FOR SALE

AMAZING NEW COLOR PRINTING METHOD

A fascinating new miracle-way to print—a secret method that lets you print colorful signs, posters, banners, drapes, wallpaper, flags, glass, fabrics—ANYTHING without an expensive printing press or costly equipment. This new process is revolutionizing the entire printing industry—it's one of America's fastest-growing businesses—it's your "chance of a lifetime" to make Big Money Now! Be the FIRST in your area to profit. The secret can be yours—just mail the coupon above today!

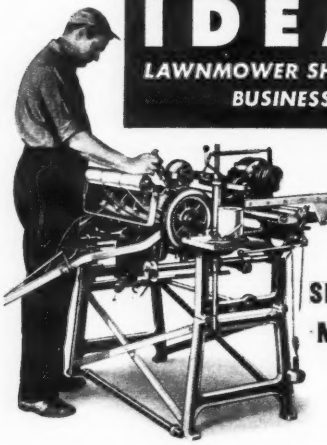
EASY TO LEARN! NO EXPERIENCE NECESSARY! Simple fascinating method! No artistic ability needed. It's possible for anyone (young or old) to make up to $50 PER WEEK printing in SPARE TIME alone—AT HOME!

START YOUR OWN BUSINESS—BE YOUR OWN BOSS

Wouldn't you be happy if you could take only one hour of your time and $1.00 worth of materials—and sell your printing for $15 or more. It's that easy! It's amazing! Your home can be your office—No selling because there's a huge demand everywhere. GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AVAILABLE TO BID. Biggest opportunity in America—costs you nothing to receive all CONFIDENTIAL FACTS — Mail coupon today!

SCREEN-PRINT
1010 S. Los Angeles St., Los Angeles 15, California

YOU CAN PRINT ANYTHING WITH SCREEN PRINT



BUILD AN
IDEAL
LAWNMOWER SHARPENER BUSINESS!

IDEAL SHARPENER MODEL 300

—Golden Anniversary Model perfected by 50 years of experience.

Build a profitable business of your own with the outstanding lawnmower sharpener—the IDEAL MODEL 300. Ruggedly built, easy to operate, sharpens all mowers without disassembly. Get your share of profits; write for information today.

THE FATE-ROOT-HEATH COMPANY
Dept. Q-7 Plymouth, Ohio

FOAM RUBBER CUT SHAPES

Select from this—one of the largest Foam Rubber stocks—whatever shape or thickness you want—Cut circles or squares for upholstering or padding chairs, mattresses or pads for twin or regular beds, auto seat cushion tops—auto wedges—all new fresh stock—expertly cut to exact size. Lowest prices—**satisfaction guaranteed.** One day delivery.

Uncovered Foam Pads 1½" thick		Auto Seat Pads 24" x 60"	
12" x 14"	$1.25	1½" thick	$6.45
16" x 16"	1.35	2" thick	7.95
16" x 22"	1.75	Mattress Pads	
18" x 24"	2.00	Twin size	$19.55
22" x 24"	2.95	Full size	23.95

Add 10% to these prices for postage and packing.

No C.O.D. please. Ask for catalog 203. Please print name

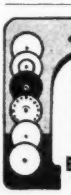
RIOR RUBBER CO., Dept. 203, 50 E. Cermak Rd., Chicago 16, Ill.

REAL ESTATE BE A BROKER

PAYS BIG! SEND FOR FREE, BIG, ILLUSTRATED CATALOG NOW! No obligation. Graduates report making substantial incomes. Start and run **your own business quickly.** Men, women of all ages, learn easily. Course covers Sales, Property Management, Appraising, Loans, Mortgages, and related subjects. **STUDY AT HOME** or in our classrooms in big cities. Diploma awarded. G.I. approved. Nationally known.

FREE BOOK TELLS HOW

WEAVER SCHOOL OF REAL ESTATE
Suite 300 Law Bldg. Dept. 1M Kansas City, Mo.



make your own Gems 29.50 F.O.B.

All necessary lapidary equipment is furnished, including a super-charged diamond blade for sawing, and all wheels for grinding, shaping and polishing; also complete instructions. The complete equipment as shown, less motor and belt, for only $29.50, f.o.b., Burlington, Wisconsin. Write today for information and literature.

B&I MANUFACTURING CO.
Dept. E, Burlington, Wis.

GROW MINIATURE TREES
FOR PROFIT & PLEASURE

Fabulous Money-Real Fun! Grow *genuine live* dwarf (Ming) trees. A terrific new business and hobby. Astounding details Free. Write —

DWARF TREES, Dept. 29
P. O. Box 355, Briggs Station
Los Angeles 48, Calif.

FULL SIZE PATTERNS
JUST TRACE ON YOUR MATERIAL

All patterns illustrated here—*Plus* garden cutouts, bird houses, corner shelves, child's clothes tree, five beautiful plastic projects — *Plus* 80 page Hobby & Handcraft Reference Book. All for $1.00

SEND $1.00 to
CRAFTERS OF PINE DUNES
202 Pine Street, Oostburg, Wis.

WHAM-O SPORTSMAN* $1.25 45-LB. PULL!

HITS LIKE A .22 RIFLE—
KILLS RABBITS, SQUIRRELS.
Powerful, silent, accurate.
For hunting, target, routing pests.
Sportsmen's choice sold world over!

HUNTING SLINGSHOT
Heavy duty 7" ash stock.
40 steel balls, extra rubber, target.
GUARANTEED - at dealers, or send $1.25 to Wham-O Mfg. Co., Box 88, South Pasadena, Calif.
* Professional model of Nat'l Slingshot Assn.

I'll show you how to EARN BIG MONEY IN PLASTICS

without tools or machinery!

A NEW HOME INDUSTRY

NEVER BEFORE has such a **GREAT OPPORTUNITY** like this been offered! The **CHANCE OF A LIFETIME!** The chance to learn and **START** a new, fascinating and **HIGHLY PROFITABLE** business of your own! We have started **THOUSANDS** of ambitious people in this wonderful and thrilling new business because the work is so easy and pleasant (many turn it into a profitable hobby), requires only a **FEW** dollars investment, can be started **ANYWHERE** by **ANYONE** . . . at home, garage, basement, den, shop, etc. and most important, **WITHOUT TOOLS OR MACHINERY** you can produce in **QUANTITY** exceptionally attractive and desirable plastic things of such great variety and usefulness beyond your imagination! All this valuable knowledge and instruction is yours **FREE** . . . we teach you, help you get started and buy part of your production! We also help you obtain DEFENSE WORK!

MAKE ANYTHING

This new method of creating unlimited quantities of useful things without machinery is **CASTING** . . . the extremely simple process of pouring liquid plastics into molds; *the entire method is as easy as pouring water out of a glass!* No machinery or tools required! In a few minutes the liquid turns into a beautiful solid, hard, durable, colorful or transparent plastic in the form of Jewelry, Novelties, Gadgets of every shape and form, Machine Parts, Fishing Lures, Bookends, Cig. Lighters, Tools, Dies, Handles, Knobs, Pensets, Figurines, Souvenirs, Toys, Dolls, Baby Shoes . . . **A THOUSAND USEFUL THINGS!** Some of our plastics are transparent and sparkling clear, ideal for imbedding flowers, photos, curios, etc. Others are like beautiful Ivory, Ebony, Marble, Ceramics, etc. The field is really **UNLIMITED.** Practically anything your imagination can create can be **CAST** with our plastics, one or a thousand!

BILLIONS FOR DEFENSE

The government has started the greatest defense program in history! **BILLIONS** are being spent! Our liquid plastics can be used in **THOUSANDS** of vital defense applications. With our catalog we will include instructions how **YOU** can obtain defense work, how **YOU** can take part in this tremendous program to insure the future of America! A grand opportunity to combine patriotism and profit! A grand opportunity of obtaining THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS of defense work!

1000 OPPORTUNITIES

Regardless what you are doing now you can get into the **CASTING BUSINESS** in your spare time or evenings; we assure you, once you do, you will be eagerly devoting all of your time to this very easy, fascinating and **HIGHLY PROFITABLE** business. Countless letters from enthusiastic busy **PLASTICAST** users testify to successful businesses developed as a result of answering this ad! **BUT LET US PROVE IT:** send only 25c for our big 48 page catalog of Casting Materials, Molds, etc. We will also send you, absolutely **FREE**, an attractive **CASTING** to show you what can be done with our plastics in a few minutes! IN ADDITION, we will also send you a valuable instruction book giving details on the **ART & BUSINESS OF CASTING!** Yes, all this for only 25c, but write for it today . . . *this may be the lucky coin that will start the most fascinating and profitable phase of your life!* Don't delay anything that can mean so much to your future—write today.

PLASTICAST CO. (Dept. H)

P.O. Box 6737
Chicago 80, Ill.

(Write to nearest address)

P.O. Box 987
Palo Alto, Calif.

CANADIAN CUSTOMERS: Send 35c for catalog to Canadian Ind. Plastics, 1056½ W. Pender St., Vancouver, B. C.

FREE

LEARN THE VITAL ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT and APPLIANCE SERVICE and REPAIR BUSINESS

I made $800 in three months while still taking your course.
F. V., New York

I made $14 per day while still learning.
T. E. H.
West Virginia

BIG MONEY—INDEPENDENCE

Here is the ideal business for the man who is happiest when working with tools. Wide open opportunities in every city, town, village. Everyone a customer for the man trained to service and repair electrical equipment and appliances.

NO PREVIOUS EXPERIENCE NEEDED

New visual method of instruction teaches you how to repair electric motors, house wiring, refrigerators, auto ignitions, automatic washers, garbage disposals, fluorescent lights, irons, cleaners, etc. NO PREVIOUS EXPERIENCE NEEDED. Almost before you know it you will have the knowledge to help you make BIG, EASY PROFITS at home in this highly respected and growing field.

Yours! Big Kit Tools DOES NOT COST YOU ONE CENT EXTRA.

AGE NO HANDICAP

Young men — older men — even the man of 69—can find a place in this expanding big-money field. Grasp this opportunity for better things today.

PACIFIC TRAINING SCHOOL, Dept. M-522, 7217 S. Broadway, L. A. 3, Cal.

Your Own Business—Spare or Full Time

Your own business—your own shop. Complete step-by-step instructions include our book, "HOW TO OPEN YOUR OWN BUSINESS." Costs nothing extra. PTS training more than a home-study course—gives you the "know-how"—all the professional secrets of electrical equipment and appliance repair and service—the operation of your own shop from a business standpoint—what to charge—how to bring your customers to you—everything to start you on the road to success and future security. I'll send you my complete plan that shows you how to learn the electrical equipment and appliance service business. SEND NO MONEY—WRITE TODAY

FREE! Book that tells you how to learn to repair and service electrical equipment and appliances

MAIL COUPON NOW

PACIFIC TRAINING SCHOOL, Dept. M-522
7217 S. Broadway, Los Angeles 3, Calif.

Send me your FREE book that tells me what electrical appliance repair and service can mean to me. Remember I am under no obligation.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone ____ State _____

MEN! TRAIN NOW FOR A BIG PAY FUTURE IN

DIESEL

& SCIENTIFIC MOTOR TUNE-UP

- Diesel Construction
- Diesel Engine Repairman
- Diesel Operator
- Industrial Maintenance
- Auto Engine Rebuilding
- Bus & Truck Maintenance

Be a Trained Diesel Man

Go places with DIESEL! Farms, factories and power plants, trains, ships, trucks, busses all use DIESEL POWER . . . all need DIESEL-trained men! You can start your DIESEL training at home, in spare time, with tested, proved UEI training. Course includes practical work on Diesel engines under skilled instructors. You learn the operation, maintenance, servicing of all types of Diesel engines, PLUS Scientific Motor Tune-up.

ACT NOW! If you have mechanical ability, **you'll like Diesel!** High School diploma not necessary. Write now for FREE book, "EARNING POWER IN DIESEL." Act Today!

MAIL NOW FOR FREE BOOK!

UTILITIES ENGINEERING INSTITUTE, Dept. DJ-13, 2521 Sheffield Ave., Chicago 14, Ill. *(Founded 1927)*

O.K.! Rush, without obligation, FREE Book on DIESEL.

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ZONE_____STATE_____

☐ Check here for information if under 17.

Do you want

. . to go to College?

. . or to enter a Profession?

(Such as Accounting, Architecture, Nursing, Dentistry, Teaching, Social Work, Osteopathy, Beauty Culture, Optometry, Embalming, Chiropody, Law, Medicine, etc.)

. . or get an Office Position?

To get anywhere, you practically MUST finish High School FIRST. You can complete our simplified High School Course in SPARE time at home, as FAST as your time and abilities permit. Equivalent to resident school work—prepares you for college, pre-professional examinations, business, industry. Standard texts furnished. Diploma. Credit for H.S. subjects already completed. Single subjects if desired. Low tuition, easy terms. American School, Chicago, est. 1897—endorsed by educators. Finish your high school education NOW. Write TODAY!

High School Course at Home

Many Finish in 2 Years

American School, Dept. H228, Drexel Ave. at 58th St., Chicago 37, Ill.

Gentlemen: Send me FREE information covering special training in subjects checked below. No obligation on my part.

- ☐ High School Course
- ☐ Electronics, Industrial
- ☐ Architecture and Building
- ☐ Automotive Engineering
- ☐ Business Management
- ☐ Electrical Engineering
- ☐ Elec. and Gas Refrigeration
- ☐ Air Conditioning
- ☐ Railway Training
- ☐ Diesel Engineering
- ☐ Drafting and Design for Men and Women
- ☐ Plastics
- ☐ Private Secretary
- ☐ Mechanical Engineering
- ☐ Aviation ☐ Radio
- ☐ Salesmanship

Name .....

Address .....

LEFAX POCKET SIZE TECHNICAL DATA BOOKS $1 EACH

Printed on loose leaf, six hole, 6¾" x 3¾" bond paper, each book contains about 140 pages of technical data, presenting condensed, accurate and essential data for the student, engineer, technical worker and business man.

Architecture
Home Heating
Illumination
Electrician's Data
Builder's Data
Lumber Data
Air Conditioning
General Math.
Math. Tables
Physics
Chemical Tables
Mechanics of Materials
Power Trans. Mach'y.
Thermodynamic Tables & Charts
Phys. & Thermodyn. Data
Phys. & Org. Chemistry
Metals
General Chemistry
Reinforced Concrete
Building Constr.
Radio
Television & FM
Electricity, AC
Electricity, DC
AC Motors and Generators
Transformers, Relays, Meters
Hydraulics
Surveying
Mechanical Drawing
Machine Design
Machinists Data
Piping Data
Surveying Tables
Trig-Log Tables
Metallurgy
Analytic Chemistry
Highway Engineering

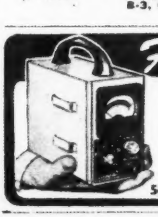
Write for FREE catalogs (over 2000 listings). See for yourself how helpful LEFAX can be to you. Send $1 for each book, (or $5 for any six books listed above) to

LEFAX DEPT. MI-9 PHILADELPHIA 7, PA.

HE-MAN VOICE!

STRENGTHEN your voice this tested *scientific* way. Yes—you may now be able to improve the POWER of your speaking and singing voice . . . in the privacy of your own room! Self-training lessons, mostly silent. No music required.

FREE BOOK Write TODAY for Eugene Feuchtinger's great booklet "How to Develop a Successful Voice." It's absolutely FREE! You must state your age. Booklet mailed postpaid in plain wrapper. No salesman will call. Send your name and age RIGHT NOW: **Prefect Voice Institute, 210 S. Clinton St., Studio 8-3, Chicago 6, Ill.**



Find HIDDEN TREASURES

GEIGER COUNTERS for Uranium Detection (see at left). **TREASURE DETECTORS** for gold, silver, etc. Lightweight, ultra sensitive. None finer at **ANY PRICE.**

INFORMATION FREE.

Detection CO.

5631 Cahuenga, No. Hollywood, Calif.

ANY BOOK IN PRINT

Delivered at your door. **We pay postage.** Standard authors, new books, popular editions, fiction, reference, medical, mechanical, children's books, etc. **Guaranteed savings.** Send card for Clarkson's 1952 Catalog.

FREE Write for our great Illustrated book catalog. A short course in literature. Buying guide of 300,000 book lovers. **Free if you write Now—Today!**

CLARKSON PUBLISHING COMPANY

MI-521—1257 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.

LEATHERCRAFT

TEXTILE PAINTING COPPER TOOLING

PAY-OFF

Yes, these crafts "pay off" in pleasure and profit. You can do it! Everything you need in Kit Kraft's big illustrated catalog. Send 10c (credited to first order) for catalog today!

KIT KRAFT *7377 Melrose Ave., Dept. 97 Hollywood 46, California*

CARBURETOR TOO RICH MAKES MOTORIST TOO POOR

Car owners who are wasting money and not getting proper gas mileage due to over-rich mixtures will be pleased to learn how to save gasoline by VACU-MATING over-rich mixtures. VACU-MATIC fits all cars, trucks and tractors. It is *automatic* and operates on the supercharge principle. Easily installed in a few minutes.

SALESMEN WANTED! Big Profits! Send name, address on postcard for *free particulars* and how to get yours for introducing.

VACU-MATIC CO., 7617-1837 W. State St., WAUWATOSA, WIS.

PRESTO! ANYONE CAN MASTER GLAZE

Car Owners! Meet Master Glaze—the sensationally different luster for new and used cars! Not a wax—not an oil polish—not a paint!—nothing that "smears" over the surface.

MASTER GLAZE is a unique discovery—a creamy liquid—quick and easy to apply! Gives a hard, glass-like surface. Even gasoline cannot dull it! Lasts six months to a year! Amazing luster—beautiful, sparkling clean and brilliant! Doesn't fingermark—doesn't smear! A match box full glazes an entire car. Seals the pores—protects! NOTHING LIKE IT!

AGENTS
An unusual opportunity! Quick, flashy demonstrator. Big profits. Good territory. Write today!

FREE SAMPLE

Just send your name and address to

MASTER GLAZE CO., 7720-741 W. Harwood Ave., Milwaukee, Wis

FOR BIG MEN ONLY!

SIZES 10 to 16 — WIDTHS AAA to EEE

We SPECIALIZE in large sizes only—sizes 10 to 16; widths AAA to EEE. Loungers; Nylon Mesh; Dress Oxfords; Moccasins; High and Low Work Shoes; Slippers; Rubbers; Overshoes; Sox. Enjoy the finest in fit, comfort, style at amazingly low cost. Sold by mail only. Write for FREE Style Book TODAY!

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG

KING-SIZE, Inc., 822 Brockton, Mass.

SEND FOR THIS FREE!

Make money. Know how to break and train horses. *Write today for this book FREE*, together with special offer of a course in Animal Breeding. If you are interested in Gaiting and Riding the saddle horse, check here ( ) *Do it today—now.*

BEERY SCHOOL OF HORSEMANSHIP
Dept. 1152-D — Pleasant Hill, Ohio

PORTABLE GARAGE

Try 10 Days at OUR risk!

DELIVERED $10

Goes wherever your car goes

TRANS-KLEER—the ideal garage—travels with your car everywhere. Resists ravages of snow, sleet, rain, salt air, etc. Whisks on or off quick and easy! Takes little storage space. Folds away like a handkerchief. Unique, elasticized **GRIP-PLEAT** bottom offers complete security, winter or summer. Pays for itself many times over.

Compare with Garages Selling up to $19.95

HEAVY DUTY PLASTIC LOW COST MODEL $8.69
Compare with $9.95 and $10.95 Plastic models.

Do not confuse with inferior materials! Thoresen's is **QUALITY** made of **100% HEAVY DUTY TRANS-KLEER**, thick, tough, yet silky! Resists cracking or peelings even in coldest weather. The **TRANS-KLEER** is our very best quality, longest wearing garage. Send only $10 for **FREE**, prompt insured delivery right up to your door! No collect charges for expressage or cartage. C.O.D.'s cost 25 cents more. **TRY 10 DAYS AT OUR RISK!** Your $10 back **QUICK** if not fully satisfied! Mention car make, year and model!

THORESEN DIRECT SALES, Dept. 108-140
131 West 33rd St., New York 1, N. Y.

Wonderful, Easy Way to Learn Enables You To

PLAY REAL MUSIC *Almost Overnight!*

Even If You Don't Know A Single Note of Music Now!

It's TRUE! In just a few weeks, you can be playing REAL MUSIC on *your* favorite instrument. Not by just a "trick" method. But really *reading* and *playing* actual sheet music—so easily your friends will suspect you've "known how" for years!

NO TEDIOUS PRACTICING OF BORING SCALES AND EXERCISES REQUIRED. You "start right in on pieces." This builds up your skill and confidence so rapidly that soon you'll be able to play ALL your favorite songs and compositions *by note*. Even children "catch on" at once.

No "Talent" Needed

No wonder OVER 850,000 PEOPLE have turned to the U. S. School method to make their dreams of playing music come true! No special "talent" needed. And you learn right at home, in the spare time of YOUR OWN CHOOSING—free from the rigid schedule imposed by a teacher. Costs only a few cents per lesson, including sheet music.

Why Keep on Missing These Joys?

Why not let this famous home-study method bring the many pleasures of music into YOUR life? New friends. Gay parties. Extra money from playing or teaching. The deep personal satisfaction of being able to make your own music.

Free Book and Free Instruction-Sample

See for yourself why our method has been so successful for 54 years. Mail the coupon below for our valuable 36-page FREE BOOK—and free Instruction-Sample which you can try out right at home. No obligation; no salesman will call on you.

U. S. School of Music, Studio 8222, Port Washington, N.Y.

(Special Reduced Prices on instruments to our students.)

U. S. School of Music, Studio 8222, Port Washington, N. Y.

Send me FREE BOOK and FREE Instruction-Sample. No obligation—and no salesman is to call upon me. I'm interested in playing (name instrument)

_____

☐ I do ☐ I do not—have instrument now.

Name _____ (please print)

Address _____

_____

GROW Living MIDGET TREES!

EARN $10.00 PER HOUR!

- AT HOME
- IN SPARE TIME
- NO EXPERIENCE NEEDED

It's new! Amazing! At last, the secret of growing miniature (MING) trees can be yours. FULL GROWN, dwarf trees — only a few inches high. Beautiful miniature fir, orange, oak, Chinese elm, peach, pine, cypress—any kind! ALL BLOOM and even BEAR FRUIT. All perfect healthy specimens—but miniature in size! Make costly home decorations and expensive centerpieces. (SOLD FOR OVER $1,500 EACH.) Big demand. Costs only pennies—takes only minutes per week. IT'S EASY! Fun! A new fascinating hobby—a new fabulous $$$$ business.

Send for free secret plan details.

HELP US FILL HUGE DEMAND!

These trees are being demanded by STORES CLUBS • HOTELS • FLORISTS • HOUSEWIVES • INTERIOR DECORATORS • COLLECTORS • HOBBYISTS — A Big Money Opportunity FOR YOU.

FREE! FASCINATING PROFIT PLAN

NATIONAL NURSERIES, Dept. T-2
8620 South Ruthelen Avenue
Los Angeles 47, California
Rush me FREE plan IMMEDIATELY!

Name _____
Address _____ Zone _____
City _____ State _____

READY CUT HOMES

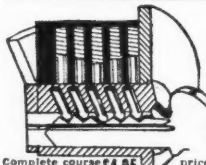
$2150 AND UP Freight paid. Save up to $1000 on production method homes. More compared with builders' prices. Anyone can assemble with simple plans furnished. Complete, including paint, nails, hardware, roofing, glass, etc. Send 25c in coin for full color catalog, 57 modern low priced homes and floor plans. Complete building plans ready for filing at low cost. Sold separately if desired. Five Easy Payment Plans including monthly payments.

INTERNATIONAL MILL & TIMBER CO., Bay City, Mich., Dept. M.I.12

ITALIAN ACCORDIONS

All types, all models. Very best. Hand Made. Fully guaranteed. Buy direct from Factory representative at lowest wholesale prices and Save Money. Also Button Accordions, Chromatic Accordions and Concertinas. We take any instruments in trade. Send name and Address for FREE catalog.

ITALIAN ACCORDION MFG. CO.
7600 Cottage Grove Ave., Dept. MI-2, Chicago 19, Ill.



Locksmithing
AND KEY MAKING
Now Made Easy!

Practical up-to-date course teaches you how to pick locks, de-code, make master keys, repair, install, service, etc. New self-instruction lessons for every handyman, homeowner, carpenter, mechanic, service station operator, fix-it shop, hardware dealer, gunsmith. 53 easy illustrated lessons. Full price only $4.95 postpaid; or C.O.D. plus postage. Satisfaction or refund guaranteed.

Complete course $4.95 . . . now only

Nelson-Hall Co., 210 S. Clinton St., Dept. B-3, Chicago 6, Ill.

Secrets of VENTRILOQUISM Now Revealed!

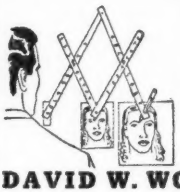
Easy to learn in 60 to 90 days with our Home Study Course. **RESULTS GUARANTEED.** Make Money! Be Popular! Have Fun! Big Opportunity! Radio, Television, Stage Appearances! For Free Information regarding prices and terms, WRITE. You must state your age. Dummy Catalog 25c.

FRED MAHER SCHOOL OF VENTRILOQUISM
Box 36, Studio MI Kensington Station
Detroit 24, Michigan

TRANSFORMER WELDER $18.95 FOB QUINCY

Complete with everything. Ready to plug in. 110 volts A.C., 15-30 amps. 5 heats. Welds metal from 1/16" to 1/4" using 1/16" to 1/8" standard rods. One year guarantee. 10-day trial. No C.O.D. We also make welder for 16-22 gauge metal, $3.95; 1/4" metal $6.45.

ESSAY MFG. CO., INC., Dept. 101, Quincy 69, Mass.



COPY ANY PICTURE
with the AMAZING PANTOGRAPH

The ideal method of reproducing maps, pictures, diagrams, etc. Just place original design under the tracer point and simply trace it. Makes faithful accurate copies from 25% to 425% larger than original. Comes ready for use with extra pencil.

Sent Postpaid, anywhere in U.S. for only $1.00. Order today. No C.O.D.'s accepted.

DAVID W. WOLF, 74 Hunnewell Ave., Elmont, L. I.

THE AMAZING NEW POLARVISION SAFETY LIGHT

STOP HEADLIGHT GLARE!
STOP FOGGING & ICING! (ON WINDSHIELD)

FITS ALL CARS & TRUCKS

Lets you DRIVE IN SAFETY & COMFORT

NEW revolutionary discovery—Now available! Famous "Ergon Lens" and other elements produce a BLACK RAY—(almost invisible to the eye) that shines down on your windshield. This ray COUNTERACTS THE GLARE from oncoming headlight street lights, etc. PREVENTS FOGGING AND ICING on your windshield during cold weather! WORKS LIKE MAGIC!

BEAUTIFUL RICH-LOOKING ACCESSORY

All vital elements encased in precision "air-tight," heavy duty, chrome case — sealed and guaranteed a lifetime. All installation equipment and copper cable included. Easy to install—no holes to drill.

FULL MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

This new product resulting from years of research and testing secret light formulas—is ALREADY America's most wanted automobile accessory! Send only $1.00 for C.O.D. delivery.

ORDER BY MAIL for immediate delivery.

COMPLETE PRICE **$6.95** POST PAID

Dual kit inc. passenger side mounting $11.90

ELECTRONIC DEVELOPMENTS, Dept.C-2
Box 775, Portland 7, Oregon
Enclosed find $ _____
Please Rush Polarvision Light:
☐ Post Paid ☐ C.O.D.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____

MEN! send for this MONEY-MAKING OUTFIT FREE!

MAKE UP TO $15.00 IN A DAY

Do you want to make more money in full or spare time . . . as much as $15.00 in a day? Then write for this BIG OUTFIT, sent you FREE, containing more than 150 fine quality fabrics, sensational values in made-to-measure suits and overcoats. Take orders from friends, neighbors, fellow-workers. No experience needed. You'll say it's the greatest way to make money you ever saw.

SAMPLE SUITS TO WEAR

Pay No Money! Send No Money!

Our plan makes it easy for you to get your own personal suits and overcoats without paying 1¢, in addition to your big cash earnings. This offer is limited. Rush your name and address for big FREE OUTFIT—today!

J. C. FIELD & SON, INC., Dept. C-1684
Harrison and Throop Sts., Chicago 7, Illinois

MEN-WOMEN, LEARN

Skil-Weaving

MAKE GOOD MONEY AT HOME

SECRETS OF FRENCH INVISIBLE REWEAVING

Now, learn invisible reweaving at home. Repair burns, tears and moth holes in suits, dresses, coats, etc., like new, at big profit. No previous experience needed. Big profit orders come from Homes, Cleaners, Dept. Stores—also mail orders. Up to $5 an hour possible, spare or full time without overhead or expense for materials. Complete Skil-weave Instructions yours to examine at home, without risk. FREE details—write NOW. Airmail reaches us overnight.

SKIL-WEAVE, 1715-HM Westwood, Los Angeles 24, California.

$2.98 FULL PRICE — **SPATZ FIREARM INVENTION!**

Complete with 50 bullets

GUARANTEED Write-Grip

Simplified percussion action permits low cost shooting. Not an air or pellet gun — but a small bore firearm! Light 14 mg powder charge drives .12 caliber lead bullets at high velocity. Gun has only 4 moving parts. 5 inch barrel. Heavy duty. Free pamphlet on expert pistol shooting, indoor-outdoor targets. Ammunition at stores. Limited quantity Spatz pistols. Sold direct. Adults only. State age. Send $2.98 to **LUNDE ARMS CORP.**, Box W,354, San Gabriel, Calif.

1952 SPEED and POWER FOR ALL CARS

128 Page Library Edition Over 300 Illustrations

SPEED & POWER "SOUP UP" ANY CAR

LEARN HOW TO GET 150 MILES PER GALLON WITH YOUR OWN CAR!

Fascinating construction drawings actually show how you can build fast stock cars, California roadsters, 200 MPH hot rods.

EASY STEP BY STEP METHODS help you save by building your own dual manifolds, superchargers, hot cams, water injectors, high compression heads.

GET LIGHTNING SPEED AND SUPER POWER

50 BREATH TAKING CHAPTERS TELL ABOUT: Tuning techniques, speed tricks, economy secrets, formulas for getting racing speed and dynamic power. Includes Information On: Racing frames, reciprocating masses, jet engines, wheel geometry, dynamometers. Photos and diagrams show how to restyle and customize all cars. Also info. on dual pipes, gears, fuels, porting, relieving, lowering, balancing.

This great book . . . plus big 1952 "Speed Equipment Catalog" . . . plus 46 page "Economy Driving Manual" . . . plus "150 MPG Booklet" . . . All four Items . . . **$1.98ppd.**

NEWHOUSE AUTOMOTIVE INDUSTRIES
Dept. C-2, 5807 E. Beverly Blvd., Los Angeles 22, Calif.

VOTE TODAY

FOR THE FUTURE YOU WANT!

AMERICAN SCHOOL, Dept. G228, Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37, Ill.

Without obligation, please send FREE and postpaid, full particulars about the subject checked below.

- ☐ Accounting
- ☐ Air Conditioning
- ☐ Architecture & Building
- ☐ Automotive Technician
- ☐ Better Foremanship
- ☐ Bookkeeping
- ☐ Business Management
- ☐ Contracting
- ☐ Diesel Technician
- ☐ Drafting—Building Trades
- ☐ Drafting—Machine Trades
- ☐ Electrical Engineering
- ☐ Electricity—Practical
- ☐ Electronics—Industrial
- ☐ High School Courses
- ☐ Machine Shop Operations
- ☐ Mathematics & Slide Rule
- ☐ Mechanical Engineering
- ☐ Plastics Engineering
- ☐ Plumbing—Practical
- ☐ Private Secretary
- ☐ Refrigeration
- ☐ Retail Merchandising
- ☐ Salesmanship—Outside
- ☐ Sheet Metal Work
- ☐ Tool Making

Name ..... Occupation .....
Home Address ..... Age .....
City ..... State .....

THIS IS YOUR BALLOT

Find the subject that interests you most and then... Check, Sign and Mail Today

• *Today*, choose the job you want — and prepare for it in spare time at home. Or if you are already engaged in the work you like best, start training *now* for quicker promotion. In hours you might otherwise waste, gain the knowledge and skill that can help you to get ahead faster, make more money, and have greater security.

Training Backed by 55 Years of Experience

For over half a century American School has helped ambitious men and women toward success by providing specialized training for commercial and technical advancement. Its study program for *you* has been planned by experts with years of experience in the subject you select and they will give you needed guidance every step of the way.

Don't Delay Your Start

Give serious thought to the list of training courses listed above. Pick the opportunity that interests you, check it and add your name and address. (Check more than one if you are undecided as to which appeals most.) Finally clip out and mail the "ballot" and full information will be supplied, without cost or obligation.

AMERICAN SCHOOL
DEPT. G228, DREXEL AT 58th, CHICAGO 37, ILL.

THE SOONER YOU START, THE SOONER YOUR GOAL CAN BE REACHED

BLACK EBONY SEAT COVERS SWEEP TO SENSATIONAL NATIONAL POPULARITY

9 STYLES

Salesmen jamming pockets with $10.00 bills
TAKING ORDERS FOR KEY EXPERTLY TAILORED AUTO SEAT COVERS

BIG SEASON NOW STARTING

You've seen the huge color advertisements in Saturday Evening Post on the new seat cover sensation—miracle SARAN in the beautiful new *Black Ebony* pattern. SARAN—the plastic, woven like cloth, that has the color permanently "locked" right into each thread! Car owners everywhere are demanding Black Ebony Saran Seat Covers. Now you can serve that eager demand at a fraction of the cost the customers expect to pay! No wonder salesmen are making money hand over fist with this sensational new Key line. **Make big money daily.** Take orders from car owners everywhere. Beat all competition with covers cut to accurate patterns like the finest suit of clothes...Slick, smooth, wrinkle-free fit adds an accent of elegance to any car...just like the original upholstery job!

Rush Name for FREE Outfit

Give MAKE, YEAR and MODEL of YOUR CAR

Anyone working full or spare time can realize big money in this business. No need to search for prospects. Every car owner is one. Be the first to cash in . . . Make year around STEADY PROFITS. Don't put it off—get your Free Selling Kit at once for some real money. *Actual seat covers given FREE to producers for OWN USE!* Write for full details!

KEY PRODUCTS CORP., Dept. 292
800 N. CLARK ST., CHICAGO 10, ILLINOIS

FREE! A BILLION DOLLARS *IN CHINESE MONEY*

Shipped From China At Last Minute—
Offered FREE to Secure Your Name For Our Mailing List

HERE'S an amazing offer. Just mail coupon below. We'll rush you a 500-gold-unit bank note—actual face value ONE BILLION CHINESE DOLLARS. This money is part of last shipment we received before Reds overran China. NOW remaining stocks of Nationalist money will probably be destroyed—making this bill even more scarce.

Get bill FREE. Keep it as collector's item: trade it with other folks for stamps: or sell it. Amaze your friends with this huge amount of money. Do not request more than one bill. Our supply is limited—so offer may never be made again. Rush coupon AT ONCE with 10c to help cover postage and handling.

ALSO *Free!*
Roosevelt Stamp

Issued by Cuba in memory of F. D. R. Sent FREE, together with other offers for your inspection.

Littleton Stamp Co.
Dpt. ME-2, Littleton, N. H.

LITTLETON STAMP CO., Dept. ME-2.
Littleton, New Hampshire

Rush—FREE—the ONE BILLION DOLLARS in Chinese money and the FREE Roosevelt Stamp. I enclose 10c to help cover actual postage and handling costs.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State .....

LEARN AT HOME TO MOUNT BIRDS

Animals, Heads, Fishes, Pets; to TAN.
Be a Taxidermist. Profit and FUN.
Hunters, save your valuable **TROPHIES.** Mount ducks, squirrels, everything. Learn to **TAN** for leather and furs. Wonderful **HOBBY** Have a **HOME MUSEUM.** **BIG PROFITS** mounting for others. **INVESTIGATE NOW.**

FREE BOOK With 100 fine game pictures. **NOW** absolutely **FREE. Write TODAY.**

Send Postal TODAY for FREE BOOK. State AGE.
N. W. SCHOOL OF TAXIDERMY, Dept. 2402, Omaha, Neb.

FOR SPARE TIME PROFITS OR A FULL TIME CAREER

LEARN UPHOLSTERING

Learn at home in months! Earn spare time money —or start a shop! Easy lessons show how. Tools and materials to build ottoman included. Low terms. *Write for valuable booklet today!*

COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE, Dept. U3-2
1400 Greenleaf Avenue • Chicago 26, Illinois

SILVER SOLDER TORCH & KIT $7.50

Joins All Metals Permanently
EQUAL TO WELDING FOR MOST PURPOSES

Do your own repairing. Kit includes one tube silver solder flux and 10 5-in. lengths silver solder alloy. Hottest ALCOHOL TORCH known. 2700° F. flame. Operates in any position, indoors or out. Pint of special fuel included. TORCH alone with pint of special fuel $6.50. KIT alone $1.50. Complete instructions included. Add 35c on each order to apply towards shipping charges.

AMERICAN PRODUCTS CORP., 422 S. Dearborn St., Dept. 7-B, Chicago 5

WARN HUB CAP MAKES 2 JEEPS OUT OF 1

Ends front wheel drag on 4-wheel drive Willys Station Wagons, Pick-ups and Jeeps

$20.00 Prepaid U. S., Canada

Saves gas up to 5 miles per gallon, tire wear, front axles, increases speed and power. Stops shimmy—front wheels coast out of gear! 4-wheel drive handles, performs, climbs like 2-wheel. Install or remove WARN HUB CAPS in 10 minutes. Polished aluminum, guaranteed. Rush check, M.O., or C.O.D. Write for circular.

WARN MFG. CO., Dept. I, 1625-3rd Ave., Seattle 1, Wash.

Special FISHING LINES YOUR CHOICE FOR $1.00

500' 2-PLY NYLON 25 lb. T
250' 3-PLY NYLON 45 lb. T
125' 3-PLY NYLON 110 lb. T

BRAIDED NYLON LINE

	200 ft.	15 or 20 lb. Test
Imported FLIES, Assorted ...10 for $1.00	175 ft.	.... 35 lb. Test
Level Fly Line, size E or D, 75 ft. $1.00	150 ft.	.... 50 lb. Test
All lines available in longer lengths.	125 ft.	.... 75 lb. Test
	100 ft.	....100 lb. Test
Send Check, Money Order. We pay Postage.	50 ft.	....100 lb. Test

MAC-MILLS, Dept. M-2, Pleasant Valley, New York

Play GUITAR in 7 DAYS

OR GET YOUR MONEY BACK!

Let Ed Sale teach you to play with his famous diagram photo system. Book contains 53 photos, 43 diagrams, showing exactly how to place your fingers. Gives you 110 popular songs, words and music—along with complete, easy to learn instructions. Imagine your joy when you find after 7 days you are playing beautiful music! Amaze your friends! Be the life of the party! SEND NO MONEY. Pay Postman $1.98 Plus Postage. **ED SALE, Dept. MI-2, Point Pleasant, N. J.**

FREE SAMPLE LESSON WATCHMAKING

CHICAGO SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING
1608 Milwaukee, Dept. 622, Chicago 47, Ill.

Show me without obligation how I can learn watch repairing, at home. Rush free sample.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... Z..... State.....

No Experience Needed To

PRINT YOUR OWN POST CARDS

The GEM STENCIL DUPLICATOR saves money . . . gets results quickly! Hundreds of uses for every type of business and organization. We ship the GEM complete with all supplies, Guide Board for accurate printing and 60-page Book of Ideas at the special low price of only **$8.50** (a $15 value)

FREE TRIAL OFFER *Our 21st Year*

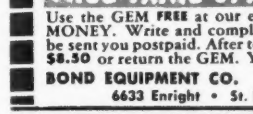
Use the GEM **FREE** at our expense! SEND NO MONEY. Write and complete GEM outfit will be sent you postpaid. After ten days, send us only **$8.50** or return the GEM. You must be satisfied!

BOND EQUIPMENT CO. Dept. 41
6633 Enright • St. Louis 5, Mo.

TITANIUM Rutile MORE BRILLIANT THAN DIAMONDS

Refractive Index About 10% Higher Than Diamonds

Compare: Refractive Index of Rutile is between 2.62 and 2.90 as compared to the diamond's 2.42. Dispersion of Rutile ranges between 0.155 and 0.205 in comparison to the diamond's 0.025. (Same as endorsed in article page 91 Popular Mechanics September 1951.) Available in 58 facet **BRILLIANT, EMERALD** and **MARQUISE** shapes @ $10.00 per carat, postpaid—1 to 10 carats. **NEW PROCESS**—Exclusive with Hudson. Our Rutile gems so durable we can offer **10 YEAR GUARANTEE.** Also more sparkle & fire. Accept no substitute.



(Actual Photograph of Our Product)

Unconditional 30 Day Trial — Money Back Guarantee

HUDSON GEM CO., Dept. MI-2, 574 5 Ave., N.Y.C., N.Y.

LOCAL OUTLETS: 1213 Capitol, Houston, Tex. . . . 607 Market St., San Francisco, Cal. . . . 601 Leonhardt Bldg., Oklahoma City, Okla. . . . White-Henry-Stuart Bldg., Seattle 1, Wash. . . . 108 N. State St., Chicago 2, Ill. Gas and Electric Bldg., Denver 2, Colo.

MONEY for MEN ALL DATA FREE

THE PLASTEX Industry needs manufacturers on small scale and for big production of Lamp and Clock Stands, Art Goods and Novelties in Plastex and Marble Imitation. Experience unnecessary. ½c material makes regular 10c store sellers. Rubber molds furnished for speed production. Small investment brings good returns. We are now placing big chain store orders with manufacturers. Ambitious men have chance for real prosperity. Our free booklet will interest and benefit you.

PLASTEX INDUSTRIES, DEPT. 3
3400 THIRD AVE., NEW YORK 56, N. Y.

New! "Robot Watch" with MECHANICAL BRAIN

FREE! 10-DAY TRIAL

You'd expect to pay over $50 . . . Special Offer $8.95 Plus 10% Fed. Tax

• IT "REMEMBERS" . . . • TELLS TIME • TELLS DATE • Measures Speed • Measures Distance • Records Up To 12 Hours

OVER 40 QUALITY FEATURES

Precision Jeweled. Imported Swiss Movement. Accurate. Dependable. Push-Button Stop & Start. Red Sweep-Second Hand. Unbreakable Crystal. Triple Chrome Plated Case. Shock Resistant. Nite-Vue Radium Glow Dial. Anti-Magnetic. Times Shop work. Times Photography. Times Sports. Times Races. Times Lab work. Times Planes. Smart Expansion Band Included.

Includes 1 year guarantee and Lifetime Service Certificate

SEND NO MONEY Just pay postman plus postage or send $8.95 plus 90c fed. tax . . . we pay postage. Keep ten days, return for full purchase price if not delighted.

YOUNG PRODUCTS
Dept. 165, 2605 Elmhurst St.
Detroit 6, Michigan

NOW!—Be a Fully Trained, Qualified

RADIO-TELEVISION Technician in Just 10 MONTHS OR LESS!

New "Package" Unit Training Plan

PAY AS YOU LEARN

No Monthly Payment Contract to Sign!

Be ready for Radio-Television's big pay opportunity in a few MONTHS! Frank L. Sprayberry's new Unit Training Plan prepares you in 10 MONTHS—*or less!* No monthly payment contract to sign—thus NO RISK to you. This is America's finest, most complete practical Radio-TV Training—includes many big kits of Radio-Television equipment. You actually perform, as part of your training, over 300 demonstrations, experiments, and construction projects. You build a powerful 6-tube standard and short wave radio, multi-range tester, signal generator and other useful test units—everything needed to set up your own shop. Everything you receive is YOURS to keep. No experience needed to master this training easily!

Men already in Radio who seek a short intensive 100% Television Training with full equipment included are invited to check and mail the coupon below.

Earn Extra Money While You Learn . . .

All your 10 MONTHS of Radio-Television Training is done at home in spare time. Keep your present job and income while learning—and earn EXTRA MONEY in addition. You receive many plans and ideas for spare time Radio-Television jobs. Many pay entire training this way. You get priceless practical experience and earn generous service fees from grateful customers. IMPORTANT: If you expect to enter the armed forces later, there is no better preparation for interesting Radio-Electronics duty than good Radio-Television Training now.

FREE 3 BIG RADIO-TELEVISION BOOKS

Act now! Rush the coupon for my three big Radio-Television books: "How to Make Money in Radio-Television," PLUS my new illustrated Television Bulletin PLUS an actual sample Sprayberry Lesson—all FREE. No obligation and no salesman will call on you. Send the coupon at once!

Mail Coupon Today!
NO OBLIGATION No Salesman Will Call

SPRAYBERRY ACADEMY OF RADIO, Dept. 15-F
111 North Canal St., Chicago 6, Ill.
Please rush to me all information on your 10-MONTH Radio-Television Training Plan. I understand this does not obligate me and that no salesman will call upon me.

Name..... Age.....

Address.....

City..... Zone... State.....

Please Check Below About Your Experience
☐ Are You Experienced? ☐ No Experience

The NEW Model 50 UTILITY TESTER

FOR REPAIRING ALL ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES-MOTORS

an all-around electrical trouble shooter

- Measures A.C. and D.C. Voltages, A.C. and D.C. Current, Resistances, etc.
- Will measure the current consumption while the appliance under test is in operation. The appliance or utility may be plugged directly into the front panel receptacle. A special pair of insulated clip-end leads is included for motors, etc.
- Incorporates a sensitive direct-reading resistance range which will accurately measure all resistances commonly used in electrical appliances, motors, etc. This range will enable continuity checks and tests for shorts and opens.
- Will test thermostats, radio tube filaments, bulbs, fuses, fluorescents, condensers, switches, field coils, circuit breakers, lighting systems, etc.

Handsome round cornered molded bakelite case 3 1/8" x 5 7/8" x 2 1/4". Complete with all test leads and instructions.

$13.90

SOLD ON EASY PAYMENTS AT THE NET CASH PRICE

No interest or carrying charges added. Simply remit $3.90 with order, pay balance, $2.00 per month for 5 months.

SUPERIOR ELECTRONIC CO., INC.
Dept. B-51 • 227 FULTON STREET • NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

"TOOK IN $217 FIRST 10 DAYS"

Some Make More, Some Less . . . We Help You to Start Your Own All-Year Business, Make Big Money!

With our easily operated, highly efficient wall washer, Chas. Stelle took in $217 gross in first ten days. E. L. Goss took in more than $10,000 in one year. E. C. Taber wrote, "I made $400 gross in two weeks." And no wonder—this machine washes walls 6 times *faster* and *better* than by hand.

YOUR MONEY-MAKING OPPORTUNITY

We want more men to go into this profitable business for themselves and enjoy independence. There are customers everywhere—homes, offices, schools, churches, hotels, stores, etc. What you take in is mostly profit, for material costs are low. And there's no need to rent a shop or office. Operate your business from your home.

Lose no time. Get all facts without obligation. WRITE FOR FREE INFORMATION. Ask for Wall Washer Details at once.

VON SCHRADER MFG. CO., 1232 "W" PL., RACINE WIS.

READ ABOUT TRAILERS BEFORE YOU BUY

TRAILER TOPICS MAGAZINE

Brings you the latest in Trailer Coaches—Equipment—Accessories—Trailer Trips—Trailer Parks and many other interesting monthly features at only—$3.00 for 2 years.

(6 month trial subscription $1.00)

Send your subscription to

TRAILER TOPICS MAGAZINE, (Room 1550)
28 EAST JACKSON BLVD., CHICAGO 4, ILL.

AUTO WASHER

Your car sparkling clean—in a jiffy—magic "sponge" cleaning-cloth. Simply glide over car. PRESTO! Dust, grease, dirt, and grime disappear in a jiffy. Leaves finish clear, lustrous. Autos gleam like a mirror.

SAMPLES for AGENTS

Sample offer sent immediately to all who send name at once. Hurry! Postcard will do. Send no money—JUST YOUR NAME.

KRISTEE CO., Dept. 754, Akron 8, Ohio

ANALYZE HANDWRITING

MORE INCOME, Prestige, Success. Fascinating uncrowded profession-business, full or spare time. FREE illustrated lesson & Year Book shows how men and women in home, business and professions analyze handwriting to understand people. MAKE MONEY. FREE lesson and information about unusual opportunities if over 21.

I. G. A. S., Inc., 719 Wilhoit Bldg., Springfield, Mo.

REMOTE CONTROL for "THE THING"!! (PLUS $1.00 BOOK FREE)

$5.50

A completely wired, 3 tube (less tubes) remote control unit, originally used as Electronic Brain for remote thermostatic control of electric blankets. Can be used, with slight modifications, to control model trains, planes, trucks, remote on-off for radios, open and close garage doors from your car, or to remotely control any device in accordance with your own ingenuity. FREE with each purchase of "THE THING," one copy of Gernsback Library's popular new book "Model Control by Radio." 112 pages, containing more than 125 illustrations, diagrams, tables and formulas. Shipping Wgt. 3 lbs. incl. cir. dia.

ALL FOR ONLY ---------- $5.50

Niagara Radio Supply Corp., 160A Greenwich St., New York 6, N. Y.

ATTENTION HOBBYISTS

Construct your own revolving sickle-type lawn mower, using discarded vacuum cleaner parts. 18"x24" assembly and detail drawing with complete instructions. **$1.00** postpaid

T. E. REESE, 1010 Polhemus St., San Jose 26, Calif.

Develop Hidden Earning Power

STUDY LAW

at home! LL.B. Degree

Qualify yourself in spare time for advancement, greater earnings, business success. Now, more than ever, legal ability is in demand! Easy-to-understand step-by-step lessons and text material furnished—invaluable for permanent reference. 43 years expert teaching. 114,000 students enrolled. Easy payments. Find out now, at no cost, how study of law can help you. Write today for FREE Book "Law and Executive Guidance."

AMERICAN EXTENSION SCHOOL OF LAW
Dept. X-47, 646 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

If you can draw, your future is secure

America's **12** Most Famous Artists

now test your art talent!

Thousands paid $1.00
to take this amazing test.
To meet the ever-increasing demand
for artists needed for higher-paying jobs,
this talent test is now offered

FREE. Quantity limited. Write today!

This exciting test, printed on 8 large pages of 11" x 14" drawing paper, has over 50 illustrations. It tests you seven ways to show your sense of design, composition, form, observation, imagination, originality and picture sense. Yours if you act today.

FAMOUS ARTISTS COURSE
Studio 5-B, Westport, Connecticut
Send me with no obligation the Famous Artists Talent Test

Mr.
Mrs. ..... Age .....
Miss (please print)
Address .....

City ..... Zone ..... State .....

HERE'S YOUR CHANCE!

BIG MONEY IN DRAFTING

Learn Drafting and Blue Printing In Your Spare Time at Home. Both professions command big earnings. Before production starts plans must be drawn. Blue print reading is essential in every shop and on every construction job.

CLEAR UNDERSTANDABLE TRAINING
Offered by CTS who have trained thousands of men thru correspondence and having them learn by working with their hands. You are sent professional drafting instruments, a drafting table, study manuals, etc. . . . Learn by making actual drawings.

BIG MONEY . . . ADVANCEMENT OPPORTUNITIES
Offered trained draftsmen. It is light, pleasant work, paying big salaries. Drafting is the stepping stone to top managerial jobs. It is work that stimulates the mind . . . Keeps one interested.

A BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN
Either as an independent drafting firm or as the operating head of a business firm producing products you created.

ASK FOR FREE CATALOG

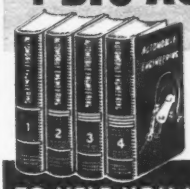
MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY
CHRISTY TRADES SCHOOL, Dept. DB-1602
4432 N. Kedzie Ave., Chicago 25.
Mail me at once your big FREE book on Drafting and Blueprinting. Tell me how your Home Training and **Professional Drafting Instruments, Drafting Table, Drafting Equipment,** etc. can be had on a **PAY AS YOU LEARN** plan.

Name ..... Age ..
Address ..... City ..... State ....

Send No Money—

4 BIG AUTO BOOKS

On Approval!



Over 2700 Pages of
How-To-Do-It-Facts
2000 Pictures

TO HELP YOU MAKE MORE MONEY

America is again in a period when its 43 million autos and 9 million trucks and busses must be kept in good repair. That means that men with know-how are in demand for good jobs at high pay. It means that the door of Big Opportunity is wide open.

The four big, thick volumes in this 20th Edition of auto facts books are packed full of the exact information that will help you to hold a big paying job. They will enable you to do important work better and faster. Keep the set handy for convenient reference.

All pages are written in an easy-to-understand manner by expert automotive engineers with many years of successful experience. To have this 4-volume set close at hand is like having these experts beside you, ready to answer questions. Send the coupon TODAY but send no money now.

(A year's consulting privileges with our engineers now given with these books without extra cost.)

AMERICAN TECHNICAL SOCIETY—Publishers Since 1898
Dept. A2320, Drexel Ave. at 58th St., Chicago 37, Ill.

I would like to examine your 4-Volume Set of Auto Books. I will pay the delivery charges only, but if I choose I may return them express collect. If after 10 days' use I prefer to keep them, I will send you $3 and pay the balance at the rate of only $4 a month until $24.80 has been paid. Include consulting service as offered above.

Name .....
Address .....
City ..... Zone ... State .....

Please attach letter giving employer's name and address (if self-employed give business man reference). Men in service please give home address.

PICTURE BOOKLET SENT FREE

CONVAIR

in Sunny San Diego

has a **JOB** for you:

OPPORTUNITIES NOW OPEN:

1. TOOL DESIGNERS
2. TOOL PLANNERS
3. PATTERN MAKERS
4. TOOL & DIE MAKERS
5. JIG & FIXTURE BUILDERS
6. MACHINISTS
7. LOFTSMEN

San Diego offers you California living at its best — and Convair gives you the top working conditions. Employee Retirement Plan. Group Insurance. Two weeks vacation. Eight holidays annually. Free Housing Office and much more — *plus* that wonderful San Diego climate.

Send this coupon now for booklet, details and Application Blank.

Employment Office Dept. 80
Consolidated Vultee Aircraft Corporation
3302 Pacific Hiway
San Diego, California

NAME _____

OCCUPATION _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____

For Sports—For Fun— *World's Finest "EM-GE"*

BLANK PISTOL

"Shoot the Works"—safely, with this handsome blank pistol. Looks, feels and sounds like "the real thing." But it can't hold regular cartridges. Six-shot magazine; safety catch. Precision-built of carbon steel. 3¼" long. A world-famous pistol, excellent value at **$10.95**

De luxe model with pearl handle $15.00

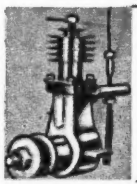
100 blank cartridges $1.50

ORDER BY MAIL
No Permit Required.

Send Check or Money Order

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

J. L. GALEF & SON, Dept. O-6, 85 Chambers St., N. Y. C.



Our 462nd Advertisement

REAL DIESEL ENGINE

$2.95 • for planes, boats, midget cars • 7500 RPM; 1/7 HP; ht. 3½"; wt. 5 oz. • precision machined

You just can't beat this price for a precision diesel engine! Streamlined, compact, easy to install. Thousands of satisfied users all over the world. Fast delivery if you ORDER TODAY! Send $2.95 plus 25c postage.

Gotham Hobby Corp. Dept. M, 107 E. 126th St. New York 35, N.Y.

I MAKE UP TO $40 EVERY DAY

That's what you'll be saying when you line up with our company—full or spare time. We pay you every day for listing delinquent accounts for collection—secured from doctors, dentists, business firms, merchants, etc. No selling, demonstrating or collecting! Chance to become District Manager. **WRITE TODAY**—if you are between 30 and 65. Both men and women wanted!

UNITED FINANCIAL SERVICE OF AMERICA
247 Plymouth Bldg. *Dept. 202* Minneapolis 3, Minn.

BECOME AN EXPERT IN TRAFFIC

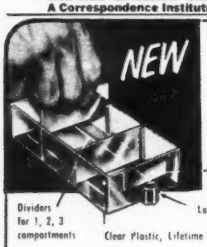
Traffic men earn $4,000 to $10,000 and up. Thousands of firms need experts on rates, tariffs, regulations. We train you thoroly in spare time at home for executive traffic jobs. Personal training under traffic authorities. Placement counsel and help. Write for free 48-page book "Traffic Management—the Fast Growing Profession."

LASALLE Extension University, 417 So. Dearborn St.
A Correspondence Institution Dept. 2493T Chicago 5, Ill.

GET INTO THE BIG MONEY ADVERTISING FIELD!

Here's your chance to MAKE REAL MONEY! You risk nothing—we supply everything. No "door-to-door" selling. You contact ALL LOCAL BUSINESSMEN, taking orders for Advertising Specialties and great Calendar Line. *Sample Kit FREE!* Write:

WESTWARE —4411 Appleton (Dept. MI2) Cincinnati, Ohio



PLASTIC-DRAWERS

ALL-PURPOSE *METAL CABINETS*

The lowest-cost, handiest storage for shop, lab, hobbyist, office, stockroom, store, home, dentists, and craftsmen!

At last—the 100% answer to convenient, handy, lightweight, strong storage cabinets. Easy to organize—you see thru the crystal-clear plastic drawers, each on a separate guide in heavy welded all-steel cabinets. Drawers 5¾" deep, 2¾" wide, 1¼" high, safety catch prevents spilling. For parts, tools, screws, nuts, nails, seeds, stamps, drugs, etc. Lifetime Guaranteed

J-12, 12 Drawers (5 lbs.) . . 5.45
J-24, 24 Drawers (8 lbs.) . . 9.95
J-64, 64 Drawers (21 lbs.) 22.95

M-S OUTLET
619 Fifth Ave., McKeesport, Pa.

Send _____ Plastic Storage Cabinets, Model # _____ @ $ _____ each. I have figured out postage/freight charges and enclose ☐ check, ☐ Money Order to include some. Send COD ☐ I enclose $2 deposit.
Money-Back Guarantee! *Print name and address in margin*

Watch Repairing Pays Big Money Learn at home

Free Literature Tells How

Watch repairers in big demand. You train step-by-step in 10 easy lessons. You learn to take a watch apart—repair and put in perfect working order. We furnish all tools, and a 15 jeweled watch. Practice movement with first lesson.

Turn spare time into cash—perhaps a business of your own. A licensed school. Students 18 to 65 have profited by our training. Low cost.

Write Today for All the Facts—No Obligation

ILLINOIS SCHOOL OF WATCH REPAIRING
2870 Elston Ave., Dept. MI-2 Chicago 18, Ill.

CAN A MAN MY AGE BECOME A HOTEL EXECUTIVE?

YES!

"Answered Lewis ad, now hotel manager."—L. M. Mueller

YES!

"After Lewis Training, Night Auditor and Clerk."
—C. Brinkley

The success of Lewis Graduates proves you can qualify for fascinating hotel and club field and essential defense housing and cafeteria positions. Opportunities everywhere for both young and mature. Previous experience proved unnecessary. Train in spare time at home. Nation-wide Placement Service FREE of extra charge. Write for free book, "Your Big Opportunity."

LEWIS HOTEL TRAINING SCHOOL
Desk VB-4103, Washington 7, D. C.
36th year

Write Today for FREE BOOK

Learn Profitable Profession in 90 days at Home

MEN AND WOMEN, 18 TO 60

Swedish Massage graduates make big money working full or spare time with doctors or in hospitals, health resorts, sanatoriums, clubs, private practice. A dignified, interesting career! Qualify for your graduation certificate. Thorough instruction at home as in class rooms. Write for Illustrated Book—FREE!

THE COLLEGE OF SWEDISH MASSAGE
Dpt. 2588, 41 E. Pearson, Chicago 11

Please send free booklet and anatomy charts.

Name .....

City ..... State ..... Age ...

INSTALL A "MILE-O-METER"

LEARN HOW TO SAVE GAS AND TUNE YOUR OWN MOTOR . . .

"Mile-O-Meter" on the dashboard registers miles per gallon faithfully at all speeds, under every driving condition . . . Will show what speed your engine delivers its maximum power. Can save you many gallons of gas . . . Provides constant check on engine condition — Warns you of operating imperfections for 31 different motor adjustments . . . Nationally advertised in leading magazines and newspapers . . . Can be installed in a few minutes . . . transferred from old to new car. Fine watch precision . . . Order yours today!

STD. Model **$9.75** 2¾" Dia. Ppd. Fed. Tax Incl.

HUGE 24 PAGE INSTRUCTION MANUAL AND MILEAGE CALCULATOR INCLUDED FREE!

Installation requires no experience . . . becomes a constant companion on every trip. Saves cost in a short time. This professional gauge is a must!

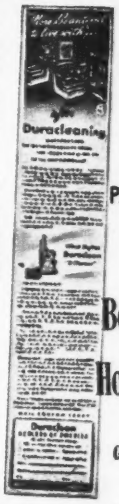
$14.95 DELUXE MODEL with Chrome Ring 3⅝" Dia. Ppd. Fed. Tax. Incl.

GALE HALL ENGINEERING Dept. 120
BOSTON 18, MASS.
DELUXE MODEL NOW ILLUMINATED

OWN a Nationally Advertised Business

Now, we are appointing dealers in U.S.A., Canada, Mexico and foreign countries . . . in territories still open. If you are capable, cooperative and willing to work to enjoy success, we'll establish you in your own business and arrange easy terms to help you get started.

Alert dealers can average $4.50 hourly gross profit on service they render and $3.00 on EACH of their servicemen at National Price Guide charges. No experience needed.



1/4 PAGE

Better Homes and Gardens

Clean Rugs and Upholstery

Duraclean Dealers' businesses are built upon the solid foundation of an international organization with 22 years of Proven Success. Duraclean Service was established to improve cleaning methods for rugs and upholstery . . . to eliminate harsh machine scrubbing . . . to prevent shrinkage from soaking. Instead of floating surface soil down into upholstery and rugs, this amazing process actually removes it!

Protects Against Moths

Here is another year 'round service rendered right in the home, office, or business building—without removing furnishings. Duraproof protects carpets, upholstery, furs, clothing, piano felts and auto interiors from damage by moths or carpet beetles. To our knowledge, Duraproof is the only mothproof service backed by a National Money-Back 4-YEAR WARRANTY.

Voluntary and Repeat Orders

Customers are not merely satisfied—many are enthused with results and tell friends and neighbors. Duraclean is recommended by America's foremost furniture and department stores. Services are NATIONALLY ADVERTISED in Quality Magazines to help create still more demand for you and to explain the superior merits of YOUR modern processes and to develop confidence in your service.

No Overhead Expense

Shop is optional! At the start you may want to render service yourself from your own home, on a part time basis. It's easy to learn. Almost every building in your territory houses a potential customer needing one or both services. Even auto dealers buy your Duraclean Service to revive upholstery in used cars.

World-wide Service

Patented Machine *becomes carrying case*

Two-Way Profit

You enjoy unusual profits on both materials and labor after paying service men and salesmen. Mr. E. Schalchin reported, "Have on hand 5 orders totaling over $500, obtained from recommendations of customers." J. Dalton says. "Business previous four weeks was $1,600."

FREE Booklet

If you are interested in an opportunity like this, fill out the coupon today! A letter and 16 page illustrated booklet will explain everything. We furnish electric machines, advertising matter, store cards, introduction slips, sales portfolios, demonstrators and enough materials to return your TOTAL investment. You can have YOUR OWN business operating within a week after equipment arrives. Mail coupon NOW and discover for yourself. No obligation. Easy Terms!

"OWN a Business" Coupon

Duraclean Co. 2-172 DURACLEAN BLDG. DEERFIELD, ILLINOIS

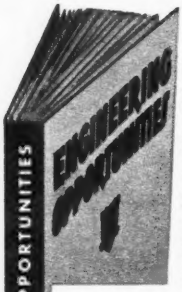
With no obligation to me, send booklet and letter giving full details. Tell me how I can OWN a growing business of my own built upon satisfied customers.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

THIS HANDBOOK FOR AMBITIOUS MEN FREE!



Have you had your copy?

150 pages of guidance to best-paid positions. Up-to-the-minute information for men who want to climb to the top. Tells how to get promotion, security and better pay through home study courses. This handbook "Engineering Opportunities" is free and entirely without obligation. Send the coupon. Make this your big year! Decribes over ninety courses including:

Mechanical Eng.	Electrical	A.F.R.Ae.S.
Aeronautical	Radio	A.M.I.C.E.
Television	Automobile	B.S. (Pure Science)
Building	A.M.I.Mech.E.	

--- SEND COUPON TODAY ---

Canadian Institute of Science & Technology Limited, 532 Century Building, 412, 5th Street, N.W., Washington, D.C.

Please forward free of cost or obligation your handbook, "ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES"

Name .....

Address .....

Course interested in ..... Age .....

Canadian enquiries: 263 Adelaide St. W., Toronto 1

FIRST AID FOR *TV* SET OWNERS!

H. G. CISIN's "TV DOCTOR"

Shows you how to fix your own set rapidly and SAFELY!

YOURS TO TRY 5-DAYS FREE!

Save money, throw away service contracts. Here's a real "fix-it-yourself" book—an amazing, quick, copyrighted method of locating & fixing TV troubles. Written by a noted inventor & educator H. G. Cisin, in language you can understand.

(TM)

TUBES CAUSE 80% OF TV TROUBLES!

"TV DOCTOR" shows you how to quickly locate and change all defective tubes with complete safety.

WITHOUT EXPERIENCE!—PICTURES & TEXT MAKE FIXING IT YOURSELF EASY

Reveals many closely guarded TRADE SECRETS. Lists over 123 trouble conditions. Method applies to all TV sets, even newest RCA's, Philco's or any 2,000 models, old & new. Copyrighted TROUBLE SHOOTING GUIDE pin-points hundreds of troubles.

11 money-saving, fact crammed, detailed, illustrated chapters include: practical ways to combat interference & ghosts, how to appraise & buy a TV set, valuable information on antennas, lead-ins, color, explains TV, terms, lists names & addresses of TV mfgs.—a veritable encyclopedia.

Save Expensive Service Calls!

Be Assured of Continual TV Pleasures!

Only $1. — you'll say it's worth hundreds

$1

SPECIAL OFFER: A new "TV DICTIONARY & PICTURE GUIDE" with illustrations explaining TV terms & selling for $1.; H. G. Cisin's famous "TV TROUBLE SHOOTING METHOD", which trains you to be a TV diagnostician & TV serviceman . . . sells for $1. PLUS the "TV DOCTOR"—all 3 for only $2. postpaid . . . you save $1.

RUSH COUPON with your name & address. Enclose $1. 5-days to read without risk or return for refund.

ORDER NOW! POSTPAID

H. G. CISIN, Consulting Engineer, (Dept. M-3), 200 Clinton St., Brooklyn 2, N. Y.

☐ Enclosed find $2. full payment for "TV DOCTOR", "TV TROUBLE SHOOTING METHODS" & "TV DICTIONARY"—rush copies postpaid.

☐ Enclosed find $1. in full payment for "TV DOCTOR," rush copy postpaid.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone ..... State .....

PROTECT YOUR CAR'S CHROME FROM SALT PITTING—RUST—CORROSION

PROTEX Chrome Protective Coating keeps the chrome on your car looking like new through the meanest weather. Gives bumpers, trim, etc., a tough, acid resistant coating that laughs at snow, salt, mud, calcium chloride and other elements that rust and corrode. Easy to brush on—one application lasts all winter. PROTEX also protects brass, copper and aluminum from pitting, rust and corrosion. Keeps unused tools, sports equipment, and TV antennas in top shape. Comes in transparent, green, gold, blue, or bronze. Satisfaction absolutely guaranteed or money refunded.

COMPLETE KIT ONLY $2.00

Send today. State color wanted.

PROTEX CO.

2465 W. Davison, Dept. X, Detroit 6, Mich.

MAKE MONEY, Like MAGIC

with Exclusive Cushion Shoes

Extra Cash for Spare Time—

Up to $5.00 Pair

Advance Commissions and Bonus

Sensational new exclusive Paratroop Boot—ONLY one with heel-to-toe cushion—finest in the country. Dress, sport, work shoes with cushion. Leather-lined Cordovans, Bolo, Swank in smart new styles. Fast sales daily. No experience or investment necessary. Samples to producers. WRITE TODAY for FREE outfit.

FREE OUTFIT

PARAGON SHOE CO.

714 Columbus Ave., Boston 20, Mass.

NEW! CHEAP! **OIL BURNER** SWEEPING THE COUNTRY!

SALESMEN BIG MONEY

SLIPS INTO ANY COAL RANGE, STOVE OR FURNACE Amazing quick, intense heat. By finger-tip control. Cheaper than coal. No more shoveling coal or ashes. SENT ON TRIAL. Prove it pays for itself quickly by what it saves. $1 bonus for testing. We'll let you try one in your own home for one month. Write for details today. Northwest Mfg. Co., 417-B Main, Mitchell, S. Dak.

NEW! NEW "WIGGLE" GETS BIG FISH **HULA DIVER**

POSITIVE CONTROL OF DEPTH AND ACTION

New big lip and rear paddle for amazing results. Ideal open-water lure for deep-feeding game fish. $1.35 at your dealer.

FRED ARBOGAST & Co., Inc., 1862 W. North St., Akron 3, Ohio

FREE WRITE TODAY FOR YOUR BIG FREE ARBOGAST COLOR CATALOG—FULL OF PICTURES OF CATCHES

Saves Digging, Pumping, Moving!

OUTDOOR TOILETS

CESS POOLS • SEPTIC TANKS

Cleaned — Deodorized

Banish offensive odor of disposal units with amazing new product! Just mix dry powder with water and pour into outdoor toilet, cess pool or septic tank. That's all! Absolutely safe—nontoxic, no poisons. Works like magic to reduce mass, to unclog walls and pipes . . . to facilitate free and easy drainage. One treatment lasts months and months.

FREE! Just send your name and address on a postcard and get exciting details BY RETURN MAIL. Discover how you can clean, deodorize and sanitize your disposal unit QUICKLY and EASILY . . . at amazing low cost. LEARN HOW YOU CAN AVOID DIGGING, PUMPING AND MOVING. Write TODAY for complete details sent FREE!

BURSON LABORATORIES, 951 Willard Ct., Dept. 830, Chicago 22, Ill.

SW-54 $49.95

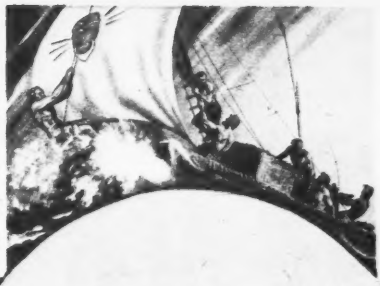
Amazing broadcast and shortwave radio by the makers of professional radio equipment for the

KON-TIKI

expedition of book and movie fame

COVERS THE RADIO WORLD!

Covers all frequencies (broadcast, police, ships, aircraft, amateur) between 540 kcs. and 30 mcs. Uses new miniature tubes for maximum sensitivity. Precision-built. Measures only 11" x 7" x 7"!



Yes, a radio receiver and transmitter built by National, world's most respected maker of *professional* radio equipment, kept the famed Kon-Tiki Expedition in touch with civilization despite storms, salt spray and even total immersion! Now, at modest cost, you can enjoy a broadcast and shortwave radio with the same rugged, built-in dependability!

Write for name of nearest supplier.

National

EST. 1914

NATIONAL COMPANY, Inc.

MALDEN, MASSACHUSETTS

MASTER MIND!

Learn Short-Cut Mathematics

Juggle figures, do baffling number tricks. Make people gasp at your marvelous *lightning-quick* mind. Multiply 4 figures by 4 figures without using old-fashioned multiplication! Big cloth-bound volume; fully illustrated course

Sharpen up Your Brain Power

Includes worked-out problems, answers, etc. Sensational bargain, only $1.95, postpaid or COD plus postage. Satisfaction guaranteed or refund. Order this amazing "Short-Cut Mathematics" today!

NELSON-HALL CO., 210 S. Clinton St. Dept. 3B-3 Chicago 6, Ill.

$1.95 Complete

GET INTO TELEVISION

BIG JOBS AT TOP PAY

Earn to $125 as a TV service man! Over 20,000 jobs waiting now—100,000 by 1955! *C.T.I. trains you at home.* You build (and keep) a 16-in. receiver. Parts sent. Free job placement. Write for valuable booklet

COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE, Dept. T3-2
1400 Greenleaf Avenue • Chicago 26, Illinois

LEARN MEAT CUTTING AT NATIONAL

Pay After Graduation

NOW—train in JUST 8 WEEKS at famous National School for a big-pay job with a SECURE future in the dependable trade of Meat Cutting, Meat Merchandising and Self Service Meats.

Be an expert Meat Cutter, Market Manager, Supervisor and *make an experts pay.* Get a profitable market OF YOUR OWN. Unlimited opportunities in this vital, nationwide field.

You learn easily, quickly the National Way. You have your own tools and meat to work with. Expert instructors show you how. You get actual, practical experience right here in our big, modern school where we have been training top meat men *for nearly 30 years.*

Cutting, percentage, pricing, advertising, selling, buying, A COMPLETE RETAIL MEAT EDUCATION. Diploma. FREE employment help. Thousands of successful graduates.

TRAIN NOW—PAY LATER

Get your training NOW. Pay tuition in easy installments *after you graduate.* We'll get you a job, if you need it, to PAY ALL YOUR EXPENSES while at school.

If you want to BE A SUCCESS—*have a secure future*—send coupon AT ONCE for our big 52-page school catalog showing students in training and telling about our LEARN BY DOING method. Read letters from graduates. GET ALL THE FACTS. No obligation. You have everything to gain. Paste coupon on postcard or mail in envelope TODAY.

National School of Meat Cutting, Inc., Dept. 52-B, Toledo 4, Ohio

Send me your FREE school catalog on National Training at Toledo in Meat Cutting, Meat Merchandising and Self Service Meats. No obligation. No salesman will call.

Name .....

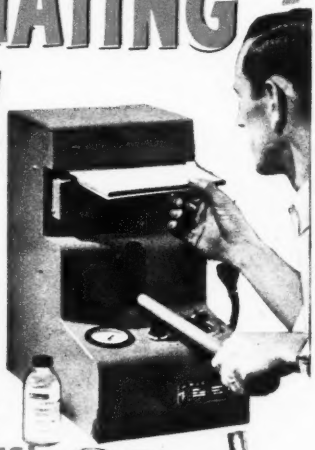
Address .....

City ..... State .....

Get into . . .

PLASTIC LAMINATING AT HOME!

Sensational New "ONE MAN BUSINESS" ..pays $10 to $20 profit for each dollar of cost.



Make $20 to $30 a day by our MAGIC MAIL PLAN . . . get orders and cash from your mailman!

Here's the newest and most fascinating of all home-operated businesses. For the first time, a simplified machine brings the fabulous profits of Plastic Sealing and Plastic Laminating within the reach of the small operator. Can be operated in a corner of the kitchen, basement, or garage. And any man or woman, regardless of age, education, or experience—can learn this interesting work *in a few minutes of reading*—can turn out professional jobs *after one hour's practice.*

TWO EXCITING FIELDS FOR BIG PROFITS!

No house-to-house canvassing. No face-to-face selling. We not only supply the equipment you need for the work, but also show you exactly how to cash in big daily profits from two big demand fields.

A FORTUNE IN PLASTIC SEALING

Millions of people want to protect valuable cards, photographs, documents and papers against wear, soil, and damage. By our MAGIC MAIL Plan you get this business through the mails. Open envelopes and take out money and orders. Details of this plan will amaze you. It will be sent free. Just mail coupon.

ENORMOUS PROFITS IN LAMINATING

A creative, artistic business. Gift shops sell your entire output. Just a few of thousands of giftwares illustrated on this page. Beautiful colors. Endless designs. Exclusive "one of a kind" appeal brings sales at ten to twenty times the cost of materials. Beautiful illustrations and instructions for making these artistic novelties sent free.

The opportunities in Plastic Laminating are so big that space here does not permit even skimming the surface. To get any idea **FREE** at all of the size of these markets and your place in this sensational business you must read the details. See for yourself how easy it is to do the work—how you can put plastic sheets into your machine and take out a fortune—how money and orders come to you in the mail—how gift shops clamor to get more and more of your creations—how you can start with one machine and build up a big production plant with others doing the work—how you can get money and business from every State in the Union—how you can achieve independence without study or experience.

RUSH COUPON

Never before has such an opportunity been offered the small, home-operator—an opportunity to gain complete personal independence in a big money business of your own. Don't lose a minute. Get the facts at once. All information, fully illustrated with pictures, is free. Send the coupon—or send your name on a penny postcard. There is no charge now, or at any other time. We may be limited in the number of Warner Laminators that can be made up, so don't put this off. Send for the information on this exciting opportunity today.

WARNER ELECTRIC CO.,
1512 Jarvis, Dept. 6-B Chicago 26, Illinois

Thousands of Beautiful Art Creations

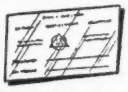
No one yet has been able to list the thousands of gorgeous articles that can be made by Laminating as explained in our Free Information. Just a few are

COSTUME JEWELRY—CIGARETTE BOXES—JEWEL CASES—GLOVE AND HANDKERCHIEF BOXES—CUFF LINKS—NOVELTY BUTTONS—TRAY—CANDLESTICKS—COASTERS—CLOCK CASES—LAMP BASES PICTURE FRAMES—BOOK ENDS—PAPER KNIVES—KEY CHAIN CHARMS—CHECKERS—CHESSMEN—ADVERTISING SIGNS—NAME-PLATES—BOOKMARKS—BELT BUCKLES—TIE RACKS—KEEP-SAKES OF ALL KINDS.

$5-$10-and $20 BILLS COME TO YOU IN THE MAIL

By our MAGIC MAIL Plan you sit at home, send out mail, and get back money and orders. Additional profits in supplying local people with lifetime protection for

SNAPSHOTS—IDENTIFICATION CARDS—DISCHARGE PAPERS—DRIVERS' LICENSES—SOCIAL SECURITY CARDS—VOTERS REG. CARDS—MENUS—BIRTH CERTIFICATES—CREDIT CARDS—BIRTH AND WEDDING ANNOUNCEMENTS—RAILROAD PASSES—IMPORTANT DOCUMENTS OF ALL KINDS.



Lifetime protection. See how laminating protects against wear, soiling, and moisture damage with its smooth, flexible, plastic covering on each side. LIFE-TIME PROTECTION needed for valuable or sentimental objects of all kinds—even a priceless whisp of hair can be laminated. Think of the countless thousands of profit items for your Laminating Press

WARNER ELECTRIC CO. Dept. 6-B
1512 Jarvis, Chicago 26, Illinois

Rush complete information with illustrations showing the things I can make and the money possibilities in Plastic Laminating. All this is free. I do not pay a penny now or at any other time. No salesman is to call. Send all facts by prepaid mail. Be sure to tell me how I get orders and money from my Postman by your MAGIC MAIL Plan.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED

Your advertisement can reach this mail-buying audience of multi-million readers for only 80c per word . . . payable in advance . . . minimum 10 words. Copy to be inserted in April issue must be in the office February 1. Mail to MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, 67 West 44th Street, New York 18, N. Y. Word count: Zone number free. Figure one word: Name of state (New Jersey); name of city (New York); sets of characters as in key (14-D); also abbreviations as 35MM, 8x10, D.C. A.C.

CLASSIFIED SECTION

SAVE MONEY • ORDER BY MAIL

ADVERTISING SERVICE & AGENCIES

$10,800 PROFITS! YOUR Own Mailorder Business! No capital risk! "Success Plan" (worth $2) free! Write today! Treasury, 149 Storer, New Rochelle 3-X, N. Y.

ADVERTISE: 24 WORDS, 40 Newspapers $3.50. Lists Free. Advertising Bureau, 10511-B Springfield, Chicago 43.

AGENTS WANTED

BARGAINS—TERRIFIC Savings—Job Lots —Close-outs! Also save up to 50% on complete lines of Drygoods, Clothing, Hosiery, Notions, Drug Sundries, Toiletries, Novelties, Gifts, Jewelry, Television, etc. 2000 items. Send 25c for Illustrated Wholesale Bargain Catalog, Close-out Flyers, and Special "Get Acquainted" offer. Valuable merchandise certificate (worth many times 25c) included Free. Reliable Jobbers, 311-C North Desplaines, Chicago 6.

NEED MONEY? $50-$100 and more is yours—easily, pleasantly, quickly. In spare time just show friends irresistible Elmira assortments of all-occasion greeting cards, wrappings, personalized stationery, napkins, matches, many other exclusive, profitable specialties. No investment. No experience. Success assured. Bonus. Special Prizes. Promptest Service. Write Today. Free samples, assortments on approval. Elmira Greeting Card Co., Elmira 107, N. Y.

MAKE MONEY Calling On Friends. Show nationally advertised Greeting Cards —new All-Occasion Assortment and laugh-packed Barrel-of-Fun. Also sensational Pinafores & Parasols Personal Notes. All three dollar sellers. Up to 50c profit for you. Big line, includes Gift Wrappings, Stationery, Gift Items, etc. Get Three assortments on approval. Write Wallace Brown, 225 Fifth Ave., Dept. H-4, New York 10.

LOOK! EXTRA Money for vacations, unpaid bills, savings, charities. Sell friends Greeting Cards, Gift Wrappings, Gifts. Experience unnecessary. Big Profits. Bonus. Surprise Gift Offers. Request Feature All-Occasion assortments on approval, Free samples Name Imprinted Stationery, Napkins, Towels and Free Catalog. New England Art Publishers, North Abington 605-B, Mass.

SELL SUNSHINE Exclusive Everyday Cards and make Big Money the easy friendly Sunshine way. Complete selection greeting cards, stationery, gift wraps, novelties, etc. 21 Deluxe Miniature Everyday cards—75c. Many others. Send postcard today for your Sunshine Sample Kit on approval to: Sunshine Art Studios, Dept. MI-2, 115 Fulton St., New York 38, N. Y.

ALL-OCCASION GREETING Cards that are such terrific sellers all you have to do is show them. 21 boxed sell for 1.00. Over 100 other wonderful boxes including Birthday, Get-Well, etc. Profits to 100% plus bonus. Write for free samples. Kit on approval. Regal Greeting Card Co., Dept. 68, Ferndale, Mich.

DO YOU Need Money? $40.00 is yours for selling only 50 boxes of our 300 Greeting Card line. And this can be done in a single day. Free samples. Other leading boxes on approval. Many surprise items. Experience unnecessary. Free samples. Personalized Stationery, Napkins. Write today. It costs you nothing to try. Cheerful Card Co., 480 White Plains, N. Y.

MAKE MONEY Fast—Sell big value Greeting Cards. Four new 21 card $1.00 All-Occasion Assortments, Birthday, Easter, Novelty cards. Gift Wrappings, Stationery, Notes. Unusual Gift Items. Over 100 fast-sellers. Amazing profits. Write for Samples on Approval and "Get-Started" plan. Hedenkamp, 361 Broadway, Dept. MI-14, N. Y.

AT LAST! Something New and Sensational in Everyday Cards, 21 for $1. Make Extra Money Fast! Show Satin, Velour, Metallic Cards. Get orders easy. Big line $1 Assortments, Scented Stationery, Personal Matches, Kiddie Books. Imprints Free. Two $1 boxes On Approval. Puro Co., 2801 Locust, Dept. 264-B, St. Louis 3, Mo.

SCHOOL SENIORS — Earn sensational profits selling classmates America's most beautiful Graduation Name Cards. Largest Selection. Outsells all others. Free Sample Kit. Printcraft, Dept. 1, 1425 E. Elm St., Scranton 5, Penna.

HUGE PROFITS. Assemble rhinestone and pearl jewelry. Sample brooch and earring kit $1.79. Easily completed in 10 minutes. Sells for $6.50. Giant kit—makes $17 worth of jewelry only $3.79. Huge 70 page profit idea packed wholesale catalog 20c. House of Hobbies, Dept. 790-C, Evanston, Ill.

NYLONS $2.5'0 DOZEN Pairs! A very limited quantity of factory seconds available at the amazing price. All are sheer and full fashioned. Confidential wholesale price lists included with every order. Buy your hosier direct for incredible savings. Connelly Hosiery Company, Box 284, Lynn 4, Mass.

PHOTO-SALESMEN-AGENTS. Sell beautiful hand colored plastic enlargements and sensational new photo compacts, rings, bracelets, lockets, etc. Collect deposit, we deliver. Profitable sideline. Send card, for Free sample kit. Novel Portrait Co., 3343-B North Ave., Chicago, Ill.

MEN! YOU can make a fortune if you join us now. We are introducing Kantlash. Greatest fishing equipment accessory ever manufactured. Sales already pouring in. We want distributors immediately! Retails $2.95. Big, easy profits. Write today! Kantlash, Evanston 10, Ill.

NEED EXTRA Cash?—Get it selling Blair's unusual line of household and food products. Every housewife a prospect. Send for samples Free. Write Blair, Dept. 65HB, Lynchburg, Va.

NEED EXTRA Cash? Take orders for personal initialed belts and buckles, cap badges, tie holders, etc. Choice of 3000 emblems. Free sales kit. Hook-Fast, Box 1425MI, Providence, R. I.

SCHOOL SENIORS! A postal will bring you our wonder, Kwick-Sell Cardalog of popular Graduation Name Cards. Biggest profits! Only firm giving free Golden Memory Book & Souvenir Chest. Don't miss out. Hurry that postal! Craftcards, Box 235 (AF), Pittsburgh 30, Penna.

EXCELLENT SIDELINE for printing and advertising salesmen. Decalcomania name plates in small quantities. Great demand. Also, make money with our line of Automobile Initials and Sign Letters. Free Samples. "Ralco." XL-Roxbury, Boston 19, Mass.

BE A Money Maker . . . Use your home as magazine headquarters. Liberal commissions. No experience—No capital needed. Everything furnished. Write for Free Catalog. McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. 520A, Mount Morris, Ill.

MAN TO earn $90 week up. Long needed invention. Advertised *Saturday Evening Post, Colliers.* Prospects everywhere. Full or part time. Exclusive. No investment. Free samples. Write Red Comet, Inc., Dept. 14-B, Littleton, Colo.

ABSOLUTELY FREE! Big package actual sample fabrics and style presentation of dresses, lingerie, hosiery, etc. Take orders. Commissions big. Send no money. Melville Co., Dept. 6708, Cincinnati 25, Ohio.

BIG DAILY Profits—Selling Embroidered Wool and Cotton Uniforms, Initialed Buckles, Belts, Badges, Choice 3000 Emblems. Free Sales Kit. Hook-Fast, Box 480MI, Roanoke, Va.

NEW "SPONGE" Wall Cleaner. Erases dirt like magic. Wallpaper, painted walls, ceilings. Saves redecorating. Lightning seller. Samples sent on trial. Kristee 142, Akron, Ohio.

WHERE TO Buy 800,000 articles direct from Manufacturers. Save by buying direct. Sent Free. "Your Profits Under the Spotlight." Glass Pub. Co., Ellwood City 7, Penna.

BUY WHOLESALE thousands nationally advertised products at big discount. Sent free "The Wholesale Plan." American Buyers' Service, 629-MI Linden, Buffalo, N. Y.

FREE SAMPLES, and amazing plan, giving you gorgeous Dress without penny cost. Rush name today with dress size. Harford, Dept. G-335, Cincinnati 25, Ohio.

SELL BIG money-maker to men and women. Easy handwork makes fast-selling useful articles. Sample free. Sunmade Company, Brockton 64, Mass.

ULTRA-BLUE STOCK Signs—7c, sell 50c. 2000 slogans, 7" x 11", comedy, religious, general. 15 samples, $1.00. Lowy, 812 Broadway, Dept. 651, New York 3.

NYLON AND Orlon Uniforms, Immediate delivery, immediate profits. Free sales kit. Superior Fabrics, Dept. 1-2, 3936 Market, Philadelphia 4, Penna.

STRANGE "DRY" Window Cleaner. Sells like wild. Replaces messy rags, liquids. Simply glide over glass. Samples sent on trial. Kristee 143, Akron, Ohio.

ADDRESS ENVELOPES! Immediate Commissions! Homework! Instructions, 25c! Hirsch, Spring Valley 1, N. Y.

MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED

SALESMEN, DISTRIBUTORS—Fast Selling Costume Jewelry direct from factory; big picture catalog free. Pickcraft, L-19 Bank, Attleboro, Mass.

GOLD LACQUERED or Silver sign letters. Large sizes penny each. Beautiful foils. Free samples. Atlas-M, 544 W. 79, Chicago, 20.

SELL NAME plates for homes, offices. $1.98. You make $1. Free samples. Write: Colorplastics, 214 Summer, Boston, Mass.

CALIFORNIA SWEET smelling beads, sensational sellers. Particulars free. Mission, 2328G West Pico, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

BARGAINS! COMBS, Novelties, Notions, Sundries. Variety Merchandise. Carleton House, Texas City, Texas.

MAKE MONEY selling ties. Free catalog. Write to Philip's Neckwear, Dept. 907, 20 West 22 St., New York.

BOOK "505 ODD, Successful Businesses" free. Work home! Expect "Odd"!! Pacific-56C, Oceanside, Calif.

MAKE WEDDING Profits. Sell invitations, napkins, matches. Samples free. Dunbar's, Middlebush 4, N. J.

DRESSES 18c; COATS $2.00; Blouses 35c. Free Catalog. Crown, 164-PF Monroe Street, New York.

BUY WHOLESALE, 25,000 items. Catalogue 25c. Matthews, 1472-D6 Broadway, N. Y. C.

AUTHORS' SERVICE

I WANT New Writers to cash checks of $1 to $100 offered daily. The easiest way to write for pay. No previous experience necessary. Free Details. Saunders M. Cummings, 468-14 Independence Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo.

SALESMEN WANTED

RICH OPPORTUNITY for Men in their 50's. Healthful, pleasant occupation. No investment needed. 150 of our men made $500 to $3,000 in one month; many just beginners. Heckman made $104 first 2 hours; Crowley made $224 first day; exceptional earnings. Openings available. Write President, Dept. MI, Box 711, Fort Worth 1, Texas. (If you live in Canada, write President, P.O. Box 88, Postal Station J, Dept. MI, Danforth, Toronto Six, Ontario.)

EXTRA MONEY easy, taking orders for world-famous Stark-Brand Apple, Pear, Peach, other Fruit Trees, Grapes and Berries. Gorgeous Flowering Shrubs, Roses, etc. Sensational patented, hardy, quick-growing varieties. Enormous demand for yards, small plots, farms. No experience needed. Rush name for Free Plate Book and Sales Kit. Starks Bro's., Dept. 30122, Louisiana, Mo.

GET INTO Million Dollar Work Clothes Business! Earn big money now, unlimited future! Sell finest-quality, embroidered uniforms and work clothes to factories, garages, service station, lumber yards, everybody! Huge profits possible. No experience needed. Gorgeous selling kit, actual fabric samples, everything Free! Write Topps, Dept. 482, Rochester, Ind.

AD MATCHES! Sell Amazing Designs—20, 30, 40 and 240-light book matches. Bigger spot cash commissions; every business a prospect. Low prices for high quality. Repeats. Start without experience; men, women; full, part time. Buy Nothing! Sales kit furnished. Match Corp., Dept. MI-10, Chicago 32, Ill.

ANYONE CAN sell Hoover DuPont Nylon Uniforms for beauty shops, waitresses, doctors, nurses, others. In white and colors. Exclusive styles. Top quality. Low priced. Exceptional income. Real future. Equipment free. Write fully. Hoover, Dept. B-102, New York 11, N. Y.

WRITE 3 WORDS—Collect $7.65 on 10-Second Demonstration to merchants—write on glass with Amazing Magic Crayon—Presto!—5 color advertising message takes fire—glows like Brilliant Neon. Three sales daily bring $22.95 profit. Rush postcard for details, Complete Sales Kit, Free! Maxilume Co., 125 W. Hubbard, Dept. CL-10-B, Chicago 10, Ill.

WANT TO Make Real Money? You can positively make $50.00 a day and up selling a brand new item going to every type of Food and Beverage Store, Factories, Laboratories, Hospitals, etc. First time advertised. Samples furnished. "Utility Durawear," 53 West Jackson Blvd., Dept. MI-02, Chicago 4, Ill.

ADVERTISING BOOK matches—Cash in on big demand—sell Union Label matches. Cuts for all business and political parties—Free powerhouse selling kit—low prices—protection guaranteed on repeat orders—Cash commissions. Superior Match Co., Dept. F-252, 7528 Greenwood, Chicago.

NEW JOBS open in selling! Send name, address for five free issues of Opportunity Magazine's money-making guide, listing hundreds of companies who'll pay you well, full or part-time. No experience needed. Opportunity, 28 E. Jackson, Dept. 19, Chicago 4, Ill.

MAKE MONEY introducing world's cutest children's dresses. Big selection adorable styles. Low prices. Complete display free. Rush name. Harford, Dept. G-3341, Cincinnati 25, Ohio.

AMAZING DISCOVERY, Master Glaze, puts brilliant glass-like surface on cars. Free Sample, information. Big commissions. Master Glaze, Dept. 738, 7720 Harwood, Milwaukee, Wisc.

MAKE MONEY with fast-selling Bostonian Shirts. Blouses too. Spare time, full time. Sales Kit Free. Bostonian, 89 Bickford, Dept. M-12, Boston 30, Mass.

BARGAINS

JEWELED NECKTIES $1.98. Free list. Merry Mailer, Route 5, Portland, Ind.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

COIN MACHINES earn big money! Machines at $10.50 earn as high as $5.00 weekly profit. Place machines in stores, hotels, filling stations, etc., and your income starts immediately. Routes can be operated in spare or full time with no experience needed. We'll tell you how and send you a catalog describing our nut, candy, gum and postage vendors; also pinball machines, music boxes, etc. Write immediately to Parkway Machine Corporation, Dept. 15, 715 Ensor, St., Baltimore 2, Md.

TRADE MAGAZINES Help You to Success. Get latest copies through our Easy-to-Get-Acquainted Service. Hundreds of business, professional, advertising, amusements, agriculture, architecture, art, athletics, automotive, aviation, baking, banking, barber, beverages, bicycle, biology, boats, books, brick, brooms, building management and others covering All interests. Send for List today. It's Free. Commercial Engraving Publishing Company, 34W North Ritter, Indianapolis 19, Ind.

COLORGLAZED CONCRETE pottery made without molds. Patented method. Cemetery products, novelties, tiles. Basement leaksealing. Money-making projects. Booklet, details free. Men only. National Pottery, Grand Rapids, Minnesota.

$35. WEEKLY! HOME! Two hours daily! Invisible Reweaving, 17 samples, 48 lessons, automatic latch steel tool assembly, material for life $3. complete. (27 other unusual home projects.) Guaranteed. Details free. Walsh, 894 Main, Buffalo 2, N. Y.

BIG MONEY. Spare or full time in your home. No selling! Spray New Miracle Finishes, Plush and Suede, on signs, radios, automobiles, figurines, lamps, toys, etc. Our business is booming. Help us fill huge demand. New easy Flok-Kraft methods. Material costs few pennies. You get dollars. Free samples. Complete powerful money-making plan free. Write now! Coast, 1002CB S. Los Angeles St., Los Angeles 15.

WANT A Bigger Income, fine new home, better health? Whatever your desires, Dr. Ben Sweetland offers you a helping hand. Many people throughout the nation have been helped by his teachings. His "Magic Formula For Personal Accomplishment"—can help You too! Use it on trial at my risk. Write now for full Free details. Ben Sweetland Foundation, Suite 221, 960 Harrison St., San Francisco 7, Calif.

BE INDEPENDENT, be secure, have your own profitable business—earn $20 and more a day making beautiful, fast-selling lamps at home. No equipment needed. Illustrated course teaches you quickly. Course, parts catalog, wholesale price list—only $2. Gearon Co., Dept. 200-C2, 27 S. Desplaines, Chicago 6, Ill.

AMAZING NEW Patented labor-saving, precision screw-holding screw drivers! Removes, inserts, holds screws hard-to-get-at places! Tremendous profits; stores, factories, plants, shops, city, state, Gov't. Dep'ts. buy quantities. Exclusive state distributors. Toolco, 90H Summit, Brookline, Mass.

IMPORT-EXPORT! MEN-WOMEN. Instructions From Established World Trader. Shipped For No Risk Examination. Opportunity Profitable World-Wide Mail Order Business From Home Without Capital; Or Travel Abroad. Experience Unnecessary. Free Details. Mellinger M15-W Los Angeles 24.

A PENNY Postcard Can Put You In Business. Complete line. Leather jackets, 151 shoe styles. Big commissions. No experience, no investment. Send penny post card for Free outfit. Consolidated Shoe System, Dept. C1-96, Chippewa Falls, Wisc.

INVISIBLE REWEAVING. Men-Women. Instructions shipped for no-risk examination. $5.00 hour possible spare-full time. Reweave burns, tears, moth-holes like new at home. Free details. Skilweave, 1719DD Westwood, Los Angeles 24.

MAKE MONEY At Home as renewal headquarters for all magazines. Liberal commissions. No experience—No capital needed. Supplies furnished. Write for Free Catalog. McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. 520B, Mount Morris, Ill

MAKE MONEY with Merritt. Sell Davis Air Cushioned Men's Shoes, dress, work, heavy duty. Popular priced. Advance commissions. Cash bonuses. Experience unnecessary. Write to Geo. Merritt Shoe Co., C-100, Brockton, Mass.

FABULOUS EARNINGS—Fascinating pastime. Growing Genuine, living miniature (Ming) Trees. New sensational Business or Hobby. Astounding information Free. Dwarf Gardens, Box 355E, Briggs Station, Los Angeles 48, Calif.

PROFITABLE HOME business electroplating autoparts, giftwares, baby shoes, mirrors, etc. $5.95 includes portable electroplater, plating salts, formulas, electroplating manual. Tyco Metals, Box 13231-DD, Houston 19, Texas.

GOOD PAYING Business silvering mirrors, plating autoparts, reflectors, bicycles, bathroom fixtures, etc., by late method. No tanks or shop required. Outfit furnished. Free Booklet, Gunmetal Co., Ave. A, Decatur, Ill.

MAKE TOUGH, durable plastic—1c pound. Makes attractive floors, walls, built-ins, roofs. Build good home, $150.00 room. Bays Laboratory, Oklahoma City 9.

CLASSIFIED SECTION

THROWN AWAY! Tons of ground rubber by tire recappers. Make it into Plastic Rubber of 1,000 uses. Easy! Inexpensive! Start profitable business! Instructions with samples $1.00. Ceeten Products, 242-D Crozet, Va.

LEARN PIANO Tuning, Repairing—at home in 30 days. Unlimited Income. Phonograph recordings, tools and instructions furnished. Write Capitol City Tuning School, Dept. 245, 129 E. Michigan, Lansing 16, Mich.

COLOR CONCRETE with chemicals. Marble-glaze cement benches, pottery, garden ornaments. Home—Shop. 10c brings sample, pictures. Hollywood Cementcraft, 8527-L Wonderland, Hollywood 46, Calif.

LEARN SEWING Machine Repair. Electrify, rent, trade, sell. Make "Big Money" at home, spare time. New motors, machines, etc., wholesale. Details free. Taylor Service Co., Hamilton MI-2, Ohio.

INVISIBLE REWEAVING—big profit, big demand, easy to learn with low-cost complete course—nothing else to buy, ever. Details free, write today: Fabricon R-1, 8342 S. Prairie Av., Chicago 19, Ill.

TO $35.00 WEEKLY. Spare Time, Home Operated, Mail Order Business. Successful Small "Beginner's" Plan. Everything Supplied. Lynn, 5710-X Bankfield, Culver City, California.

BIG MONEY and fun growing Live Miniature Ming Trees on your window sill. Write for Free rare tree seed and plan. National Nurseries, 8620-D Ruthelen, Los Angeles 47, Calif.

BOOKKEEPERS, EARN up to $520 month serving small firms part or full time. Proved plan; simplified system. Particulars free. Tax Saver System, Dept. A, Ft. Worth 2, Texas.

RAISE PHEASANTS on the $100 week plan. Little capital and space can make you independent. Free details. Great Central Game Management System, Columbus 16, Kan.

LEARN SILK Screen Printing; Invisible Reweaving; Repair Dolls; Make Rubber Stamps; Selling by Telephone. Catalogue of "40 Ideas" Free. Universal, Box 1076-M, Peoria, Ill.

START A Venetian Blind Laundry. Profit opportunity for lifetime business. New machine method. Free booklet on request. F. E. Co., 442 N. Seneca, Wichita 12, Kans.

MONEY IN New Greaseless Doughnuts. Start in kitchen. No smoke. Sell stores. Free recipes. Irving Ray Co., 3605 South 15th Ave., Minneapolis 7, Minn.

THERE'S BIG money servicing a route of waterless hand cleaner dispensers, full or spare time! No other like ours! Western H. Aircraft, Los Angeles 19.

EARN EXTRA money weekly mailing circulars for advertisers. Complete instructions 25c. Siwaslian, 4317-A Gleane Street, Elmhurst 73, N. Y.

MAILING POSTCARDS selling repeat merchandise is profitable. Everything supplied. Details free. Gordin Publishers, Box 23, Pawtucket, R. I.

EARTHWORM BREEDING? First, get unusual story, "An Earthworm Turned His Life." Free. Earthmaster, Dept. 4, El Monte, Calif.

START OWN Business—home, office; booklet describing "137 Business Plans" free. Elite Co., 220-G Grand Street, New York 13, N. Y.

BOOKKEEPERS EARN $100.00 weekly operating Bookkeeping-Tax Service. Details Free. Universal, Box 664-D, Springfield, Mo.

BUY IT Wholesale! Manufacturers, distributors offer 850,000 items. Literature free. Olsen, 1231-C East Third St., Duluth 5, Minn.

RADIO ADVERTISING Without Risk! Pay "per order"! Details free. Simon-M3, 59 Park Avenue, New York City 16.

EXTRA MONEY—No Selling—operate vendors. Amazing profits, details Free. Silver King, Suite 222, 622 Diversey, Chicago 14.

LEARN GUN Repairing at home. Profitable business. Repairmen needed. Modern Gun Repair School, Box 717, Dubuque, Iowa.

ADDRESS ENVELOPES, Postals, at home —longhand, typewriter. Information, 3c stamp. Carl F. Torrey, Melrose 76, Mass.

START A Collection Agency Business. Very profitable. Quickly learned. Write Cole & Associates, Syracuse 2-MI, N. Y.

MAKE FLEXIBLE Molds! Cast plaques, bookends, figurines! Free sample! H. Tooker, 630-E Chestnut, Hamilton, Ohio.

"MAKE PERFUME" Profitable Mailorder Business—Catalogue Free. International, 6347 Parnell MI-2, Chicago 21, Ill.

$25 WEEKLY WORKING two hours daily. No canvassing. No manufacturing. Lycke, Box 2471-C, Cleveland 12, Ohio.

MAKE MONEY addressing envelopes. Our instructions reveal how. Paul Glenway, 5713 Euclid, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

MAKE MONEY Addressing Envelopes! Our instructions explain how. Malco Company, 2-MI, Columbus 5, Ohio.

BOOK "505 ODD, Successful Businesses" free. Work home! Expect something Odd! Pacific-54C, Oceanside, Calif.

SAWDUST. TURN it into cash. Twenty methods. Instructions 50c. Charles Company, 12-CDN, Norwood, Ohio.

TIN-CANS. TURN them into cash. Nine methods. Instructions 50c. Charles Company, 12-CDP, Norwood, Ohio.

MAKE MONEY local or mail order. Twenty plans 20c (refundable). Cashbox Ideas, Mar Vista 6, Calif.

START MAIL order business, little capital. Free details. Main Service, 157 Britannia, Hamilton, Can.

SELL BY mail; free details; instructive booklet 25c. Manhattan House, Box 51-X, St. Albans 12, N. Y.

$100-$200 WEEKENDS. NO Selling or Manufacturing. Mahaffey, 3032-M Weldon, Los Angeles 65.

MAKE PERFUMES At Home. Write, "Carey Laboratories," 1914 Chouteau MI-2, St. Louis 3, Mo.

QUICK MONEY! Repairing Car Batteries! At home! Easy too! Batteryman, Grand Junction, Colo.

MAKE MONEY at home! Details free. Homework Enterprises, Box 1380-MI, Columbus 16, Ohio.

LIQUID RUBBER, make flexible molds. Free sample. Chaney, 1130 E. 16th St., Jacksonville 6, Fla.

$46 FROM SQUARE Foot Plywood. Jigsaw necessary. Write, Woodarts, Bridgewater, Mass.

MAKE BIG Money at home with Magic Pearl Finish. Free Plan. Pearl-Art, 7216 Bear, Bell, Calif.

NATURAL MOLDING Latex. Extra Thick, Free Sample. W. Wooley, 115-M Donald, Peoria, Ill.

FORMULAS—ALL Kinds—Real Moneymakers. Catalog Free. Kemico, Park Ridge 60, Ill.

RECAST OLD batteries into new. Latest Achievements. Battery Laboratories, Minneapolis.

HOMEWORK—ADDRESSING Envelopes. Details 25c. Siegel, Box 183-MI, New York 2.

BABY SHOE Metallizing. Amazing offer. Send card. Schoettle, Friendship 3, Ohio.

PRINT WITHOUT a printing press! Big Profits! Dept. 310. See page 38.

INCOME FROM local information. No selling. Write Neherco, La Verne 2, Calif.

CASH INCOME From Your Backyard! Unusual businesses! Picket, Florence, Ky.

HOW AND where to obtain Capital? Free details, Star Service, Wapakoneta, Ohio.

FREE DETAILS. Choose own spare time home business. Earl Riley, Red Bluff, Calif.

CANDYMAKING

MEN—WOMEN—"Everybody Likes Candy." Learn to make professionally. (Our 40th year.) Ragsdale Candies, D3 East Orange, N. J.

CARTOONING, SIGNPAINTING, DRAWING AIDS

"HOW TO Make Money With Simple Cartoons"—a book everyone who likes to draw should have. It is free; no obligation. Simply address Cartoonists Exchange, Dept. 352-C, Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

EARN MONEY Evenings, copying and duplicating comic cartoons for advertisers. Adservice, Argyle 3-B, Wisc.

SIGN PAINTING taught at home. Test lesson free. Ben Kerns, Box 812-M, Greenville, S. C.

CHEMICALS & SUPPLIES

LABORATORY APPARATUS, Chemicals, Microscopes, Complete Chemistry Sets, Minerals, Uranium Ore. 10c brings catalog. Porter Chemical Company, Hagerstown 3, Md.

SAVE MONEY! Supplies Catalog 15c, refundable. Laboratory Sales, Box 161-C, Brighton, Mass.

EDUCATION & INSTRUCTION

WHY DON'T You Write? Writing short stories, articles on hobbies, sports, travels, etc., will enable you to earn extra money. In your spare time we teach you to write the way newspaper men learn —by writing. Free "Writing Aptitude Test" tells whether you possess the fundamental qualities essential to successful writing. Approved for Veterans' Training. Write today! Newspaper Institute of America, Suite 5442-B, One Park Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

LISTEN—LEARN a LANGUAGE by LINGUAPHONE. At home, in leisure time, *quickly, easily*, correctly master Spanish, French, German, the Asiatic—29 languages through Linguaphone Conversational Method. Save time, work, money. Send for Free book. Linguaphone Institute, 145-02 Radio City, N. Y. 20.

PIANO TUNING pays. Learn this profitable profession at home. Our Tonometer and mechanical aids make learning easy. No knowledge music necessary. Diploma granted. Largest and oldest school—53rd year. G.I. approved. Write for booklet. Niles Bryant School, 87 Bryant Bldg., Washington 16, D. C.

BOOKKEEPERS! INCREASE your earnings! Operate your own simplified "Dollar-A-Week" Bookkeeping and Tax Service. Full or spare time. Details Free. No obligation. Ellis, Box 202-B, Cedar Grove, N. C.

THOUGHT OF using sleep for learning, self-improvement? Fascinating science explained: "Mental-Power through sleep-suggestion".....$1. Melvin Powers, 1324 Wilshire, Los Angeles 17M, Calif.

BARGAINS. QUICK Landscape Painting. Poster Art-Lettering, Art Lessons. Catalog 10c. Art Book Shop, Arnold 4, Mo.

INCREDIBLE! UNPRECEDENTED! Look under "Miscellaneous"! Bijou, Box 1727-LB, Hollywood 28, Calif.

PRACTICAL NURSING—Learn Easily at Home, Spare Time. Big demand, good earnings. High School not necessary. Write for free facts. Wayne School, Dept. FF5, 2525 Sheffield, Chicago 14, Ill.

MEDICAL LABORATORY Technicians in great demand. We train you in your own home. Catalogue free. Imperial Technical Institute, Box 973-A, Austin 65, Texas.

YOU FOR President Of Your Own Credit-Collection Agency. Many who answered our ads now have their names on office doors. Franklin Credit, Roanoke 7, Va.

USED CORRESPONDENCE Courses and Books sold and rented. Money back guarantee. Catalog Free. (Courses bought.) Lee Mountain, Pisgah, Ala.

HIGH SCHOOL—No Classes. Study at home, spare time. Diploma awarded. Write for Free Catalog HAJ-13. Wayne School, 2527 Sheffield, Chicago 14, Ill.

HOME STUDY course, drugless therapy, Free Literature. Inst. of Drugless Therapy, Tama, Iowa.

FREE "CAREER Chart." Write Professor Martin, Williamsburg, Mich. Mention occupation.

FORMULAS & PLANS

CONCENTRATED VEGETABLES. Highest grade, raw, dehydrated, in tablet and powder form. No drugs. Write today for free circular. Kiro Concentrated Foods, Tama, Iowa.

LATEST MANUFACTURING formulas, for profitable, easy to make chemical specialties. Lists free. Automotive Chemical Laboratories, Box 393-C, Hicksville, N. Y.

REAL MANUFACTURING formulas. Lists free. W. Cummings, Chemist, 228 Gordon Ave., Syracuse, N. Y.

FORMULAS, LATEST. Catalog—Chemical Instruction Sheet 10c. Belfort, 216 West Jackson, Chicago 6.

FORMULAS, TRADE secrets, for nearly everything. Catalog free. Creative Publishers, Winnetka 8, Ill.

ANY FORMULA $2.00. Satisfaction guaranteed. Jack, Chemist, 4292 Parkside, Philadelphia 4.

LABORATORY TESTED Formulas. Lists Free. Pont Chemical Company, Terre Haute 3, Ind.

MALE HELP

FOREIGN EMPLOYMENT Construction men, building trades, helpers, office men, others, interested in Foreign Projects. High wages, quarters, trans. Listings of firms actively working on U. S. Foreign, Inter-continental Projects. Send $1 for Foreign Construction Compendium and Application Forms. Foreign Service Bureau, Dept. MI-2, Box 295, Metuchen, New Jersey. (Not an employment Agency —no fees.)

FOREIGN & LATIN American Employment. 1952 "Foreign Service Directory" gives Up-To-Minute Facts on Military & Civilian Construction, Government Jobs, Major Oil Listings, Aviation, Transportation, Steamship Lines, Mining, Importers, Exporters, How-When-Where to apply, application forms, Hot List Firms Hiring. $1.00 postpaid. Global Reports, P. O. Box 883-MI, Hollywood 28, Calif.

IMMEDIATE OPENING for reliable man with car to call on farmers. No experience necessary. $15 to $20 in a day. Permanent. McNess Company, Dept. 305, Freeport, Ill.

CONSTRUCTION JOB List. Published Monthly. $1.00. Dempster's Construction Scout News, Dept. 268-AH, Bridgeport, Ill.

FOREIGN WORK? Job news, information, application forms, etc. $1.00 DCS, Dept. 268-AJ, Bridgeport, Ill.

MONEYMAKING OPPORTUNITIES

START YOUR Own Business on credit. Always your own boss. 1437 Dealers sold $5,000 to $28,500 in 1950; their average $6704. We supply stocks, equipment on credit. 200 home necessities. Selling experience unnecessary to start. Wonderful opportunity to own pleasant, profitable business backed by world-wide industry. Write Rawleigh's, Dept. B-U-MOM, Freeport, Ill.

SCHOOL SENIORS — Sell Classmates America's most beautiful Graduation Name Cards. Largest Selection. Highest commission. Outsells all others. Free Sample Kit. Printcraft, Dept. 1, 1425 E. Elm St., Scranton 5, Penna.

VENDING MACHINES—No selling required. Send for Free 32-page illustrated catalog describing our numerous coin machines; also showing you how you can earn Amazing Profits either full or spare time. Parkway Machine Corporation, Dept. # 5, 715 Ensor St., Baltimore 4, Md.

WE PAY $2. to $500 Each for Hundreds of Old U. S. and Foreign Coins. Many Very Valuable. Keep All until posted. Send 20 cents for Illustrated Coin Value Book 4 by 6. With Bargain Lists Free. Coin Dealers 5, Le Roy, N. Y.

$4.00 PER HOUR for hoeing gardens, nurserys, tobacco, and chopping cotton. Patented one man machine under $300.00. Lytle Patents, R1, Kittanning, Penna.

DETECTIVES EARN Big Money. Experience unnecessary. Detective Particulars free. Write, George Wagoner, 125-J West 86th, New York 24.

FREE BOOK "505 Odd, Successful Businesses." Work home! Expect something Odd! Pacific-55C, Oceanside, Calif.

$100-$200 WEEKENDS. NO Selling or Manufacturing. Mahaffey, 3032-D Weldon, Los Angeles 65.

BE APPOINTED State Notary Public Now! Details: Stationers, Helotes 50, Texas.

$1000 WON BY Client. Contest Service. Contests, 13 Earl, Red Bank, N. J.

OFFICE SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

TYPEWRITERS $22.50; ADDERS, duplicators $12.95; Typewriters, 118 Spruce, Wichita 7, Kans.

POULTRY

RAISE TURKEYS the new way. Write for free information explaining how to make up to $3,000 in your own backyard. Address—National Turkey Institute, Dept. 44, Columbus, Kan.

BABY CHICKS, America's finest, 50 varieties, 8 crossbreeds, bloodtested, sexed or unsexed, low prices. Gorgeous poultry book free. Berry's Farm, Route 11, Clarinda, Iowa.

PROFITABLE OCCUPATIONS

TURN YOUR spare time into cash. Make quick-selling, highly profitable lamps —every home a prospect. No experience or special tools required. New 1952 56-page illustrated catalog shows shades, shade frames, figurines and bases, oil lamp converters, boring compounds, and dozens of similar items. Also all kinds of sockets, cords, pipes, harps, finials, bases, and hundreds of other parts—everything you need. Special 8-page section shows 6 beautiful lamps in kit form ready to assemble. You buy wholesale, sell at retail—make big profits. Hundreds doing it. You can, too. Send 25c today for catalog and wholesale price list. Refundable first order. Gearon Co., Dept. 500-C2, 27 S. Desplaines, Chicago 6, Ill.

WANT A Diesel Job? Our approved, up-to-the-minute Diesel Training Program can help you qualify for steady, big pay jobs or specialized military training. Covers Diesel, Tractor, Heavy Equipment repair, service, operation. Easy to master. High grade mechanics tools, worth $50.00 come with course. No loss of present income. Job Placement Advisory service. Investigate! We invite comparison of material and service. Write for information today. Interstate Training Service, Dept. 4B, Portland 13, Ore.

BIG MONEY Jobs In Foreign Employment construction men, building trades, helpers, office men. Others, interested in foreign projects. High wages, quarters, trans. Listings of firms actively working on U. S. foreign intercontinental projects. Send $1 for foreign construction compendium and application forms. Foreign Service Bureau, Dept. R, Box 295, Metuchen, N. J.

WANTED! AT Once! Home Producers by manufacturers in our Clearing House Service. Become a sub-contractor casting plastic products for these companies. Thousands of easy to make items required. Cash in at home, without previous experience. For details write Plastic Service Guild, Dept. SM1, E. Boston 28, Mass.

FREE BOOK "How To Make Money With Home Workshop" describes amazing methods used by hundreds of successful craftsmen. Tells what to make, how to sell workshop output spare time. Write at once for details. Remember it's free! Craftsman, 115C-13 Worth St., New York City.

MAKE MONEY at home with Larson Leathercraft. No experience needed. Easy-to-assemble belts, purses, gloves, etc. Send 10c for big Catalog of 100 ideas. Largest stock in U.S. J. C. Larson Co., 820 S. Tripp Ave., Dept. A81, Chicago 24.

RAISE MINK: Free booklet, pen plans, inside "secrets," feed, care. Mink are money makers. Investigate today. Lawrence Molgard. Brigham City 15, Utah.

$40.00 WEEKLY, MADE growing mushrooms, Fresh, Dried, Dominion Patent 331583. Free Spawn. North American, 169M Yonge, Toronto, Canada.

MUSHROOMS GROWN. Boxes. Barrels. Instructions 50c. Spawn $1.00. Manureless process. $2.00. Gordin, 328 Bannerman, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

EARN UP to $400 Monthly Raising Angora or New Zealand Rabbits. Plenty Markets. Particulars Free. White's Rabbitry, Newark 57, Ohio.

DETECTIVES—MAKE Secret Investigations. Interesting occupation. Write, George Wagoner, 125-J West 86th, New York 24.

$5000 FROM HALF acre growing Ginseng, crop bought, Particulars 10c. Associated Growers, Sperling, Manitoba.

BOOK "505 ODD, Successful Businesses" free! Work home! "Odd"!! Pacific-57C, Oceanside, Calif.

PRINT WITHOUT a printing press! Big Profits! Dept. 310. See page 38.

RADIO, TELEVISION, SUPPLIES & INSTRUCTION

FREE! 212 PAGE Radio-Television-Electronic Catalog! World's largest stocks, lowest prices. Complete supplies for builders, experimenters, amateurs, servicemen. Latest radios, phonos, television, recorders, sound equipment. Thousands of parts, tubes, test instruments, books, diagrams. Top quality money saving values. Get yours now! Allied Radio Corp., 833 W. Jackson Blvd., Dept. 45, Chicago 7, Ill.

MAKE SIMPLE, Tubeless, Batteryless Distance-Getting Crystal Radios. Crystal and illustrated instructions 25c postpaid. Allen, 427-M, Clinton, Mo.

CLASSIFIED SECTION

BUILD, REPAIR Radios, Televisions. Experience unnecessary. Start working immediately. Parts, tools, practical course, twenty dollars. Make good living. Free literature. Steg Electronics, Colchester, Conn.

TREASURE FINDER

TREASURE-MINERAL LOCATORS—Geiger Counters, extra light weight, ultra-sensitive, lowest cost, credit purchase plan available, factory guaranteed free illustrated literature. Fisher Research Laboratory, Inc., Palo Alto, Calif.

TREASURE FINDERS for gold, silver and minerals. Money back guarantee, best available. Also Geiger counters for uranium prospectors, free information. Write Goldak Company, 1546 West Glenoaks, Glendale 1, Calif.

SELECTIVE METAL & Mineral Detector. Revolutionary design. Distinguishes metals from black sands; readily detects metals under salt water. Free literature. Gardiner Electronics Co., Dept. 42, 2018 N. Dayton, Phoenix, Ariz.

GOLD AND Silver Detectors, Geiger Counters for Uranium. Mineralights. Powerful—Sensitive—Guaranteed! Free information. Detectron Co., 5631 Cahuenga, North Hollywood, Calif.

PRINTING, MULTIGRAPHING, MIMEOGRAPHING, ETC.

1,000 BUSINESS CARDS $2.50 Prepaid. Samples Free. Reliable Print Shop, 905 E. Jefferson, Louisville 6, Ky.

BUSINESS PRINTING. Samples, prices free. Howprint, 723-D Eunice, Webster Groves 19, Mo.

PRINTING OUTFITS & SUPPLIES

PRINTING OUTFITS, type, supplies. Send dime for illustrated supply book and samples. Kelsey, Inc., H-57 Meriden, Conn.

PRINTING MACHINERY. Type Supplies. Lists 3c. Turnbaugh Service, Loysville, Penna.

MAKE YOUR Own, Self-molding, rubber printing cuts. Plexirubber, Argyle 3, Wisc.

PRINT WITHOUT a printing press! Big Profits! Dept. 310. See page 38.

TYPEWRITERS, DUPLICATORS, OFFICE DEVICES

ADDING MACHINES, typewriters, new portables, office size typewriters wholesale. Enclose 10c for catalogues. Apple, 993A Westchester Ave., New York City 59.

HOBBIES & COLLECTIONS

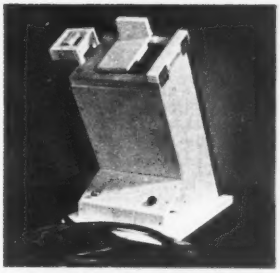
COLLECT CARTOPHILIC Cards! New fascinating hobby—Interesting packet containing Birds—Butterflies—Aeroplanes—Flowers—Trains—and other rare cards—Plus big illustrated catalogue—All for 10c. International Cartophilic Co., Dept. MI, 1152 Yonge St., Toronto, Ontario.

RARE COINS

WHAT ARE your Coins Worth? Amazing Fell's United States coin book by Jacques Del Monte. Everything on every single coin minted—Worth, value, how to sell, speculating, investment; other valuable facts on coins. Clothbound, 150 illustrations. Send no money. Pay postman only $1.50 (plus postage) or $1.50 postpaid (refundable). Order now! Fell Publishers, 386CC 4th Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

FREE! FOREIGN Coin, banknote and Coin Collectors Illustrated Catalog to approval service applicants. Send 3c postage. Tatham Coinco, Springfield 9, Mass.

JIFFY SLIDE PRINTER



This miniature positive printer will enable you to print your 35mm or Bantam negatives as positives for nearly lifesize projection. It is made of plywood and the construction is unusually easy to follow; can be built at a cost of less than $2.50. Blueprints and text are available from MI Reader Plan Service, Fawcett Bldg., Greenwich, Conn., for $1.00. Ask for Plan No. P-5.

JAPANESE INVASION Notes For U. S. Set $2.00. Burma Note and 92 Page Catalogue 25c. N. Shultz, Salt Lake 10, Utah.

OLD STAMPS WANTED

OLD STAMPS Wanted. I will pay $100.00 each for 1924 1c green Franklin stamps, rotary perforated eleven (up to $1,000 each unused). Send 10c for large illustrated folders showing Amazing prices paid for old stamps, coins, and collections. Vernon Baker, MI-22A, Elyria, Ohio.

STAMP COLLECTING

CANADIAN COLLECTION Free—Includes early Victorian Issues—Jubilees—High Values—Commemoratives—Special Issues—Newfoundlands—Pictorials, etc., etc., together with Philatopic Magazine all free. Send 5c postage. Empire Stamp Company, Dept. MM, Toronto, Can.

PAYING HIGH Prices For Approvals? If your collection numbers under 15,000 try our 1c and 2c approvals. In books of 1,000 different. Lots to choose from at lowest prices. Also special offer to customers. Clark, Box 544NI, Muskegon, Mich.

FREE—COMPLETE set of Famous Americans, Flags, Parks and Presidentials to approval buyers. Send 3c for 15 of the above stamps plus full particulars. Triboro Stamp Company, 145 Nassau Street, Dept. 302, New York 38, N. Y.

POLAR BEAR Triangle: Giant George Washington Six Colored Ecuador, Arctic Triangle, First American Commemorative. Corsica, Devils Island, Others. Everything free with approvals. Capital Stamps, Little Rock 5, Ark.

FREE COLLECTION—over 100 different stamps of world—commemoratives, animals, natives, ships, famous men, others all to approval buyers; also stamp albums, catalogs. Bell Stamp Service, Box 190, Dept. C-2, Bell, Calif.

FREE! "WHAT'S My Name"? Fascinating Illustrated Quiz Booklet. Barrels of Fun for everyone; Valuable prizes for correct answers. This Booklet absolutely Free! Send today. Approvals! Stamp Quiz, Calais, 675, Maine.

HITLER! WILLIAM TELL! Boy King! Iron Curtain countries! Castles! Inflation! Beautiful mint sets!—527 different and approvals, just 25c!! Niagara Stamp Company, 34 Queensway, Niagara-on-the-Lake, Can.

500 STAMPS FOR Only 10c! This mammoth value includes Airmails, Pictorials; stamps from strange Countries cataloguing up to 25c each! Also approvals. Mystic Stamp Company, Camden 30, New York.

COLUMBIANS, TRANS-MISSISSIPPI, Pan Americans, Pan Pacific, ten other different commemoratives. All 10c with your request for U. S. approvals. Moda Stamps, Box 251-Z, C.S.A., New York 8.

ARE YOU Satisfied? If not, write us today. Ask for 1c and 2c foreign approvals. U. S. at bargain prices. References appreciated. Roseland Stamp Co., Dept. 8B, Spring Lake, Mich.

FREE: MINT British Colonies from Niue, Gilbert Ellice, Nauru, Turks Caicos, Brunei, Caymans, Tonga, Pitcairns, Sarawak—Free with approvals. Viking, 130-M Clinton St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

SCARCE NICARAGUA Roosevelt, Madagascar, Turkey, Martinique, Ecuador, Somali Coast, Cuba, Mints. Send 3c. Silas Stamps, Box 55-Z, Triborough, New York 35, N. Y.

WORLD'S LARGEST Stamp (7½x14 inches). A real curiosity! Retails for 50c, only 3c to approval applicants. Tatham Stamp Co., Springfield 9, Mass.

FREE—BELGIUM complete set of 17 stamps to approval applicants. (We pay return postage.) Frank Newman, 3539 Hartford St., St. Louis 18, Mo.

WOW! 203 ALL Different Germany 10c! Zeppelins, Semipostals, Airmails, High Values, etc., to new customers. Jamestown Stamp, Jamestown 515, N. Y.

307 ALL DIFFERENT—Only 15c! Beautiful collection: Commemoratives, Triangles, High Values, Bicolored Stamps, etc. Garcelon, Calais 475, Maine.

FREE! BIG United States Catalog! Invaluable guide and check list. Hundreds of illustrations. Harris & Co., Boston 17, V- Mass.

FREE. SCOTT'S International Album. Other big premiums. Full particulars with approvals. Raymax, 68-K Nassau St., New York 38.

FREE! RARE, colorful Falkland Islands complete set—with unusual, bargain-priced approvals. "MIG," 195 Park, Lewiston, Maine.

OLD SCARCE U. S. Seconds On Approval. Slight imperfections, lowest prices. Hernfelder, Clintonhill Sta., Newark 8, N. J.

FREE! BIG United States Catalog! Invaluable guide and check list. Hundreds of illustrations. Harrisco, Boston 17V, Mass.

FREE "STAMP Finder." Tells instantly country to which any stamp belongs. 32 pages profusely illustrated. Garcelon, Calais 10, Maine.

ROOSEVELTS COMPLETE, plus 25 other U. S., 10c with United States approvals. Locust, Box 305-M, Harmon-on-Hudson, N. Y.

FREE! BIG Illustrated Catalog listing everything for the Stamp Collector. Harrisco, 201 Transit Bldg., Boston 17, Mass.

FREE! BIG illustrated catalog! "Everything for the stamp collector." Harrisco, 201 Transit Bldg., Boston 17, Mass.

200 DIFFERENT, INCLUDING Roosevelt triangle. 5c to approval applicants. K. Avalon Stamp Co., Springfield, Mass.

200 DIFFERENT U. S. nice selection. No post cards or cut square envelopes. 50c. C. M. Steger, Steger, Ill.

U. S. COLLECTORS—Write today for free material. Eagle Stamp Co., 2221-E Romine, Pittsburgh 26, Penna.

FIFTY DIFFERENT United States; commemoratives, dues, etc., all for 10c. Ed Keller, Library 3, Penna.

TRIANGLES—5 DIFFERENT, 5c with approvals! Stearns, 1249-D Griswold, Detroit 26, Mich.

HYGRADE U. S. approvals priced to please. Weenigman, 1933 Patterson, Chicago 13.

UNITED STATES Stamps! Cheap! Catalogs. Sullivan, 115-C Endicott, St. Paul 1, Minn.

50,000 STAMP GRABBAGS 25c each. Anderson, 630C, Bingaman, Reading, Penna.

FREE! AMAZING hidden Deathmask Stamp of Serbia. Garcelon, Calais 206, Maine.

FREE!! AMAZING "Queer Countries" Packet—with approvals! Saxon, Vista, Calif.

FREE U. S. price list, postage 3c. Mark Hanna, 335 5th Ave., Pittsburgh 22, Penna.

HOW TO Recognize Rare Stamps. Free Book Illustrated! Kenmore, Milford, N. H.

FREE! POWERFUL Magnifying Glass. Jamestown Stamp, Jamestown 229, N. Y.

FREE 105 STAMPS to Applicants for our Approvals. Hoyt, Lowell Road, Hudson, N. H.

500 EXOTIC JAPAN Stamps—10c! Kenmore, Milford, N. H.

RUSSIAN 250,000 RUBLE stamp plus 311 others 10c. Goliath, Bethlehem 4, N. H.

UNITED STATES approvals—Select, used, mint. Kingsbury, South Woodbury 5, Vt.

NUDES SET and colorful approvals—10c!! Atlas, 2830-n Eisenhower, Racine, Wisc.

½c—1c APPROVALS! BARGAINS galore! Cole, 43-V Rinewalt, Buffalo 21, N. Y.

750 FRANCE AND Colonies stamps 10c. Littleton Stamp Co., Littleton 27, N. H.

ALBUM! HOLDS over 1000 stamps! Only 10c!! Stampmart, Hartford 1, Conn.

50 FREE STAMPS with approvals. Lake Stamp Co., Ballston Lake, N. Y.

BIG U. S. illustrated catalog free. Stone, 45 Bromfield, Boston 8, Mass.

FREE—ILLUSTRATED Catalog! Kenmore, Milford, N. H.

CHALK TALKS

TRICK CHALK Stunts. Catalog 10c. Cartoonist John Balda, Oshkosh, Wis.

DETECTIVES

PREPARE FOR career in private investigation or public law enforcement work. Write for free booklet. National Detective Academy, 239-M So. Oxford Ave., Los Angeles 4, Calif.

DETECTIVES—WORK home-travel. Experience unnecessary. Detective Particulars free. Write, George Wagoner, N-125 West 86th, New York 24.

DETECTIVE TRAINING. Phillips Secret Service System, 1917-G North Kenneth, Chicago 39, Ill.

GAMES—ENTERTAINMENT

SELL PINBALLS, Shuffleboards. Profitable. Webb Games, 4964 West Chicago Ave., Chicago 51, Ill.

HYPNOTISM

HYPNOTIZE! COMMAND others with hypnotic power! Amaze everyone with your new spellbinding technique! All your wishes will be followed. Your orders obeyed! New, easy to master course teaches you this mystic art quickly, professionally. Send for this Valuable book Now! "25 Lessons in Hypnotism" $1 postpaid. Satisfaction guaranteed or money back. Books Publishing Co., 56-A W. 24th St., New York 10, N. Y.

STUDY HYPNOTISM! Amazing illustrated lessons. Simple understandable language. This course tells how practical hypnotism is performed: over telephone, on stage, conquering timidity, dominating others. Full price only $2.95, postpaid; or C.O.D. plus postage. Satisfaction or refund. Order "Hypnotism Course" today. Nelson Company, 210 S. Clinton, Dept. 2B-3, Chicago 6.

HYPNOTISM SIMPLIFIED! Complete monolog, instructions. Send for book. $1.00. Hypnosis, 1978 Dartmouth Avenue, Columbus 3, Ohio.

HYPNOTISM, SAMPLE lesson free! Write Baltimore School of Hypnotism, Dept. 202B, 4214 Belmar Avenue, Baltimore 6, Md.

JOIN—NATIONAL Guild Hypnotists, Details, Hypnodiscs, etc., 10c. Guild, 48A Harlem, Dorchester, Mass.

MAGIC TRICKS, JOKERS, PUZZLES

512-PAGE CATALOGUE of 2500 tricks, pocket, parlor, stage. World's Finest Magic. Send $1.50 for catalogue (refunded first $6.00 order). Kanter's, R-1311 Walnut, Philadelphia 7.

LATEST MAGIC for pocket, parlor, stage. Catalog 500 tricks, only 10c. Unequalled magic service for 30 years. Douglas Magicland, Dept. 3, Dallas, Texas.

MAGICIAN'S PROFESSIONAL Catalog and free trick 35c. Terry's Magic Studio, 6606 Duryea Court, Brooklyn 19, N. Y.

BE A Magician. Large professional magic catalog of latest tricks, 35c. Ireland, 107 North Dearborn, Chicago 2.

FREE TRICK and large illustrated catalog 35c. Lerro's Magic Shop, 509 80th Street, Brooklyn 9, N. Y.

16 WORLD'S BEST card tricks and catalog 25c. Sterling Magic, Royal Oak, Mich.

MUSIC INSTRUMENTS & INSTRUCTION

SONGWRITERS: PROTECT your ideas! Do not mail material! Write for safe publisher procedure First! Song Service, Dept. MI, 333 West 56th Street, New York 19, N. Y.

POEMS WANTED for musical setting. Send poems for free examination. Five Star Music Masters, 629 Beacon Bldg., Boston, Mass.

SONG POEMS wanted to be set to music. Send poems. McNeil, Master of Music, 510 MI South Alexandria, Los Angeles, Calif.

POEMS WANTED. Broadcast consideration. Sooner Songs, 22 MI Northwest 8th, Oklahoma City 2.

SONGWRITERS! SEND poems, songs. Music Service, MI, 243 West 72nd St., New York 23.

SONGWRITERS! OUTSTANDING, ethical offer. Hibbeler, C-32, 2157 N. Avers, Chicago 47.

ELECTRIC GUITARS, amplifiers, wholesale. Free catalog. Carvin, MI, Baldwin Park, Calif.

NOVELTIES, ETC.

100 NOVELTIES $3.50. 100 ASST. Army Patches $5.00. Lassen, 588 S. Washington, Falls Church, Va.

TATTOOING

TATTOOING OUTFITS. Supplies. Illustrated list Free. Zeis, 728 Leslie, Rockford, Ill.

VENTRILOQUISM

LEARN VENTRILOQUISM. 3c stamp brings particulars. Smith, Dept. 250, 801 Bigelow, Peoria 5, Ill.

BOOKS, PERIODICALS, PICTURES, POSTCARDS

STRETCH DOLLARS! Experts reveal how to get better buys, make things you own last. Travel, entertain for less. Send $1.00 for "Beat The Cost of Living." Fireside Press, Dept. 8-I, 2535 Whitefield Road, Pasadena 8, Calif.

ADULT BOOKS—Illustrated Comic Booklets, 10 for $1.00, 24 for $2.00, All Different. Free Gift with each $2.00 order. V. M. Rogers, Dept. ML, Box 14738, Cimarron Station, Los Angeles 18, Calif.

MAGAZINES (BACK Dated)—Foreign, Domestic—Arts, Books, booklets, subscriptions, etc. Catalog 10c (refunded). Cicerone's, 86-22 Northern Blvd., Jackson Heights, N. Y.

FASCINATING BOOKS—Unusual 24 gag books $1.00. Novelties, Foreign art. Illustrated folio 10c. Aladdin Book Co., 210H Fifth Ave., New York 10.

FIVE SCENIC Post Cards of Paris. Send dollar bill. Remailed $1.00 extra. D. C. Sloan, 14 Rue d'Abbeville, Paris Xe, France.

POPULAR NOVELS 3 for $1.00. Pocket books 8 for $1.00. Catalog 10c. Miller, 5255-I Page, St. Louis, Mo.

BOOKHUNTERS! ALL Subjects. Send Wants! Jaher Book Service, 620-M East 178 Street, New York 57.

CAMERAS, EQUIPMENT & PHOTO SUPPLIES

FREE PHOTOGRAPHIC Bargain Book packed with hundreds of sensational values in still and movie cameras, lenses and latest accessories. Super savings for you in new and used equipment. Liberal trade-in allowances, too, on your equipment. Write now for your free copy to Central Camera Company, Dept. 13N 230 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 4 (Photographic Headquarters Since 1899).

OIL COLORING photographs can be a fascinating hobby or profitable sideline for those with artistic talent. Learn at home. Easy simplified method. Send for free booklet. National Photo Coloring School, 835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 204I, Chicago 14, Ill.

PHOTOCOPY ANYTHING — Papers, Books. No dark room. 8½" x 11" complete $6.95. Fotoflek, 8555 Plainfield Lane, Cincinnati 36, Ohio.

HOME MOVIES

UNUSUAL 8-16MM. Movies. Full-color projection length sample, $1.00. Color Tru-Art Slides, three samples $1.00. Big catalog, 25c (refundable). National Film Supply, Toledo 9-K, Ohio.

GUARANTEED FRESH 8mm roll, magazine; 16mm roll, magazine movie films. Color, b&w. Free catalog, ESO-S, 47th Holly, Kansas City 2, Mo.

MOTION PICTURES & SOUND EQUIPMENT

WORLD'S BIGGEST selection of new and used 16mm. sound, 16mm. silent and 8mm. films—over 100,00 prints on hand, everything at bargain prices—savings of 50%, and more are commonplace! Good used 16mm. sound projectors—ampros, bell and howells, victors—are often available for as little as $129.95. Reels, cans, supplies at bargain prices. Write today for your free copy of Blackhawk's big current catalog. "Sixteen's Super Market." Blackhawk Films, Inc., 1305 Putnam Building, Davenport, Iowa.

8-16MM SILENT-SOUND Films. Complete rental library. All latest subjects. Free catalogue, (sample film 10c). Garden Film, 317 West 50th, New York 19.

5,000 NEW-USED 8-16MM. Silent-Sound Films. International, Dept. MI, 2120 Strauss, Brooklyn, 12.

CLASSIFIED SECTION

AUTOMOBILES—MIDGET CARS

BIGGEST "SPEED Equipment Catalog" in world! Save, order direct—Hollywood Mufflers $4.95, Dual Mufflers $18.95, Headers $27.50, Cut Outs $6.95, Dual Intake Manifolds $12.95, Racing Cams $29., Hi-Compression Heads $26.95, Water Injectors $6.95, Customizing Kits $1.98, Chrome Accessories at discounts! Catalog plus "Hot Rod Handbook"—25c. Almquist Engineering, Milford 24X, Penna. (Dealers Wanted)

1952 EDITION. IT'S New! It's Different! Get world's largest Auto Accessory & Parts Catalog and save money. 100 pages. Over 50,000 items, including Hollywood Accessories, Hi-Speed Equipment, Rebuilt Engines, all parts and accessories for all cars and trucks. We have that Hard-To-Get part! Jam packed with bargains. Completely illustrated. Send 25c (refundable). J. C. Whitney, 1919-DZ Archer, Chicago 16.

SAVE—CALIFORNIA custom accessories headquarters. Buy direct from original designers. Chrome dash panels, electric push button door-trunk conversions, fender skirts, dual mufflers, lowering kits, speed-dress up equipment. 40 page catalog. Hundreds of photos—25c. Eastern Auto, 3319G South Grand, Los Angeles 7, Calif.

NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATION offers literature—old, new and foreign automobiles; shop manuals, engineering papers, data books, glossy photos, free motor magazines. Contact auto nuts everywhere. Write today; get name on free mailing list. Auto Maniacs 2, Stockbridge, Mich.

FROM SPEEDWAY To Roadway! Track-proved Hi-Speed Heads and Manifolds for your passenger car! No special tools needed! Increase Horsepower 30%! Astounding Getaway! Free Illustrated Catalog. (Dealers Wanted). Speedsport, 4866-G Milwaukee, Chicago 30.

FREE MOTOR magazines; also old, new and foreign automobile literature. Shop manuals, engineering papers, data books, glossy photos. Contact auto nuts everywhere. Get name on free mailing list. Auto Maniacs, Inc., Stockbridge, Mich.

CATERPILLAR KID-SIZE Crawler Tractor —Electric Motor Driven! Rugged full-track pulls loads easily over lawns, fields, pavements. Most sensational child's vehicle made! Catalog free. Mystic River Sales Co., Box 312-L, Mystic, Conn.

MOTORISTS—SAVE gas with proven automatic alcohol-water injector. Only $5.95! Free literature. Vaporizer Company, Box 7033Y, Los Angeles 37, Calif.

AUTO RACING Photos—Official 1951 Indianapolis and many others—Sample photo and Free List—15c. Spot Photos, P. O. Box 66, Culver City 2, Calif.

BUY RACING heads, dual manifolds. Hot Coils, etc., without money. Information free. Newhouse Automotive Industries, Los Angeles 22.

"WATER INJECTION." Also—Economy —Power—Methods. Free illustrated information. Neher Industries, La Verne 2, Calif.

SEND 25c WITH problem, question on automobiles. Codner, 24929 Lucien, Hayward, Calif.

NEWHOUSE MAKES another sensational offer. See page 43. Don't miss it.

AUTO SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

1952 EDITION. IT'S New! It's Different! Get world's largest Auto Accessory & Parts Catalog and save money. 100 pages. Over 50,000 items, including Hollywood Accessories, Hi-Speed Equipment, Rebuilt Engines, all parts and accessories for all cars and trucks. We have that Hard-To-Get part! Jam packed with bargains. Completely illustrated. Send 25c (refundable). J. C. Whitney, 1919-Z Archer, Chicago 16.

DON'T SPEND big money overhauling your car! Use Holt's "Piston Seal" instead! Exactly what's your trouble? Burning oil? Lacking power? Piston slap? Worn cylinders? "Piston Seal" effectively eliminates these ailments! By forming self-expanding pliable lubricating seal around pistons, this amazing British product compensates for wear! Restores compression! Cuts oil loss! Checks piston slap! Lasts over 10,000 miles! Cannot harm engine! Easily installed. Mechanics call it "penicillin for engines." Details free. Write today! R. H. Philbrick, Dept. C, 220 Miracle Mile, Coral Gables, Fla.

WHIZZER MOTOR $10; 1946 Servicycle $15; Homemade motorbike $10; Crosley convertible $50; Electric Motorette $55; Midget car less motor $10. Four airplane tires $3. (mailorder only). Send 25c for new catalogue Number 45, just out listing these and hundreds of other bargains in new and used midget cars, motorscooters, homebuilders parts, plans, engines, transmissions, War Surplus, etc. (35c by First Class Mail). Midget Motors Directory, Athens, Ohio.

REMANUFACTURE YOUR automobile or light truck engine from clutch to water pump, or install one of our factory rebuilt units for 50% new engine cost, units run in and performance tuned under own power. New engine specifications guaranteed. Prices and complete information by return mail. Skaggs Brothers, Dept. B, 5425 South Vermont, Los Angeles.

LOEB MOTOR conditioner, new British discovery, cuts oil consumption, stops slap, restores compression, increases mileage. One treatment lasts 10,000 miles. Frost, 36 Cross, Leominster, Mass.

NEVER CHANGE Your Oil! Full Details free. Thousands of Users. You'll be amazed! Dept. TG, Henderize, Inc., 5667 Freeport Boulevard, Sacramento, Calif.

CALLING ALL Motorists! Join the Gane Economy. Club! Buy auto accessories at discount. No dues or fees. Free descriptive literature. Gane, Webster, N. Y.

FIBERGLAS—PLASTICS for custom bodies and boat hulls. Instructions and complete supplies. Industrial Plastics, 3807 Harrison Street, Oakland, Calif.

MOTORIST SAVE gasoline by Vacu-mating overrich mixtures. Fits all cars. For free particulars write Vacumatic, Dept. 1836, Wauwatosa, Wisc.

"HOW TO Soup-up Your Car," Hot Rod Handbook plus Equipment Catalog—25c postpaid. Almquist Engineering, Milford 25X, Penna.

"HOW TO buy speed equipment without money." No selling. Information free. Newhouse Automotive Industries, Los Angeles 22.

FOR FREE descriptive literature on alcohol-water injection for cars—trucks—tractors, write Shade, Webster, N. Y.

MORE SPEED, mileage, power. Guaranteed vaporizor $3.50. C. Kaldus, 132 Hamilton Ave., Greenwich 1, Conn.

AIR HORNS! Bermuda Bells, etc. Free Catalog. Dave McCanna. 148½ East 40th, New York 16.

SEND FOR free life membership card. "Water Burners" of America, La Verne 2, Calif.

AUTO TRAILERS

BUILD. STREAMLINED House Trailer. Telescopes small for towing. Not Canvas. Information and Pictures 10c. Comstock, 820 No. 17th, Parsons, Kan.

BUILD YOUR Own Trailer! Plans for all kinds. Illustrated Catalog 10c. Jim Dandy, 125-K, Wausau, Wis.

MOTORCYCLES, BICYCLES, MOTOR SCOOTERS

MOTORCYCLE MAGAZINE—Worldwide coverage. Yearly Subscription $2.00. Sample 20c. Motorcycle News, 5424-C Sawyer, Chicago 25.

RECONDITIONED MOTORCYCLES and motors. Chromium accessories. Complete stock Indian parts. Expert rebuilding. Fast Service. Indian Motorcycle Sales, Kansas City 1, Mo.

WHEELS FOR Carts—Industry—Lawn Furniture—Scooters—Carriages—Bicycles —Tricycles. United Cycle, Dept. MI-2, Somerville 43, Mass.

ELECTRICITY & ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES

LAMPS—HAD trouble finding repair parts? Your search is ended. 25c brings 64 page illustrated catalog containing wiring charts. Gyro Lamps, 5402M Clark, Chicago 40.

FREE—NEW Catalog. Bargains in Welders, Motors, Generators, Surplus Equipment. Or, Build Your Own Kits—Save. LeJay Company, Minneapolis, Minn.

ELECTRIC PENCIL: Engraves all Metals, $1.50. Beyer Mfg., 10511-G Springfield, Chicago 43.

ELECTRIC PENCIL—Writes, engraves all metals. $2.95. Reb Industries, Elmhurst 1, Ill.

MACHINERY, TOOLS & SUPPLIES

FLASH DRIVER. New—sensational, a screw driver with flashlight in handle that shines on screws. $2.00 post paid. Bailey Co., Box 12057, Houston 17, Texas.

MANUFACTURING

TOY MANUFACTURER interested in producing inexpensive Patented Animated Wheel Toy. Contact Vince Brown, Big Stone City, So. Dak.

WELDING—PLATING—SOLDERING

RADIATOR REPAIRING, cleaning, recoring. How to equip small shop at low cost. Supply sources, trade secrets. Instruction $3.50 postpaid. Radiator Service, McBain, Mich.

FOR INVENTORS

INVENTORS: Learn how to protect your invention. Unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We are registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and prepared to serve you in handling your patent matters. "Patent Guide for the Inventor" containing detailed information concerning patent protection and procedure with "Record of Invention" form will be forwarded to you upon request—without obligation. Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey Jacobson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 23A-ADistrict National Building, Washington, D. C.

INVENTORS—IF you believe you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. The firm of McMorrow, Berman & Davidson with offices in Washington, D. C., is qualified to take the necessary steps for you. Send for copy of our Patent Booklet "How to Protect Your Invention." We will also send you an "Invention Record" form. No obligation. They are yours for the asking. McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 1381 Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTORS—THIS firm is registered to practice before the United States Patent Office and is available to assist you in the preparation and prosecution of your patent application. "Patent Protection for Inventors" booklet containing detailed information and steps to take toward patent protection will be sent upon request. No obligation. Victor J. Evans & Co., 770-B Merlin Building, Washington 6, D. C.

SEARCHES—PUT your patent searches in the hands of a Registered Patent Attorney or Agent, as he qualifies to give a worth-while patentability report. Record of Invention form upon request and information on patent protection. Patrick D. Beavers, Registered Patent Attorney, 925 Columbian Building, Washington 1, D. C.

PATENT SEARCHES $5.00 with patentability report. 48-hour service. Lowest rates on preparation of patent applications. Invention protection forms free. Write Raymond L. Smith, 410 Bond Building, Washington 5, D. C.

INVENTORS: LEARN how you can have Patent Pending and be ready for sale of your invention within 20 days. Write Patent Engineering Service, Application Division, 1404 New York Avenue, N. W., Washington 5, D. C.

PATENT SEARCHES $5.00. 48-hour service. Patent Applications and Drawings prepared. For free Record of Invention forms write Miss Ann Hastings, P. O. Box 176, Washington 4, D. C.

PATENT SEARCHES, $5.00, including patent copies. Free protection forms, 48 hour service. Patent Service Institute, 945-G Pennsylvania Avenue, Washington 4, D. C.

INVENTORS: IF you have an invention for sale, patented or unpatented, write Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 50B, 631 E Street N. W., Washington 8, D. C.

INVENTION QUESTIONS answered free. Some financing. R. W. Hodgson, Invention Research & Development Engr., Box 874, Sherman Oaks, Calif.

CASH FOR your idea, 280 manufacturers need inventions, patented or unpatented. List free. Invention Bureau, 208-X Clinton, Oak Park, Ill.

INVENTORS. FOR "INVENTION RECORD" form, contact Carl Miller, Registered Patent Attorney, Woolworth Building, New York.

INVENTIONS WANTED

INVENTORS: HUNDREDS of manufacturers have requested our assistance in locating marketable new products. Complete information, free. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 50-C, 631 E Street N. W., Washington 8, D. C.

INVENTIONS WANTED: Patented or Patent Pending. 21 years' experience Promoting Inventions. National Service Bureau, 3126 Meramec, St. Louis 18, Mo.

INVENTIONS WANTED by Manufacturers. Patented-Pending only. Free Details. Inventors Exchange, Dept. C, Hartford 1, Conn.

NEW IDEAS Promoted, Patented, Unpatented. Industry, Armed Forces. Write "New Ideas," Box 781, Marion, Ind.

PATENT ATTORNEYS

INVENTORS: Learn how to protect your invention. Unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We are registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and prepared to serve you in handling your patent matters. "Patent Guide for the Inventor" containing detailed information concerning patent protection and procedure with "Record of Invention" form will be forwarded to you upon request—without obligation. Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey Jacobson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 23B-A District National Building, Washington, D. C.

INVENTORS: INFORMATION on patent procedure furnished on request, without obligation. John Randolph, Registered Patent Attorney, 210 Columbian Building, Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTORS—IF you believe you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. The firm of McMorrow, Berman & Davidson with offices in Washington, D. C., is qualified to take the necessary steps for you. Send for copy of our Patent Booklet "How to Protect Your Invention." We will also send you an "Invention Record" form. No obligation. They are yours for the asking. McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 1382 Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTORS: WHEN you are satisfied that you have invented something of value write me, without obligation, for information as to what steps you should take to secure a Patent. Write Patrick D. Beavers, Registered Patent Atty., 924 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTORS. FOR "INVENTION RECORD" form, contact Carl Miller, Registered Patent Attorney, Woolworth Building, New York.

C. A. SNOW & CO., 1-427 Snow Bldg., Washington 1, D. C. Registered patent attorneys. Literature mailed on request.

"INVENTOR'S GUIDE" free. Frank M. Ledermann, Registered Patent Attorney, 154 Nassau Street, New York.

MODELS & MODEL SUPPLIES

HOME MODELS and Doll Houses are fun to build—profitable to sell—with our accurately scaled, pre-fabricated materials. Send 10c for samples and booklet, "How You Can Build Model Homes." Architectural Model Materials, Inc., Dept. 1-22, 4208 Armitage Ave., Chicago 39.

SHIP AND Yacht Model Fittings. Send 25c for 40 page illustrated catalog. A. J. Fisher, 1002-B Etowah Ave., Royal Oak, Mich.

BALSA WOOD—All dimensions. Free folder. Sig Mfg. Co., Montezuma, Iowa.

PATENTS

PATENT OFFICE searches $5.00, including copies of nearest patents. Same reliable searches we conduct for patent attorneys. 48 hour airmail service. Protection forms free. Capitol Patent Service, Box 664-X, Washington 4, D. C.

INVENTORS: TEST the Commercial value of your patented or unpatented inventions, quickly and inexpensively. Write for free information. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 50-A, 631 E Street N. W., Washington 8, D. C.

BOATS, OUTBOARD MOTORS

BOATING BARGAINS—Now you can save on boat needs. Our fall and winter value lists just off press. Assemble your own boat from a dinghy to cruiser. Power it with a Masters rebuilt inboard or outboard motor. All three lists 25c. Free boat fitting list. Act now and save $ $ $. W. L. Masters & Son, Inc., Dept. M, 212 W. Chicago Ave., Chicago 10, Ill.

FULL SIZE cut to shape patterns, blueprints, $3.75 up. Pleasure boats, to 38 feet. Illustrated "Build a Boat" catalog, 25c. "How to Build Boats" book $1.00. Polywog Houseboat Plans, $10. Marine Catalog $1.00. Cleveland Boat Blueprint Co., Dept. A-23, Cleveland 13, Ohio.

FASTEST BOATS In The World—Build Now. Complete plans available for sleek Three Point Racing Hydroplanes, Runabout and others. Send 25c immediately for illustrated catalogue. Champion Boats, P. O. Box 9038, Dept. 21-N, Long Beach 7, Calif.

OUTBOARD MOTOR Parts—New, used for all makes. Send stamp for price quotation. Outboard Motor Mart, Inc., 309M Atlantic Avenue, Boston 10, Mass.

MARINE CONVERSIONS for Ford and Jeep engines. Catalog 10c. Lehman Manufacturing Company, 972C Broad Street, Newark 2, N. J.

NEW, USED, rebuilt marine motors. Marine conversions, fittings. FREE catalog. Stokes Marine Supply, Dept. 21, Coldwater, Mich.

BUILD-IT-YOURSELF

FREE HANDBOOK, build sawmills, block machines, freezers, tractors, scooters, 250 shop, farm, home machines. Nichols Co., Dept. C-1085, Purvis, Miss.

"CONCRETE BLOCK Homes." 32 page booklet on how to build, $1.00. H. C. Lightfoot, Civil Engineer, Richboro 25, Penna.

BUILD INEXPENSIVE Concrete Blockmaker, Also Mixer. Motor-Hand. Write. C. Lee, Mountain View-9, Okla.

BUILD YOUR Own "Tractor." Free information. Eltraco, D-9, Camptonville, Calif.

HOME CRAFTSMEN

28 LAWN ORNAMENT patterns 25c. Other patterns: 15"-20" high; Dutch girl; Dutch boy, pirate, bull terrier, Mexican girl, Mexican boy, dwarf, penguin, flower girl, 10c each; 3 for 25c. 25 novelty patterns 30c. All 62 full size patterns $1.00 postpaid. Strother, Box 128/YN, Belington, W. Va.

LEATHERCRAFT. EVERYTHING needed by beginners, advanced hobbyists and professional leatherworkers. Largest stock of supplies in U.S. Moderate-priced tooling leathers, top quality calfskins, tools, supplies, kits. Send 10c for Big Catalog. J. C. Larson Co., 820 S. Tripp, Dept. 1281, Chicago 24.

FREE BOOK "Practical Painting, Wood Finishing" shows how to get professional results. Furniture finishing, workshop projects, home decorating. Complete. Modern brush and spray methods. Tricks you've never seen. It's free! Write Home Craftsman, 115-F Worth Street, New York 13.

HAVE FUN! Make Money! "Working with Leather," 64-page booklet tells how. Send 25c for copy. Free gift if you mention this magazine. Valuable information included. No foreign orders. Wilder & Company, 1037 Crosby, Chicago 10.

OUR BIGGEST Leather and Craft Catalog yet! 1000's of items. Send 25c (refunded with 1st order). Russo Handicraft Supplies, Dept. 2X, 245 S. Spring, Los Angeles, Calif.

16 NEW LAWN chairs, 22 picnic tables, benches, trellises, etc. All 38 plans with necessary full size patterns, $1.00. Mastercraft 23X, 7041 Olcott, Chicago 31, Ill.

LEATHERCRAFT, COPPER tooling, textile painting, many other crafts. Big free catalog shows everything you need. Kit Kraft, 7377 Melrose, Hollywood 46, Calif.

JIGSAW OWNERS Attention! Start earning money at home cutting out wooden novelties and souvenirs. Write H. Cook, Dept. B, 4407 S. Normal Ave., Chicago 9, Ill.

90 ALL NEW, full size lawn ornament and novelty patterns up to 20" high. Only $1.00. Mastercraft 22X, 7041 Olcott, Chicago 31, Ill.

89 FULL SIZE Jig Saw patterns of beautiful shelves, ornaments, toys, novelties. Plus "How, Where to Sell." Only $1.00. Mastercraft 24X, 7041 Olcott, Chicago 31, Ill.

JIGSAW, BANDSAW owners, let your machine bring extra profits, fun. Free details. Nu-Art, Dept. D, Box 2235, Boston, Mass

CLASSIFIED SECTION

100 FULL SIZE Jig Saw Patterns Up To 20" High, Only $1.00. Pattern Service, Medway 11, Mass.

PLASTICS

NEW LIQUID Casting Plastic. Clear, colors. Embed flowers, insects, coins. Saw, drill, carve. Send 25c for Wholesale Catalog and New Sales Manual showing how to make money at home. Castolite, Dept. B-104, Woodstock, Ill.

LUCITE, PLEXIGLAS. Any size sheets, masked. Square foot (12 x 12) cost, 1/16", $1.09; 1/8", $1.40; 3/16", $1.75; 1/4", $2.08. Include 10% postage. Almac Plastics, 230 Fifth Avenue, New York 1, N. Y.

PLASTIC, SHEETS, rods, tubes, etc. Free list. Plastic Supply Co., 2901 N. Grand Blvd., St. Louis 7, Mo.

SPORTING GOODS, FISHING TACKLE, GUNS

MOLDS—FOR casting your own fishing sinkers. Free illustrated booklet. Reading Instrument Co., Box 78, Reading, Penna.

SHOTGUNS, RIFLES, revolvers, over 500 modern, obsolete, list 10c coin. Ed Howe, 28 Main, Coopers Mills, Maine.

LEARN GUNSMITHING! Free information. Gunsmith, 3118 Montrose, Chicago 18, Ill. We buy, sell, trade.

5000 BARGAINS, FIREARMS, Binoculars. War Relics. Catalog 50c. Smith Armory, Runnemede, N. J.

BINOCULARS, TELESCOPES, MICROSCOPES, ETC.

WAR SURPLUS Bargains, Binoculars, Telescopes, Sextants, Millions of Lenses, Prisms, Reticles, Eyepieces, Objectives, etc. Mail 10c for Big "Catalog CB." Send $1.00 for Stock CB-10-piece Lens Kit and Big Instruction Booklet. Edmund Scientific Corp., Barrington, N. J.

POWERFUL ASTRONOMICAL telescopes easily made. Perfect lenses and instructions; 100X $3.00; 100X and 200X $4.00; 100X, 200X and 400X $6.00. Full power, clear vision. Instructions alone 10c. Suffolk Science, Riverhead, N. Y.

"FREE" CATALOGUE! Thousand war surplus optical bargains. Lenses, Prisms, Telescopes, Binoculars, etc. Send $1.00 for 10 lens Hobbyist Set and Project booklet. R. Jaegers, 93-08 95th Avenue, Ozone Park, 16, N. Y.

ALUMINIZED TELESCOPE Mirrors 3" to 12" diameters. Eyepieces—Prisms—Tubing—Etc. Priced right. Postcard brings Plans—Lists. Pfleegor Optical Company, MX-2, Sunbury, Penna.

BINOCULARS, TELESCOPES, microscopes. Our 20th year of leadership in optical values. Bargain catalog free. Brownscope Co., 24 West 45th Street, N. Y.

REFLECTOR TELESCOPE kits, refractors. Free illustrated bulletin. Esco Products, 911 Willow Ave., Hoboken, N. J.

HORSE TRAINING

"HOW TO Break And Train Horses"—A book every farmer and horseman should have. It is free, no obligation. Simply address, Beery School of Horsemanship, Dept. 1152-C, Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

RABBITS—HAMSTERS

STEADY EARNINGS With Angora Rabbits. Free illustrated booklet tells how, lists markets, successful raisers. Angoraville, 170 E. Butler, West St. Paul, Minn.

EARN UP To $400 Monthly Raising Angora Or New Zealand Rabbits. Plenty Markets. Particulars Free. White's Rabbitry, Newark 56, Ohio.

LIVING ROOM WORKBENCH

An ideal project for the weekend craftsman, this dual-life bench has the appearance of a handsome chest when not in use. There's plenty of room for all of your tools, and the convenient tool rest may be removed when you're through for the day. Plans include full construction details, perspective views, step-by-step instructions and photographs. Remit 25 cents to *Mechanix Illustrated* Plans Service, Fawcett Building, Greenwich, Conn. Ask for Plan No. F-2.

MAKE BIG Money! Raise Chinchilla Rabbits. Cash Markets Supplied. Write Today! Rockhill Ranch, Sellersville 48, Penna.

BIG PROFITS—Raise Guinea Pigs. Free Booklet. Taylors, 8426E, Hapeville, Ga.

REAL ESTATE, FARM LANDS

5-ACRE FLORIDA Garden Farm, high and dry, beautifully wooded, only $375, payable $10 monthly. Near famous Panama City Pleasure Resort. World's finest beaches. Wonderful fishing, hunting. Grow fruits, berries, vegetables, Poultry. Glorious climate. Desirable community. Ideal for vacation or retirement home. Booklet Free. Mort Wood, Box 873, Houston, Texas.

WESTERN RANCH lands. Virgin timber. Hunting, fishing, river and highway frontage tracts. $5 to $10 acre full price. Easy Terms. 10c (coin) brings Land Catalog, pictures. Pacific Lands, Box 2350-BZ Hollywood 28, Calif.

FLORIDA. NEW Lake County development adjoining Ocala National Forest. Best fishing, hunting. Safe from bombs. Nice homesites $245 at $10 monthly. Folder free. Winston Vernor, DeLand, Fla.

JEWELRY

RHINESTONES, JEWELRY settings, cameos, sequins, beads. Send 10c for Illustrated Catalog. J. & M. Novelties, Dept. CB-5, Griffith, Ind.

MISCELLANEOUS

OUTDOOR TOILETS, Cesspools, Septic Tanks cleaned, deodorized with amazing new product. Just mix dry powder with water; pour into toilet. Safe, no poisons. Save digging, pumping costs. Postcard brings free details. Burson Laboratories, Dept. E-52, Chicago 22, Ill.

DETECTIVES OPPORTUNITIES. Experience unnecessary. Detective particulars free. Write. Wagoner, 125-J West 86th, New York 24.

INCREDIBLE! BECOME a mental superman overnight! Floor everybody! Write: Bijou, Box 1727-LB, Hollywood 28, Calif.

FREE GOLD Panning Lesson, Catalogue, Mining Books, Supplies, Maps—"Where To Go"—Old Prospector, Bx 729D3, Lodi, Calif.

RECEIVE GIANT Mails, Magazines! Three months 25c, year 50c. Waddell's Directory, 341 East 76th, New York 21.

BURIED TREASURES & Lost Mines, send $1. for list of 125. Howard Jackson, 2659 N. Earle, Garvey, Calif.

DRESSES 18c; COATS $2.00; Blouses 35c. Free Catalog. Crown, 164-PG Monroe Street, New York.

REAL MEXICAN Chili. Make your own. Recipe $1.00. Dixon's, 1010 West, Ave. C, Elk City, Okla.

MINERALS—PRECIOUS STONES

TEN N. Mex. Mineral Specimens $1.50. Six Fluorescents $1.00. Fools Gold 25c. Semi-Precious Gem Materials. Free Literature. Prospector, Winston 4, N. Mex.

"GENUINE" RED Arizona Rubies (Garnets). Send quarter for packet. Bitner's, Box 1025-A, Scottsdale, Ariz.

OLD GOLD WANTED

HIGHEST CASH Paid For Old, Broken Jewelry, Gold Teeth, Watches, Silverware, Diamonds, Spectacles, Platinum. Free Information. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Rose Smelting Company, 29-K East Madison, Chicago.

PERSONAL

"HOW CAN I Find Out?" You can! Information discreetly developed. Any matter, person, problem, anywhere. Worldwide. Officially licensed, bonded service. Established 1922. Reasonable. Confidential. William Herman, 170 Broadway, New York.

PAPERHANGERS: MIX Mannatex Compound with paste. Prevents dampmold, keeps wall paper from cracking, makes it stick. Guaranteed trial size $1.00 P.P. Paperhangers Supply Co., P. O. Box 37A, Louisville, Ky.

MAKE MONEY addressing envelopes, mailing circulars. Complete instructions 25c. Leaderbrand, Cal Allen 2, Texas.

YOUR LEATHER Jacket Renovated expertly. Free circular. Berlew Mfg. Co., Dept. 13, Freeport, N. Y.

"INTERESTING MAILS"—25c keeps your mail box full three months. Bentz, Jr., Desk-E/42, Chatawa, Miss.

TOKYO JAPAN remail 2 letters $1.00 stamps free. Write T. E. Tokyo, Central P. O. 778, Tokyo, Japan.

DES MOINES Remail, 25c coin. Box 121, Highland Station, Des Moines, Iowa.

TOBACCO—PIPES

PIPE REAMER and Packer, Small, compact and durable 15c. Rousselle, R. R. #2, Box 47J8, St. Joseph, Mich.

WANTED MISCELLANEOUS

IF YOU want to trade, sell anything, send $1 for big list firms, individuals, coast to coast, who buy, trade almost anything under the sun. Toole, Bernardin Apts., Evansville, Ind.

WATCHES, WATCHMAKING, CLOCKS, ETC.

"THE MODERN Clock." All about clock repair. 502 pages. 173 illustrations. $4.95, postpaid. 10-day return privilege. North American, Dept. 32B, 2018 North Avenue, Chicago 47, Ill.

WATCHMAKERS', HOBBYISTS' complete informative catalog 20c. Bengal Company, Culver City, Calif.

MARFAK MADE HIS CAR RIDE SO CUSHIONY HE'S SPOILED

This winter, get longer lasting lubrication protection for your car's chassis. Get *Marfak* lubrication. It lasts for 1,000 miles or more! *Marfak* guards against winter's slush and snow—it resists wash-out. Specially made to resist jar-out and squeeze-out, too. Get "cushiony" riding that *lasts*. For *Marfak* lubrication see your Texaco Dealer, *the best friend your car ever had.*

MARFAK Lubrication

Faithfully yours 50 *for Fifty Years*

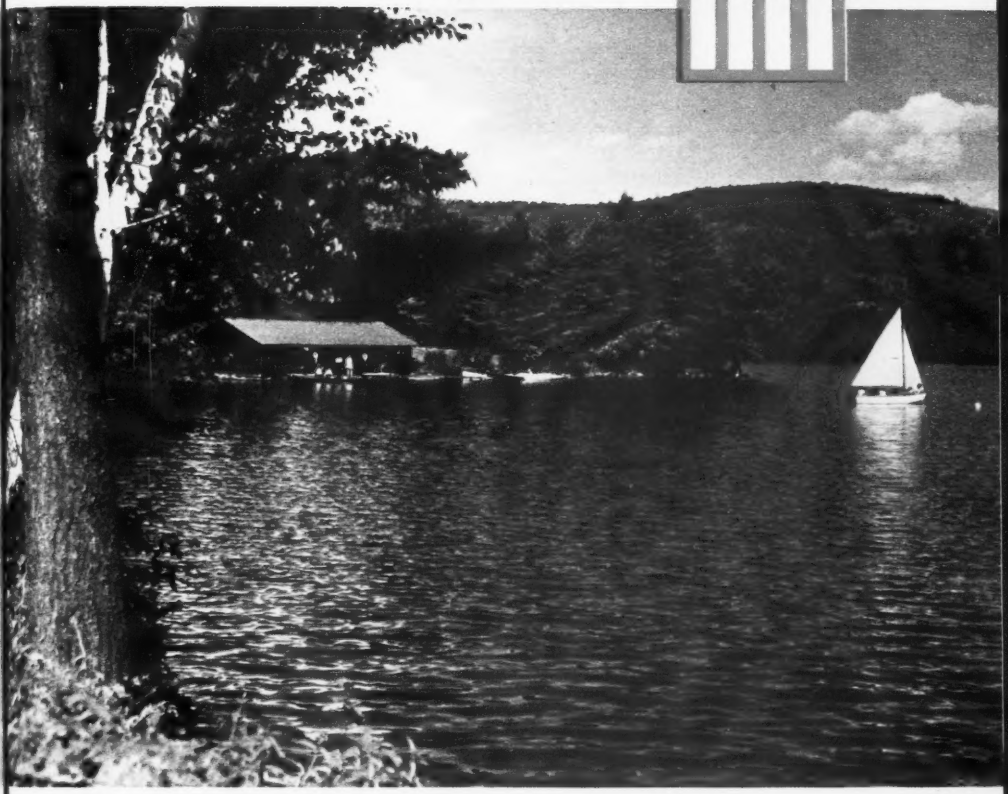
THE TEXAS COMPANY

TEXACO DEALERS IN ALL 48 STATES

Texaco Products are also distributed in Canada and in Latin America

TEXACO

TUNE IN . . . TEXACO STAR THEATER starring MILTON BERLE on television every Tuesday night. METROPOLITAN OPERA radio broadcasts every Saturday afternoon. See newspaper for time and station.



PARADISE *on a shoestring*

Uncle Sam will lease you a home or vacation site for $1 per acre with option to buy.

By Harry Kursh

YOUR own piece of land! It lies alongside a beach. Or it's tucked away in some lush valley, perhaps near a trout-filled brook. And on it is your own little camp—or just a cozy bungalow to get away from it all.

You've undoubtedly thought about such things and heard your friends dream them aloud. But you probably never thought it could come true.

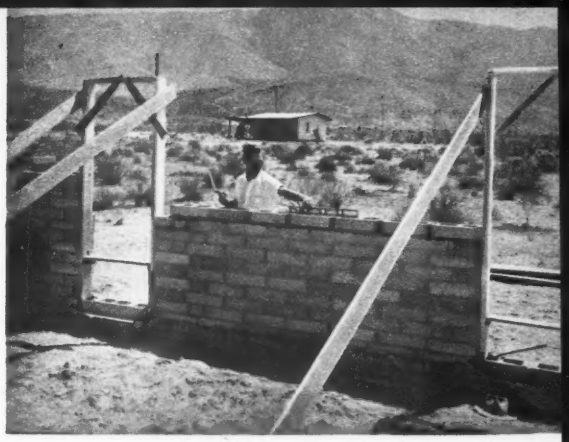
Regional Commissioner Luther Hoffman inspects one of the homes built at Mariana Ranchos in the California desert. House was erected on government land by a concert musician and his son.

Well, if land is the only thing holding you back, here's your chance to stop talking and start acting. Because you now can get as much as five acres of almost any kind of land—on the slope of a rugged mountain, fronting a lake or beach, in a valley or hundreds of miles from nowhere on a desert—for as little as $1 per acre under a renewable lease with option to buy at a fair market price.

Who will be such a beneficent landlord? The United States Government, in case you don't know it, owns approximately one-fourth of all the land area in the country. While most of it is national forest and land leased to cattlemen for grazing rights, there are still hundreds of thousands of acres which, in Uncle Sam's own words, "are suitable as small land tracts for vacation sites or year-round home sites, to serve recreational, health or business purposes."

The United States Bureau of Land Management in the Department of Interior looks after these millions of government-owned acres and is more eager than ever to transfer small land tracts to private hands. The Bureau has a good reason. It wants to concentrate on management of the large land blocks—such as forests, ranges and watersheds—which are of growing importance to the nation for timber, coal, oil, gas and mineral resources.

Nobody knows how many people have already gotten in on the deal with BLM for small land tracts. But out in California you'll find dozens of Hollywoodites, such as actors Ronald Reagan and Cornel Wilde and directors Jean Negulesco and Frank Borzage, already enjoying vacation homes on land acquired from BLM. The Bureau's program, however, is meant for practically anyone. And there's nothing to keep you from reaping the benefits if you're a citizen, at least 21 years of age, or the head of a



Another desert resort home goes up as Gilbert Bernard sets cement blocks in the house he is building for his niece. In the background is the property of the president of the Mariana cooperative.

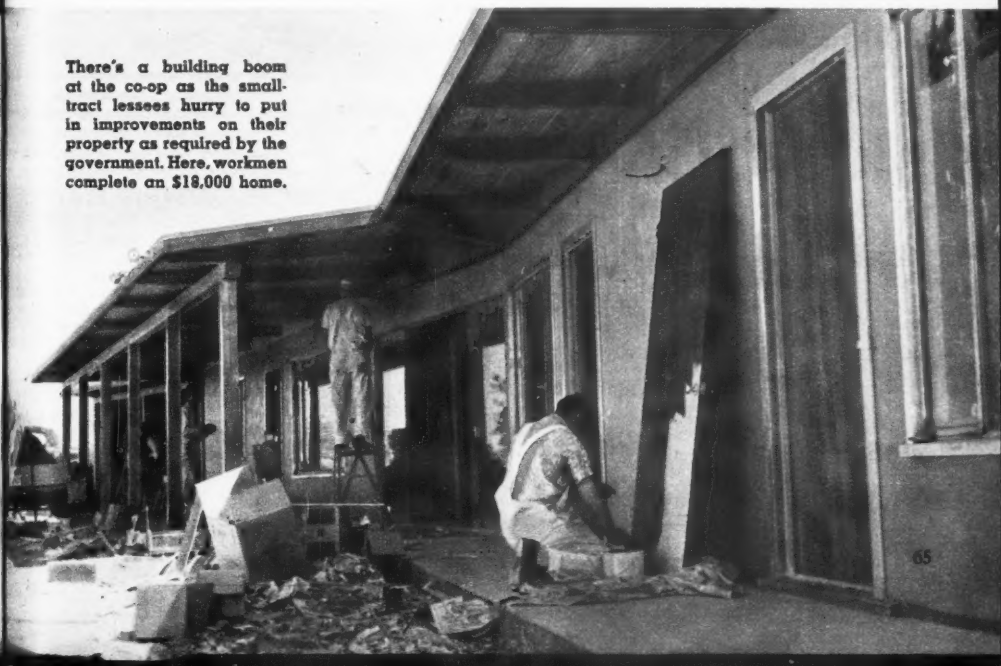
family if you're not yet 21.

Last year Dick and Vivian Helm piled into their '49 Ford and left New York for a honeymoon trip to the West Coast. They had 30 days but the thought of returning to the crowded city with no chance of getting their own apartment didn't exactly add pleasant moments to their trip. Passing through the California desert they rubbed their eyes in disbelief. From almost out of nowhere they came upon Mariana Ranchos, an up-to-date resort community with modern homes, playing fields and even swimming pools. The Helms were amazed to learn that everyone in Mariana Ranchos had built on government land leased originally for a few dollars a year. Yet some of the land was so good that its final selling tag commanded a fair market price of several hundred dollars per acre.

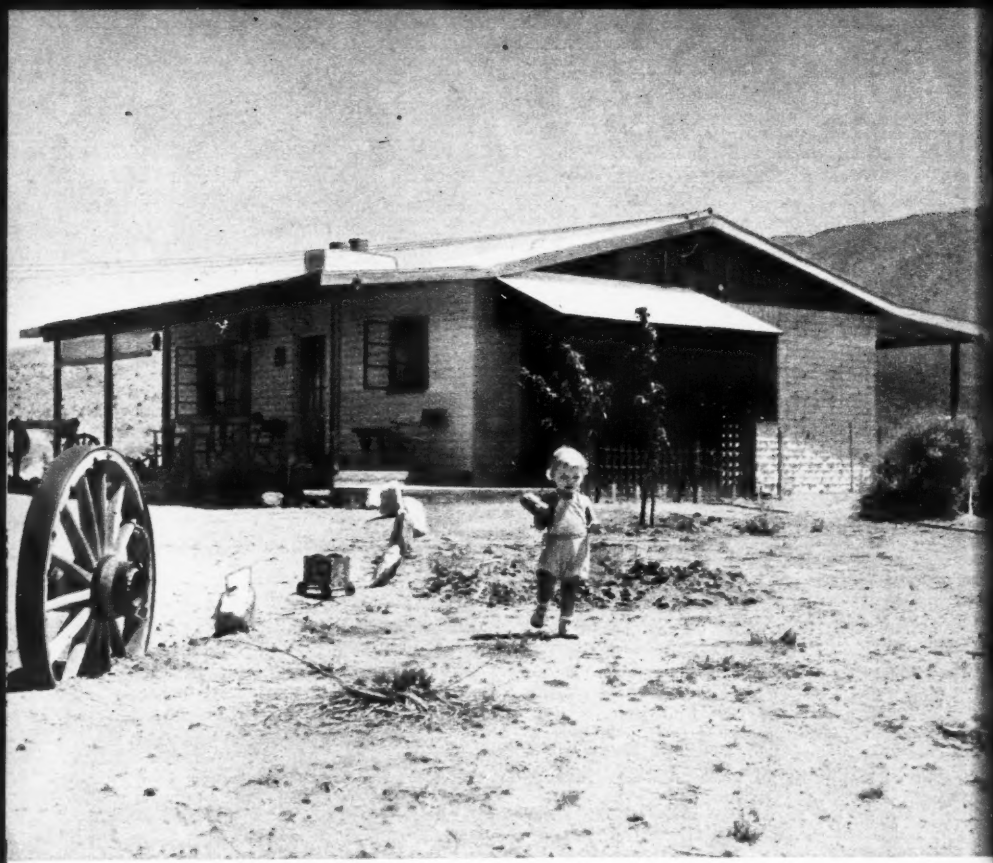
Not wanting to waste time, Dick and Vivian raced over to the Los Angeles land office, got the information they were after and dashed back to the desert. They found a piece of government-owned land they liked less than 40 miles from Los Angeles —but they had to pay a little more rent than the others. Five dollars a year for three acres!

Recently they decided to execute their option to buy and Uncle Sam, following the law, said: "Okay, but first put up your permanent home. That'll show us you are sincere and will take good care of the land." So, Vivian and Dick put up a temporary shack until plans for their permanent five-room ranch house got rolling and soon, they will get their land for the fair market price of $45 for all three acres.

Take the case of a student at Rutgers University in New Jersey. He worked at night and had a part-time fur salesman's



There's a building boom at the co-op as the small-tract lessees hurry to put in improvements on their property as required by the government. Here, workmen complete an $18,000 home.



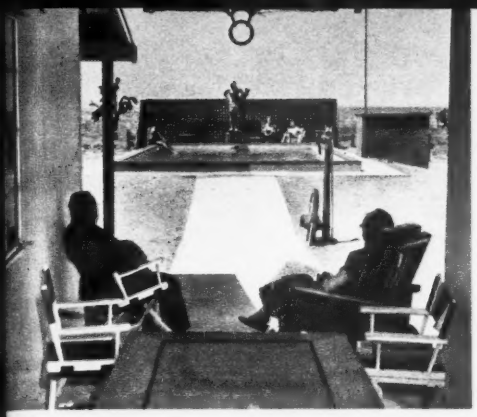
Seventeen-month-old Debbie Bernard, a resident of Mariana Ranchos, toddles in front of the home of her uncle, Drew A. Bernard, executive of the Glendale Chamber of Commerce and one of the prime movers in the desert development 15 miles southeast of Victorville, Calif.

Mariana Ranchos photos from Los Angeles Times.

job. On a trip to Florida last year, he heard about the BLM's small land tract program and put in for 2½ acres in north Florida's Dixie County on the Gulf of Mexico. He signed a standard $5-a-year lease and at the end of his first year, after building his own two-room cinder-block cabin, bought the land for $60. Now, between school terms and job lay-offs he shuttles down to his Florida camp for a week or two of sunshine. His neighbor, with five acres bought from BLM at $145, is an Army Air Force intelligence officer.

Does the fellow like his land? Here's what he wrote recently to the Washington office of the BLM: "The nearby public beach appears to be superior to most other beaches on either the east or west coast of the U. S. It is almost snow white with very smooth sand. And the water is typically Gulf Stream, ranging from sky blue to dark blue in alternating streaks and increases gradually in depth from the beach outward with a smooth white sandy bottom."

While he paid only a price based on what an official appraiser considered fair market value, the land could end up being worth much more. In the student's vicinity, for example, North Florida has become such a popular resort area that two-bedroom concrete-block cottages rent for as much as $100 and $125 per week. Beach-front property on 60-by-120 foot lots ranges from $1,500 to $2,750, while land back from the beach goes for $700 to $1,500 per lot.



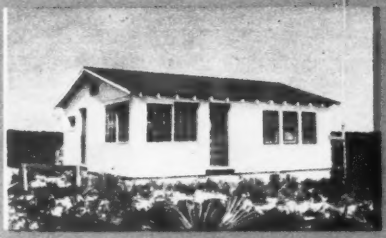
Land commissioner, top left, watches the desert dwellers cavort around their community swimming pool. Above, Mrs. Ella Moe stands in front of a picture window in her homesteading retreat.

Actually, at a slightly greater cost you can get the BLM to lease or sell you land specifically for business purposes. In Alaska, where probably the greatest opportunities exist for the pioneer-minded to get some really choice land, many have found it possible to combine living on scenic land with business opportunities.

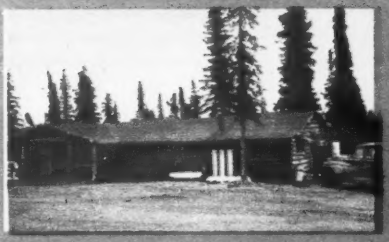
That's what Chuck Sutter and Bill Brown are doing right now. On a trip through Alaska not long ago they came to the conclusion that the things the territory needed greatly were lodges and refreshment stands between towns. They fell in love with a beautiful piece of real estate around a dream lake at the foot of picturesque Tazlina Glacier on the highway between Anchorage and [*Continued on page* 166]

On a small island in Hubbard County, Minn., cabin was built on land acquired from U. S.

Classified as combination home and business, motel is located on Destin, Fla., Highway 98.



Overlooking the Gulf of Mexico near Eglin Field, Fla., is this new BLM vacation home.

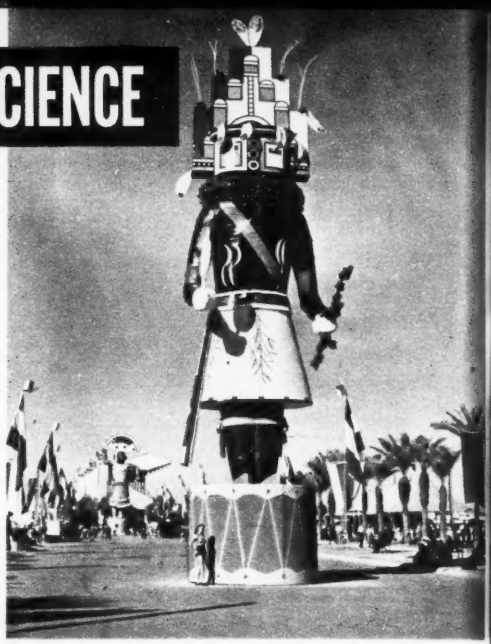


Here's the lodge Chuck Sutter and Bill Brown built at foot of Tazlina Glacier in Alaska.

Land near Port Washington, Fla., on which this cabin is built, was bought from BLM for $50.

NEW in SCIENCE

Garter Buzzer tuned to a transmitter informs the wearer that she is being called on her walkie-talkie. Receiver in model's hand is only slightly larger than a pack of cigarettes but has a range of 12 miles, will be marketed when frequencies are allowed. Hoffman TV and Radio Co., Los Angeles.



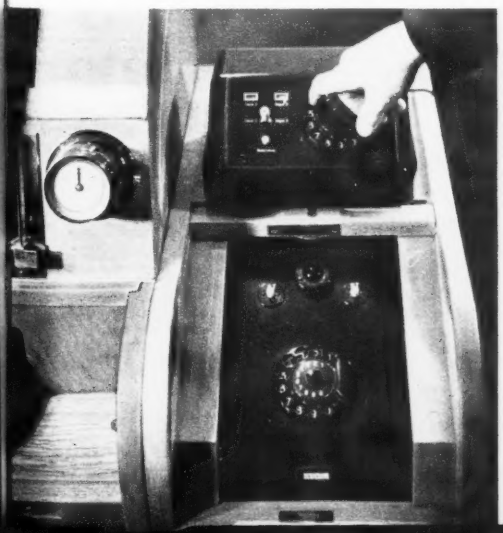
World's Biggest Doll is this Hopi Indian Kachina prepared for the Arizona State Fair in Phoenix. Standing 65 feet high, it completely dwarfs Miss Mary Ann Davis who poses near its drum base. Giant artificial feathers sprout from its headdress.

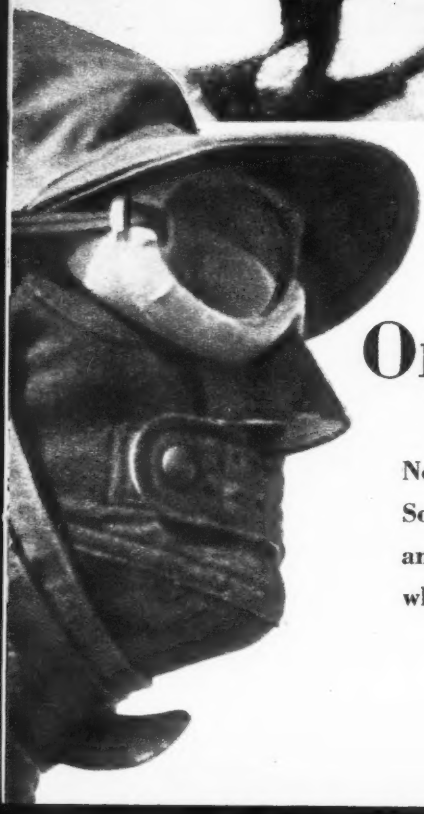
Secret Weapon? No, just a super spotlight projector developed for German Sky Publication Co. in Salzgitter-Bad, Germany to beam advertisements on the night clouds. Called Astralux, it is 36 feet long, weighs 2½ tons and produces 4,500,000 candle power. At an altitude of 16,500 feet an ad covers over 225,000 square feet.

Automatic Life Guard for swimming pools was invented by James Robertson of North Hollywood, Calif. Ripples caused by someone falling into the water of an unattended pool activate a diaphragm in the metal float causing an alarm to ring.

Wind Tunnel Skier is one of British ski team training for the Olympics to be held at Oslo, Norway this year. In the Farnborough Aircraft Tunnel Dr. Donal Garrow bucks an 80 mph headwind, top.

Electric Hotel Guide in Munich, Germany railroad station, right, lists number of rooms and types available in the city's various hotels. Apparatus in each hotel, left, operates like our dial telephone. Room clerk does the posting. Now when a traveler arrives at the station, he can check all hotel vacancies at a single glance.





Cold Facts On Keeping Warm

No need to shiver when the north winds blow. Science has been checking up on Jack Frost and has learned some very startling facts which disprove old theories. Here they are!

By Lester David

Mechanix Illustrated

AMAZED doctors crowded into the emergency ward of the Michael Reese Hospital in Chicago last winter to see an incredible sight. Lying on a cot was Mrs. Dorothy Mae Stevens who had been found in an alley that day as the temperature hovered around 11 degrees below zero. Her entire body was frozen solid as a rock. Her arms and legs were like iron stems, her abdomen was stiff, her jaws locked tight. "Even her eyeballs," said staff surgeon Harold Laufman, "were crystal hard, like two glass beads."

Mrs. Stevens' temperature was 64.4 degrees, far below the point where life could be sustained—yet the astounding fact was that the 23-year-old woman was alive! Doctors set about thawing her out, administered coramine, caffeine, cortisone and plasma. The next morning her temperature had risen to 101, she could see perfectly, her pulse was close to normal and she had feeling in all her limbs.

And she lived! On August 8, six months after she was found, she was discharged from the hospital, both legs amputated below the knees and missing several fingers from both hands. But she lived.

Medical science still isn't sure what saved Mrs. Stevens. Was it the quick freezing by Chicago's intense cold which kept the tissues alive much as rapid freezing preserves foods? Was it the alcohol in her system (doctors said she had been drinking) which may have acted to protect her body much as anti-freeze acts in an automobile?

Last year, more than 400 persons were frozen to death in the U. S. and many thousands of others suffered serious injury due to exposure to cold. Had they known but a few of science's recently discovered tricks on how to keep warm in frigid weather, the tragedies would not have occurred. Mrs. Stevens had a miraculous escape from death. She was very lucky. The rest of us may not be so fortunate and had better

At left, three Navy fliers take a dip among the ice cakes to test new immersion suits. At lower left, science has found that keeping head and face warm is necessary for comfort in sub-zero temperatures.

Some of the new gadgets being tested. Above are electrically-heated inserts for shoes at right. Aviators use them besides electrically-heated flying suits and gloves.

Hand warmer, above, made by Edmund Scientific Corp., Barrington, N. J., uses lighter fluid. Army gauntlet, right, uses wool insert, works at 30 below.

Mrs. Dorothy Stevens was found frozen stiff last Feb. 8 with a body temperature 34 degrees below normal. Even her eyes were solid. She recovered miraculously but lost both feet and parts of both hands. Here she leaves hospital.

Fundamentally, explains Dr. Hoyt Lemons, research director of the Army Quartermaster Corps' environmental protection section, man is a heat-producing machine who must lose heat to the air just as fast as he creates it. In very hot weather, his problem is to get rid of his body heat and it's done primarily by evaporation of perspiration from his skin. But in cold weather, the idea is to prevent the body heat from escaping faster than it is produced.

Warmth given off by the body surrounds you with a layer of still or dead air. If you can keep it there, you'll stay warm; if you cannot, you'll be cold. Therefore the best clothing is simply that which can act as a trap for holding that dead air right where it is.

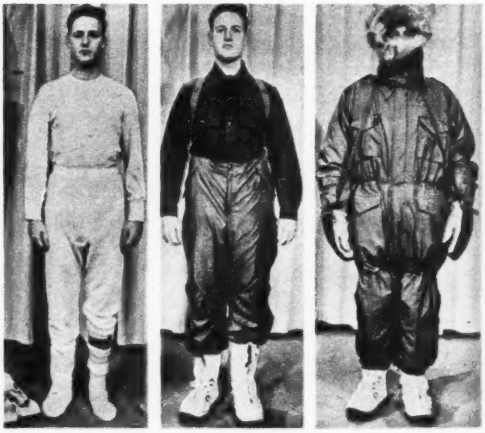
What then are the tricks to stay warm while you're waiting for the bus, buffeting the chill winds or vainly seeking shelter against a building while waiting for your date to show up?

1. Wear a thermally-controlled overcoat instead of a heavy hunk of dead weight. Clothing manufacturers, taking careful note of scientific research, are making them. The secret lies in the variety of linings such as alpaca, shearling, quilting or lightweight wool which do that all-important job of preventing the wind from dislodging the dead-air insulation. Milium, the new metallic lining invented by James Rand III, is composed of aluminum flakes which keep the heat inside by reflecting it back toward the body.

But you don't have to invest in a new overcoat in order to thumb your nose at heed the advice of science. How can you keep warm when the winds bite and the snows swirl around your ears? It's all in knowing how to dress.

You thought, didn't you, that the more you bundled up, the warmer you'd be? Take a tip from the scientific tailors—weight and bulk have little to do with staying comfortable outdoors when the mercury stands at br-r-r. A couple of layers of clothing can be warmer than 20 layers if you wear them correctly.

Clothing research has been going on at a fast clip since the end of World War II and month after month laboratory experts are exploding a lot of cherished notions about dressing for the cold. Here is their theory on how to stay snug and comfortable no matter what the thermometer does.



New winter clothing for Korea has loose woolen underwear and three socks, left; woolen shirt and windproof trousers, center; wool-rubber boots, coat, parka, right

In Icicle Manor, Army's room for cold-testing new devices for its fighting men, GI volunteers give new sleeping bags a try.

the elements. Wear a number of garments, the lightweight ones underneath and over them a thin, tightly-woven coat to keep out the wind. The layer of still air will be trapped between the fabrics.

2. Your feet icy despite the pair of heavy wool socks you're wearing? Then put on *two* pairs, thinner ones of half wool and half cotton, making certain that the outside pair is a trifle larger than the inner one and that your shoes can accommodate another layer of air between them and the socks. The very same principle we've just discussed holds true. The warm air given off by your feet will remain between the socks. If two pairs won't do it, try three pairs of thin ones.

Dr. Joseph Lelyveld, chairman of the National Foot Health Council, declares that podiatrists have found that overprotection of the feet is responsible for an astonishing number of winter colds. A common mistake, he says, is to assume that wrapping feet tightly in stockings and heavy storm gear will furnish adequate protection. Actually, in winter as in summer, feet must be allowed to breathe.

Here are some of Dr. Lelyveld's simple rules.

Never wear rubbers or overshoes indoors. Do not keep them on your feet for extended periods. Always wear sturdy, leather-soled shoes which provide adequate protection at the [*Continued on page* 168]

Meet Chauncey Smythe Depew, the Army's copper GI who tests clothing. Sockets take heat gear.

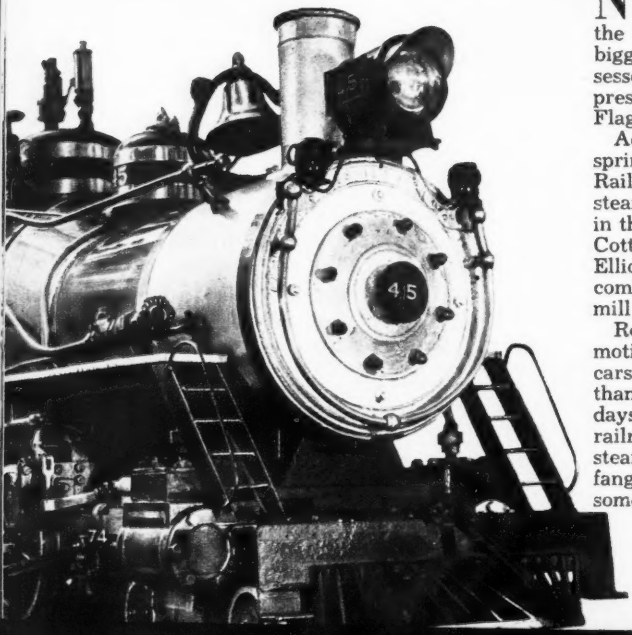
Testing officer checks bulkiness of multi-layered fabric Chauncey wears in constant temp. room.

In winter uniform Chauncey stood atop Mt. Washington three months, gave Army cold data.

COVER STORY

Springmaid engineer waits for Engine 45 to get steamed up before starting on the one-mile park run.

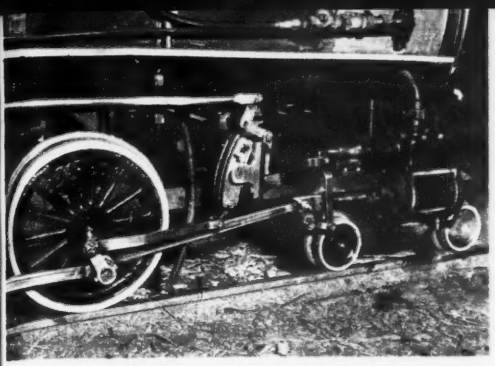
BIGGEST BABY RAILROAD



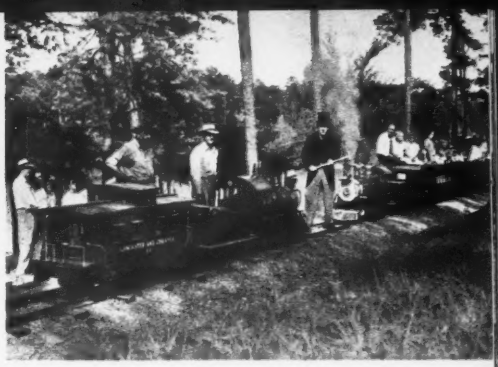
NEAR Lancaster, S. C., you can find the biggest baby railroad in the country. Well, maybe not the biggest in size, but certainly possessor of the biggest list of vice-presidents—from James Montgomery Flagg to Gypsy Rose Lee.

Actually, though, this tiny offspring of the Lancaster and Chester Railway is one of the finest miniature steam railroads in the world. Located in the recreation park of the Springs Cotton Mills, it's the brainchild of Elliott White Springs, World War I combat flier, author, owner of the mill and president of the L & C.

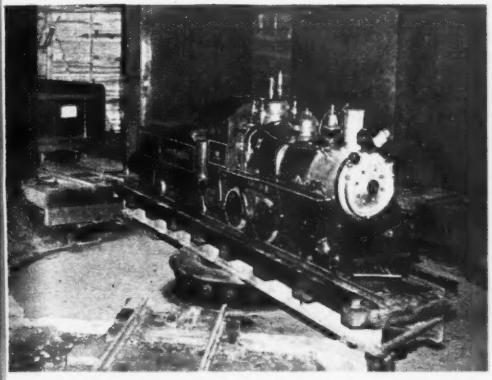
Rolling stock consists of three locomotives, four passenger cars, two flat cars and a caboose. There's more than a mile of track. On their off days, you can usually find oldtime railroaders at the controls of the little steamers. What with those newfangled Diesels, they get sort of lonesome for the huffing and puffing. •



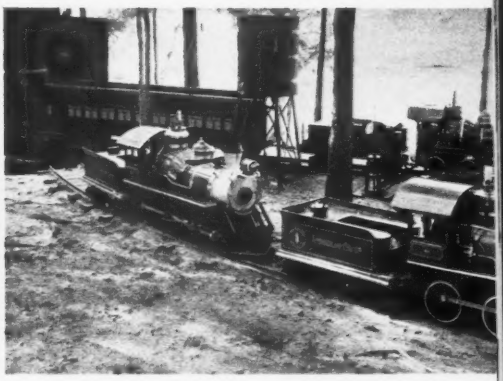
Under the engine's boiler is all the strength of a crack express. Details are so faithfully reproduced they're hard to tell from real thing.



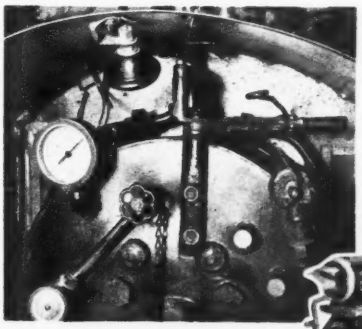
President of the Lancaster and Chester Railway drives a golden spike into the tracks to link the east and west coasts of the recreation-park railroad.

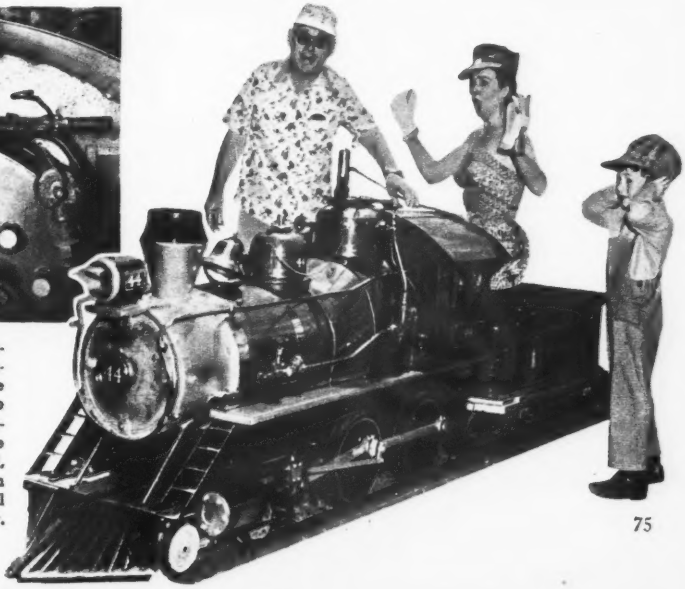


Old 45 swings on a specially designed turntable as it heads for the miniature L & C roundhouse. Cannonballs from Civil War serve as ball bearings.



Yard of this Lilliputian railroad rivals those of regular-sized lines. Note the efficient layout of the switches, water tower and roundhouse.





Gypsy Rose Lee, right, vice-president in charge of unveiling, thought she'd like to be an engineer but she threw up her hands in despair after looking over the complicated control board, above. Genial gentleman assisting her is Colonel Elliott Springs, RR's prexy.

A MONEY-MAKING

Photos by Jim McHale

They Keep TV Rolling

They set up shop in a second-hand trailer and developed their door-to-door repair service into a big business.

By Kirk Polking

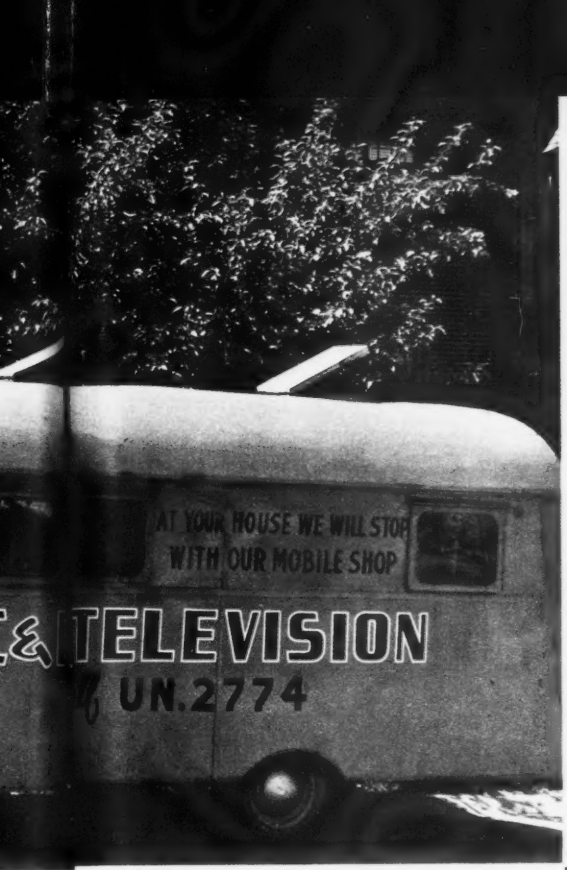
QUICK service! Those are the magic key-words that are making the cash register sing for C & R Television of Cincinnati, Ohio.

There's probably no guy in the world as impatient as the TV addict when his set is on the blink. He wants it fixed—not tomorrow, not this afternoon, but right now! And the repairman who can do it for him is in a position to work up a nice business. So thought Howard Chase and Robert Rosenberg, operators of C & R.

To solve the problem of faster service they decided to put their repair shop on wheels. Finding a trailer at a price they could afford was a real problem. Making the rounds of trailer lots, they looked longingly at 35-foot all-aluminum jobs, but finally settled on a 21-foot Elcar with a roof that badly needed repair.

"It was a pretty sad thing to look at when we bought it," Howard Chase says, "and we spent as much on repairs as we originally paid for it. But it was right for our purposes and we put it into A-1 condition. At least it was cheaper than a new one. We considered models from $500 to $1500."

Through an efficient arrangement of the interior, there is ample room for workbenches and testing equipment, without



they pay for parking the shop at the drive-in. Their telephone calls are taken by an answering service which is operated by a friend, so they have the assurance that each call is being given intelligent, personal attention. Their insurance is covered by a tailor-made policy. Insurance companies have policies for trailers and policies for radio shops but until C & R Television they were never called upon to insure both in one. Their rates are still slightly less than a comparable permanent shop which has a greater cash inventory on hand at all times. C & R does act as agent for new radio equipment but with their setup they do not have to bear the expense of demonstrator floor models and their consequent higher insurance premium.

Gasoline is their major expense. Although by taking their repair shop with them they save a return trip, they get less miles per gallon because they must pull the 1½-ton trailer, so their expenses here are about the same as a regular shop's.

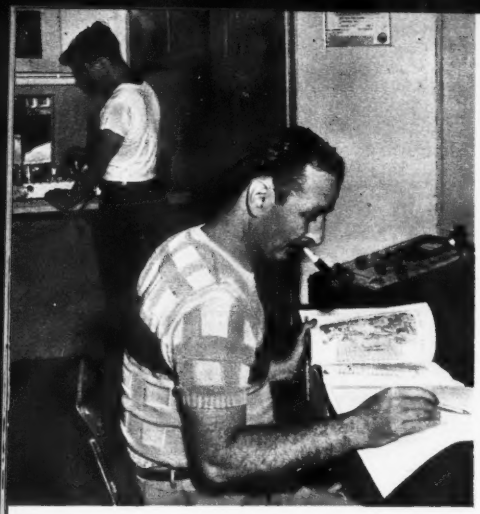
However, compared overall with a permanent shop in a reasonably good location where the expenses would include electricity, heat, telephone, in-

A short time after the customer has called, the trailer shop is at his door. Most repairs take from 15 minutes to a half hour. Power for testing is supplied through an extension cable plugged into the customer's own 110-volt line.

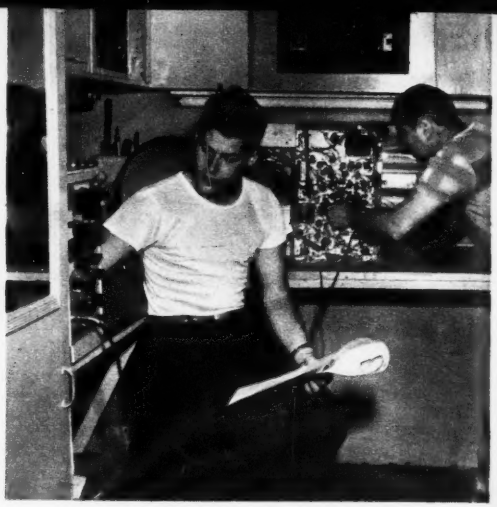
danger of bruised elbows for either partner. Most of the electronic equipment—oscilloscopes, vacuum tube voltmeters, grid-dip meters, etc.—the partners already had. They picked up a sweep signal generator and a supply of standard TV replacement parts, and they were in business with an inventory worth about $1,000.

The next problem was a place to park the trailer when it was not actually on the move. Finally they persuaded the proprietor of a Cincinnati restaurant to let them park the shop at the rear of the drive-in's large parking lot for a very reasonable sum each month.

In addition to quick service, the trailer offers the advantage of low overhead. Their total monthly expenses including rent, electricity, telephone, insurance and gasoline are about $100. Their electricity is included in the slight rental fee



Set diagram is checked by Chase seated at the trailer's desk. Here are stored circuit diagrams for all brands. Tube checker is in background.



Rosenberg checks oscilloscope wave forms against diagrams while Chase makes a wiring repair, rear. Fluorescent lights are noise supressed.

surance, gasoline *plus* a much higher rent, their $100 total monthly expense stands out in sharp contrast.

The majority of the shop's business comes from the individual TV set owner. Cincinnati residents with TV troubles soon discovered that a call to University 2774 brought a quick answer. Within an hour, C & R's mobile shop was rolling into their driveway.

Their average service call takes 15 minutes to a half hour. Only in the case of intermittents, obscure sync problems or the need of a large stock item like a picture tube which they do not carry with them, is it necessary for them to take the set back to home base.

"More than once," Bob Rosenberg reports, "people have called us at ten o'clock on a Saturday night and asked us to come right over to look at a set. They want it fixed for a favorite program that comes on at 11:00. We usually try to answer these requests. It has paid off for us in a lot of new business at a less inconvenient time of day!"

Howard Chase was a Signal Corps radio communications man during the war. He brought himself up-to-date on radio and television maintenance at the New York Technical Institute in Cincinnati, putting in over 2,000 hours after his discharge from the service. Bob Rosenberg has been working with radio as long as he can remember and is an enthusiastic amateur radio fan. Courses in TV have broadened his background on this new phase of radio work.

The partners have put out some direct mail promotion and they plan to enlarge on this idea as one of the most effective means of reaching their audience. As the business grows, newspaper ads of course will get their play too. But the partners feel that the unique, the clever, the unusual approach is their biggest asset at present.

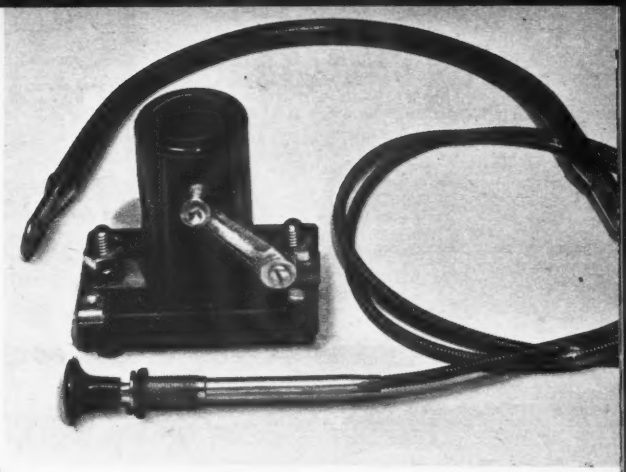
Until now they have had no trouble making their business grow. Within two months after the trailer rolled out to its first call, they were completely out of debt.

The trailer is not without disadvantages; a dead-end street may present a backing and turning problem. And coming down one of Cincinnati's hilly streets in icy weather with a 1½-ton weight behind you is not always the most pleasant driving situation. But the trailer's potentialities have helped make their business grow faster than any other factor could have done.

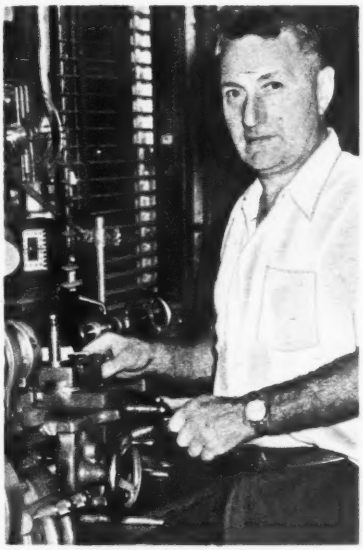
They are thinking now in terms of a small permanent shop in addition to the trailer. Work then could proceed continuously on the bigger jobs while they were making service calls to private homes. And with more and more Cincinnati homes installing TV, Chase and Rosenberg see possibilities in the future for a whole fleet of C & R Repair Shops on wheels. They have found that keeping TV rolling has developed into a very profitable enterprise. •

THIS MONTH'S PRIZE

gadget



Device, right, fastens conveniently under hood. Hand control can be mounted under dash or hidden inside car's glove compartment. Pelletier is shown in his workshop, below, where gadget was born.



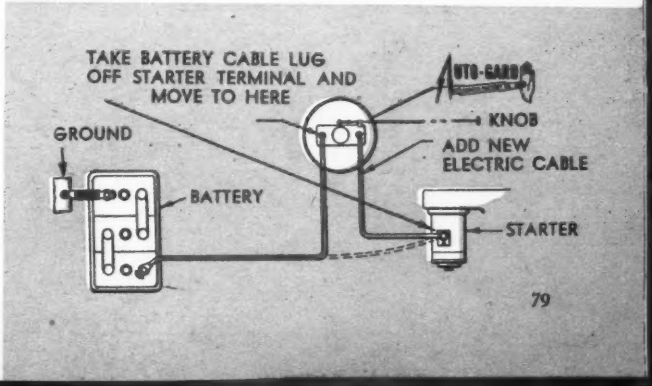
AUTO-GARD: Electric Car-Lock

ROGER Pelletier has been in the automobile business for a long time. When he came to America from France in 1911, he opened a machine shop specializing in hard-to-get parts for foreign cars such as Rolls-Royce, Panhard, Renault and Hispano-Suiza. But his interest wasn't confined to private autos. He became interested in racing cars and raced with the French team, Peugeot, for several years. He built speedboats and won many cups with them at Seafort Harbor. He became interested in flying and got his pilot's license in 1940.

Mr. Pelletier's idea for Auto-Gard came to life when he rescued a man from a burning car. A wrench had caused a short circuit and the fire. He decided then and there that he would make a gadget to prevent auto fires once and for all. And he did. His electric lock cuts off the battery completely when you leave the car, preventing short circuit, battery run-down and theft. •

WIN $50

Dreamed up a neat gadget? If you're pretty keen about that pet project of yours, get busy and work it out in your shop. Then send pictures and a description of your invention to the Gadget Editor, Mechanix Illustrated, 67 West 44th Street, New York 18, N. Y. Each month the best entry will be given a cash prize of $50.



NEW for the HOME

Bucket Seat made of leather with safety cross-strap can be attached to any swing supports and will prevent young noggins from getting bumped. Model for older children, not shown, has no safety strap. Pattison-Forbes, Los Angeles.

Vacuum Wash is a new idea developed for German housewives. After vacuum-cleaning the floors they can hook this gadget to the machine and do the family wash. It utilizes the air pressure from motor. Price there is $8 U. S. money.

Griscer food cutter and salad maker slices, shreds, grates, crumbs and chops with a new-type cone arrangement which operates more efficiently than the old-fashioned flat cutter. Supplied with stand and three different cones. Griscer, Dallas, Tex.

Rippling Rubber for under-rug cushioning has 384 arches per sq. ft. These capture air bubbles which soften each step and save rug wear. In tests 50 rollings with a 12-ton steam roller had no ill effects on it. Sponge Rubber Products, Shelton, Conn.

auto racing on ICE

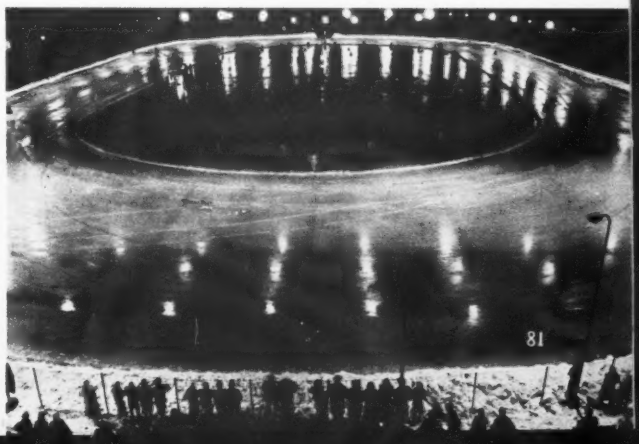
It's tough to see the cars because of flying spray in this race held on a frozen lake at Flaten Beach, a popular summer bathing resort, but they're really burning up the track. Note spiked wheels in the Swedish midget car inset at left.

IT'S tough enough on a dry track and practically suicide on a wet one—but the Swedes go it one better. They like a track that's icy!

For 20 years ice-track racing has been a major sport in Sweden second only to ice hockey in popularity. Hundreds of meets are held each year on special courses which are flooded and frozen, as well as on that country's innumerable lakes. Cars used are M.G.'s, Citroens and Swedish Effyhs which are similar to the British Cooper and their speeds frequently average 60 mph. A real hazard to their drivers is the possibility of ice formation on the windshield or goggles.

Their champ driver is 22-year-old Olle Nygren, well known in racing circles on the Continent and a member of the Swedish team in the International Moto-Cross Event. He's well experienced in handling the midgets on the slippery track, having set some records, and has gone into wide-radius turns at speeds as high as 100 mph. This may seem fantastic but there is an explanation which, nevertheless, does not detract from the danger or thrill of the sport. The cars use special spiked wheels for traction. •

In addition to winter lakes, numerous land tracks are flooded and frozen. This is the huge track in Stockholm Stadium where ice-racing draws crowds frequently numbering 20,000. Speeds average over 50 mph and one mile is four laps.



McCahill Drives the French

"Elégante, économique et bien française" is the way the manufacturer describes the new baby Renault—which to our Uncle Tom means "cute, cheap to run and as French as oo-la-la."

AS French as onion soup, Place Pigalle and the can-can, the little Renault is not a car to be passed over lightly. In these days of ever-increasing traffic, especially in big metropolitan districts, a pint-size, quick-wiggling bucket makes a lot more sense than a Cadillac. You can whip these overgrown scooters between cars and into parking spaces in a wink of the eye and compared with the big hulks the operating cost for an average week is like the price of a short beer to a magnum of champagne.

The last time I tested the baby Renault was back in 1948 (March 1949 MI). That was a four-door sedan. Recently MI Editor Bill Parker piloted one of the new Nash Rambler-type Renault convertibles out to my house where, on my own proving grounds, we loused

Renault

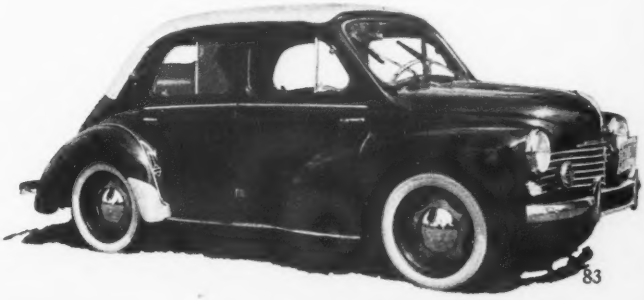
This diminutive, four-cylinder, valve-in-head power plant can be hopped up to give the 1,200-pound car a top speed of close to 95, the maker says. Unsouped, top is 65.

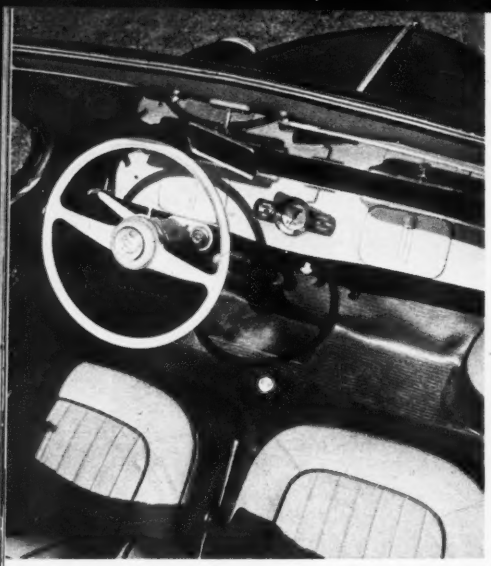
up the better part of two days trying to see if fifty million Frenchmen could be wrong about their pride and joy.

Actually, Renault is an older and better known name internationally than Cadillac or Packard in this country. Back in the days of the James Gordon Bennett trophy and of Teddy Roosevelt's pet expression, "Bully!" Renault built bully, fire engine-like cars that shook the ground for miles around. I once bought one second-hand that had a planked wood body and mahogany deck and looked exactly like the speed boats of that day. This job had a compression release for warm-up cranking. After a few turns the release was released and—brother! —swinging that gigantic mill was like trying to lift a diesel locomotive off the ground bare-handed. This car was about as long as a Chris Craft cruiser and it had a snarl that made the cops run for the woods.

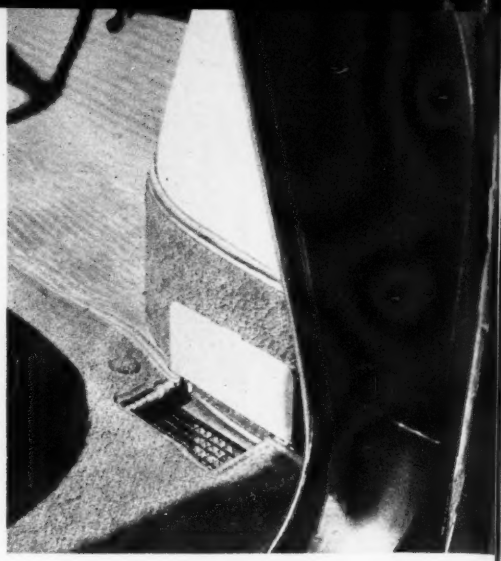
Get Pop to tell you how the great French taxi fleet, loaded with soldiers heading for the front, stopped Von Hindenburg from reaching Paris in World War One. These taxis crashed across the landscape and saved the day, a quarter of a century before the Jeep, and for the most part the cabs were big thundering Renaults. I remember the days when Renault was rated in the same category with Rolls-Royce, Minerva, Hispano-Suissa and Isotta-Fraschini. The Renault company was the

Costliest in the line, this convertible sells for about $1,500 F.O.B. U.S. ports of entry. Hardtop sedan prices start at around $1,200. Wheelbase is just 83 inches.





Gearshift, hand brake, choke and starter lever (the lower one with the ring on the end) are conveniently positioned between the front seats.



This is a heater vent, opening on a duct which brings hot air from the engine. Like those on most imports, Renault's heater is not so hot.

GM of Europe and at one time it turned out more cars than all American manufacturers combined.

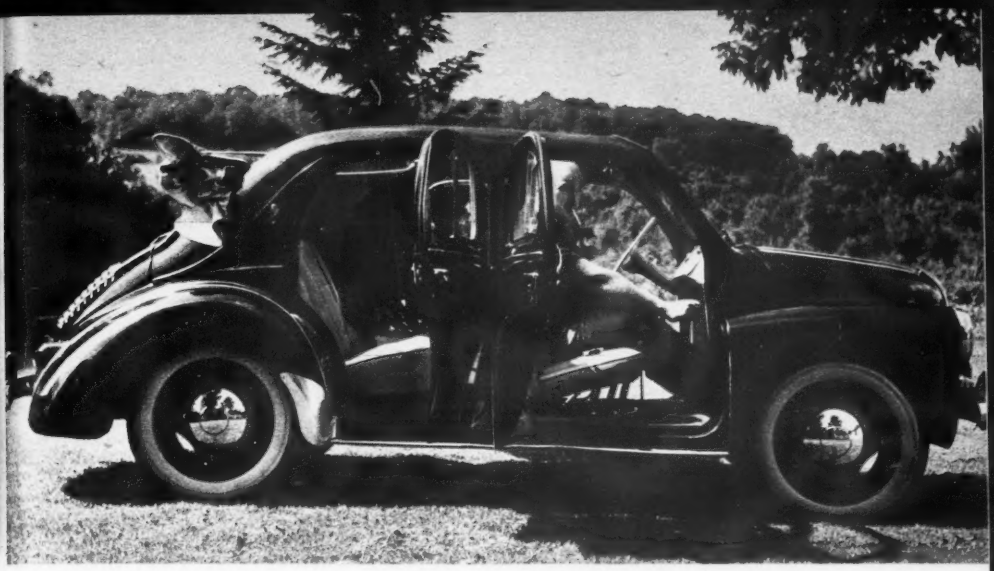
Just when they switched from making one of the world's largest cars to building the present four-door coffee can, I'm not sure but it must have been sort of like going from ocean liners to rowboats. Anyway, the number Bill Parker and I tested was a canvas top, solid rail convertible with a 23-horsepower engine in the rear, á la Auto Union or Volkswagen, and weighing a mere 1,200 pounds, just about big enough to carry along as a dinghy on one of the original Renaults. The car I tested three years ago was the same size except that the engine in 1948 was rated at 19 horsepower, or just short of enough moxie to yank a greased duck out of Joe's mouth.

Before going any further, I would like to get on record as stating I like the new Renault except for that one thing—size. This hors d'oeuvre dish is just too small for any real comfort if you happen to be one olive pit above average size. There is plenty of leg room for a six-foot driver but, oddly enough, it is lacking in room for the feet. To get at the pedals is like shoving your kickers into tight rubber boots with no room to wriggle the ankles. This is the same complaint I had when I tested the Renault three years ago. Three inches more in width and height and the car would be twice as useful for twice as many people.

But don't think for a moment that because of its size this can is a fugitive from a glue pot when it comes to performance. Actually the reverse is true when you consider engine size and economy. For instance, the Renault does zero to 30 miles an hour in 7.6 seconds, zero to 50 in 22.9—and also gives almost 50 miles to a gallon of gas. At the Le Mans 24-hour race in France last summer a two-carburetor, 747-cc four-door Renault sedan ran away with its class. This special Le Mans rig developed 40 horsepower through French hopping up of the conventional mill.

In my initial runs with the convertible in medium traffic I found it was all out when doing 65. But the car is so agile that I was passing all regular traffic on the highway. In a mountain climb the car went right up like a puff of smoke (but, of course, in low gear). From a roadability standpoint this little beanbag really shells out. It holds tight corners like grim death and the ride is top flight by any standards. The price of $1,527.52 delivered in New York for the convertible seems a trifle stiff—but after that nut is cracked the upkeep is peanuts.

The two-quart crankcase capacity, plus space for just two pints of grease in the transmission, are the features that make this a real economy barge. I particularly like the five-quart cooling system: throw



Clever designing which utilizes every inch of space enables the tiny Renault to boast of four doors, good head clearance and ample leg room.

in an old cork from a Prestone can and you're protected against freezing for the whole winter. Unlike most foreign cars offered on these shores the Renault has a 6-volt electric system with American sealed-beam lights, which means easy replacement of parts and batteries. Most imports have the 12-volt system which, though more efficient, is harder to have serviced in the U. S. The brakes are four-wheel hydraulic and excellent. The steering is a dream of real ease after some of those Detroit side-winders.

For the guy looking for a second car, for going to work or for just fighting city traffic, the Renault would be hard to beat. I feel the time is not too far off when there will be a major swing to smaller cars. The Nash Rambler, which is small by modern American family car standards, has proved this point. The days when you needed size for comfort and safety have long since passed and the time is right for short-wheelbase automobiles which can sprint through traffic like a broken field runner.

From any angle a 4,000-pound, 130-inch wheelbase car in today's traffic is the height of absurdity. Cars can be built that are twice as easy to handle as the big slobs, just as comfortable, safer, and much easier on the pocketbook, by taking off a thousand pounds in weight and 12 inches in wheelbase. For a guy of my tastes and dimensions, the Renault has shrunk a bit too much from its Old 97 size of long ago. But if you have average personal specifications, or are even a bit smaller than average, I suggest you take a look at the Renault. •

SPECIFICATIONS

MODEL TESTED:

1952 Renault Grand Luxe convertible

ENGINE:

4 cylinder, valve-in-head, rear-mounted; bore 2.146 inches, stroke 3.15 inches; piston displacement 46.3 cubic inches; developed horsepower 23 @ 4000 rpm; compression ratio 7.25 to 1

DIMENSIONS:

Wheelbase 83 inches; overall length 142 inches; tread 47⅝ inches front and rear; width 56¼ inches; height 57⅞ inches; weight 1,200 pounds; standard tire size 5.00x15; gas tank 7 gals; cooling system 5 qts; crankcase 2 qts; transmission 2 pints

PERFORMANCE:

0 to 30 mph, 7.6 seconds
0 to 50 mph, 22.9 seconds
0 to 60 mph, 38 seconds
Top speed, 65 mph

MI tests the '52 LINCOLN

Completely redesigned engine, body and chassis add up to "a magnificent automobile—but," our expert finds.

By Tom McCahill

THE 1952 Lincoln is the only 100 per cent new American car, with the exception of the Willys, that buyers on these shores will see for many a moon. There are no holdovers from former Lincolns. These cars, from tire tubes to tail pipes, are brand new in every way.

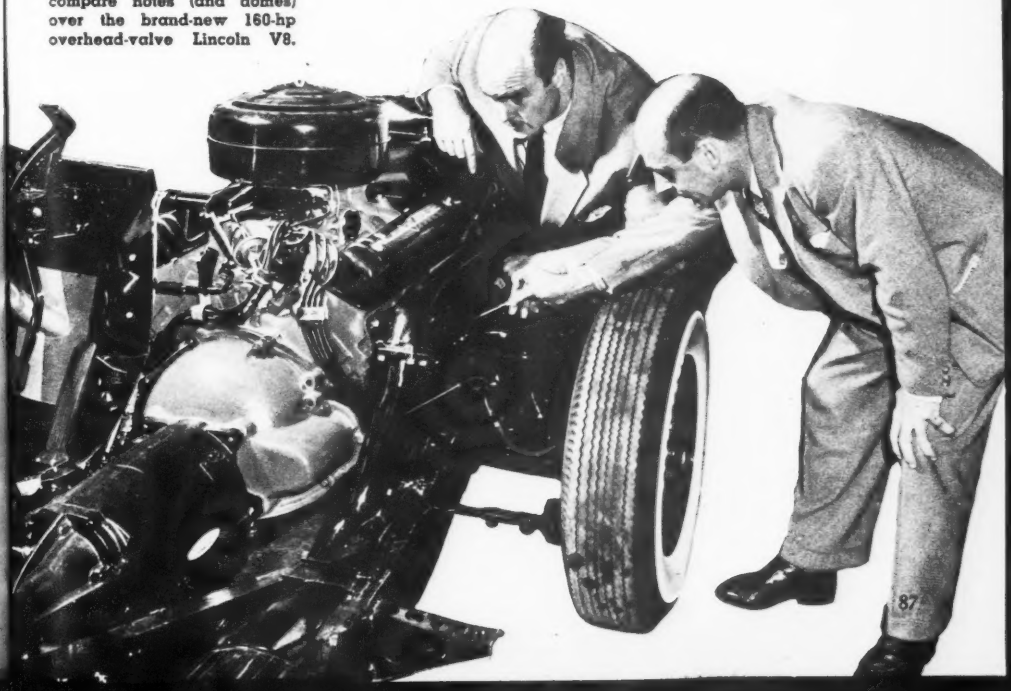
For Lincoln to scrap the tried and proven features of previous models and come up with a spanking new assemblage of bolts took a wagon load of industrial guts, in the face of today's topsy-turvy situation. True, in the looks department it would appear that the boys put on their burglar's suit and lifted some of their competitors' better-known style-marks. For example, Lincoln's new tail lights, though not exactly like the Cadillac's and without the latter's rear kick-up, nevertheless do look like the tail lights of GM's pin-up girl, only twice as big. The phony rear fender vents, this time smaller and slanted, also smack of close

knowledge of the Caddie and the Super 88 Olds, and so do the wheel discs. The front end and profile are bound to remind the close student of American Motorcana of certain other cars. But all in all these features add up to the best looking Lincoln since the days of the once glamorous Continental.

Underneath the skin the new Lincolns, from their strong and beautifully designed double-K frame to their Jaguar-type front wheel suspension and two-part muffler system, are all new. The fuel pump and oil filter are underneath the engine bed for cooler operation. The location of that oil filter, I might add, stirs up the nasty side of my nature. Unless I miss my guess, there will be some new and unprintable words added to the language every time a service man tries to install a new filter cartridge. In its present hideaway, the chances of getting a goodly mouthful and eyeful of oil are excellent. The filter must be attacked from underneath, presumably via a grease rack, and it's next to impossible to reach without some first class groaning and grunting.

The muffler system consists of two small pancake mufflers, about six inches apart, in tandem. These are located on different sides of a cross frame member and are connected by a short length of straight pipe that passes through a drilled hole in the cross support. It's my guess that before these cars are on the road more than a week, the hop-up boys will cut out the second muffler and insert a straight pipe in its place. This almost-too-simple alteration will immediately cut down back pressure and add a pleasant snore, as of a hibernating ground hog with laryngitis, to the exhaust.

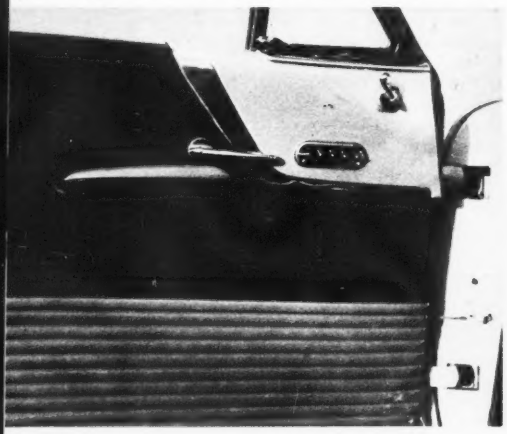
Uncle Tom and Phil Pretz, Lincoln-Mercury engineer, compare notes (and domes) over the brand-new 160-hp overhead-valve Lincoln V8.



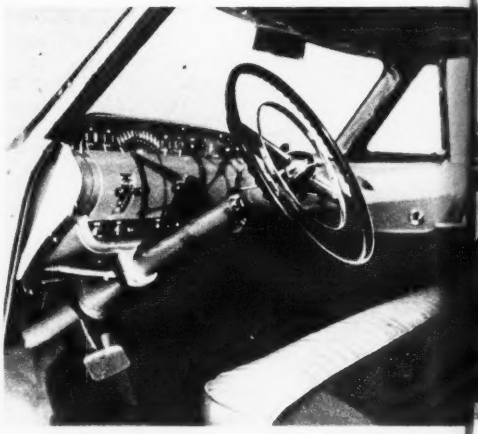
What looks like an opening around the headlight is only for decoration, our detective finds. But that gigantic bumper is not there just for looks.

And that vent-like looking chrome strip is also an eye deceiver which has been added this year. Looks pretty, though, doesn't it? Uncle Tom asks.

Automatic window controls, door levers, arm rests and upholstery on the inside of the doors are all typical of extra attention Lincoln pays to luxury.

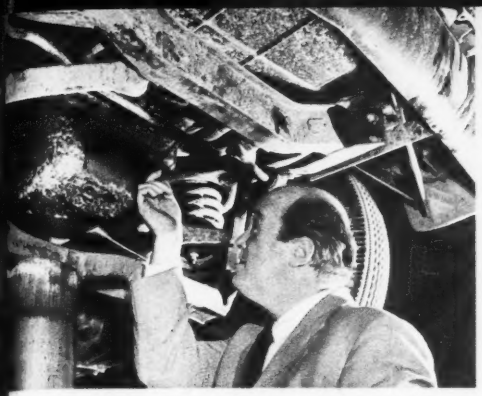


No fear of missing the massive foot brake pedal on the Hydra-matic Lincoln. Speedometer and other instruments are mounted high for good visibility.



Like the rest of the car, the engine is entirely new, from spark plugs to dip stick. It is a beautiful overhead-valve V8 that, purely from a looks standpoint, is way ahead of anything else in the country. In operation it is magnificently smooth in all ranges and purrs like the cat that not only swallowed the canary but the canary's whole family too. It is far superior to its rough predecessor, the L-head V8 of 1951. But—and this is a big but—if Henry Ford's name was Sam I'd be tempted to say, "Sam, you made the pants too small." And here comes an old beef that I have had against the Ford organization for years. It goes something like this:

The Ford empire was founded on economical transportation, specifically the history-making Model T. Economy is still the big talk at Dearborn and at times it seems to get a little silly. I may be wrong but I will always feel that a guy who can lay out close to four thousand fish for a Lincoln, or any car, doesn't give a damn whether he gets 16 or 18 miles to a gallon of gas. When a man pays this much money for transportation it is my contention that pride of performance and pride of ownership mean more than an extra mile or so per gallon. This buyer may never drive over 50 miles an hour but, like the V8 Chrysler owner, he gets a vicarious kick out of knowing that any car that passes him does so only with his permission—because without his permission no car on the road has enough speed to do it.



McCahill fingers the fuel pump which, along with the oil filter, is located underneath the Lincoln. Okay for cooling, he feels, but rough on mechanics.

"Best bumper jack I've ever seen" is Uncle Tom's appraisal of the two-legged, non-collapsing one which comes with other tools in the new Lincolns.

As for the looks of the new car itself, our Tom considers it the handsomest Lincoln since the days of the glamorous Continental, discontinued in 1948.

The 1951 Lincolns ran away with the Grand Canyon Economy Run not because they were world-beaters but because Cadillac, which won in 1950, switched to full automatic transmission in 1951 and lost out to the Lincoln-with-overdrive combination, a more economical rig. At this writing, overdrive is available on the new Lincolns as well as Hydra-matic. From some of the conversations I had with top Lincoln men recently, this may not be true for long; the overdrive unit may be dropped. It is being kept alive now only with the next Grand Canyon Run in mind —which is not particularly smart in my book, because without this feature Lincoln would be left with just another nice-running luxury automobile.

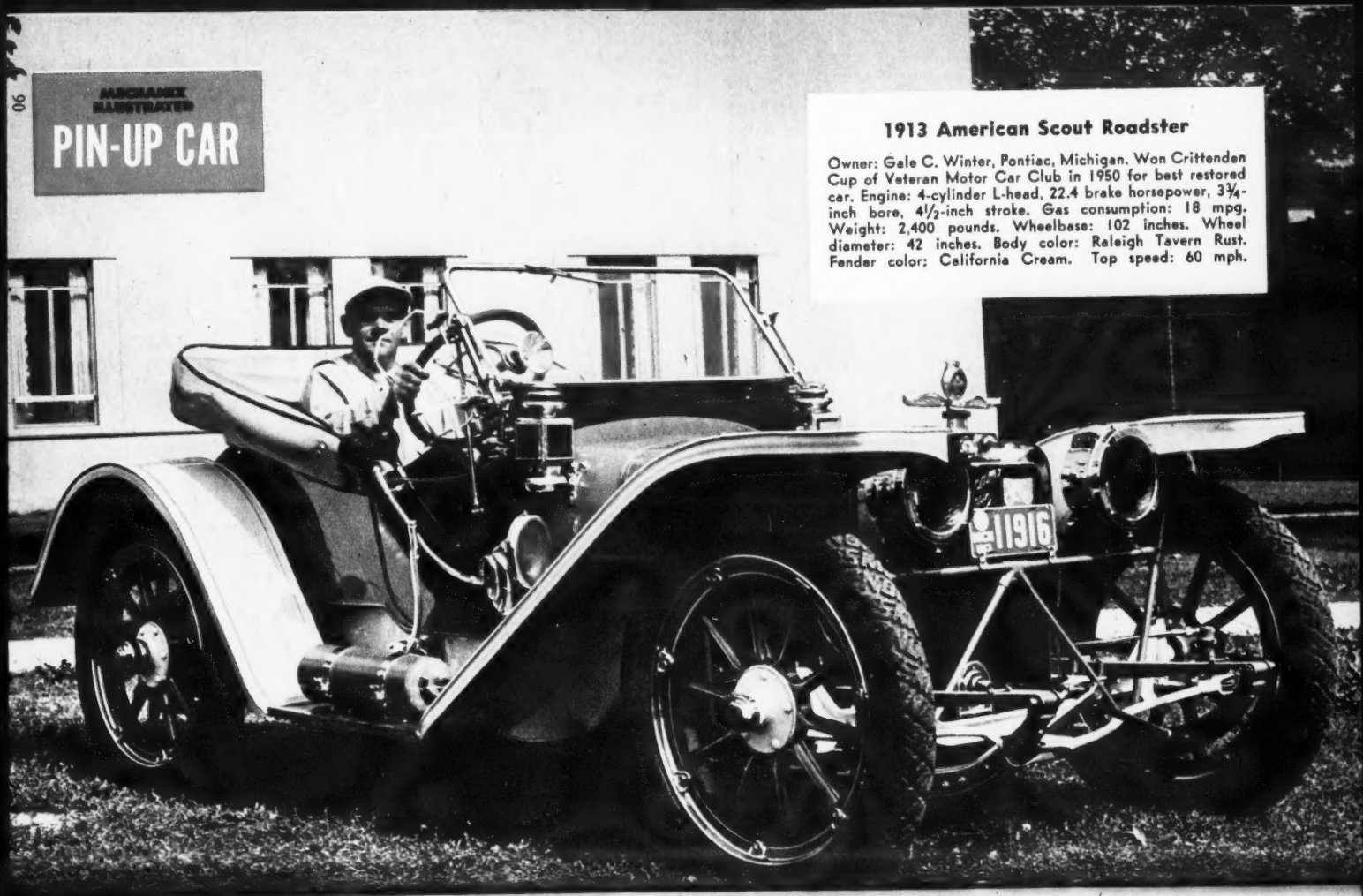
The new Lincoln engine is smaller than last year's flat-top V8, which was the biggest in the industry at 337 cubic inches. The new mill is 317 cubic inches and develops 160 horsepower (so they claim) as against last year's 154 horsepower. Now, Cadillac claimed 160 hp in their '51 engines and Chrysler 180 but—and here's another tremendous but—the 1951 Caddie and Chrysler claimed 312 foot pounds of torque and the new Lincoln engine only 284.

When I asked one of Lincoln's top engineers why they broke away from the trend and built the engine smaller when everyone else in the industry was going after more power, he threw that old plum "operating economy" at me. Don't think for a second that the new Lincoln is backwards in performance. It isn't. The Lincoln with overdrive is a real 100 mile-an-hour car. But it falls short of being a performance leader in its class, especially in the low pickup ranges.

The Lincoln is unique, however, in being the first new car in many a day that doesn't outperform its predecessor. And this one doesn't. The 1952 Lincoln with Hydra-matic took 14.8 seconds to get to 60 from zero in Drive all the way, and 14.6 starting in Low and shifting to High. In 1949 the first Lincoln with Hydra- [*Continued on page* 171]

MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED

PIN-UP CAR



1913 American Scout Roadster

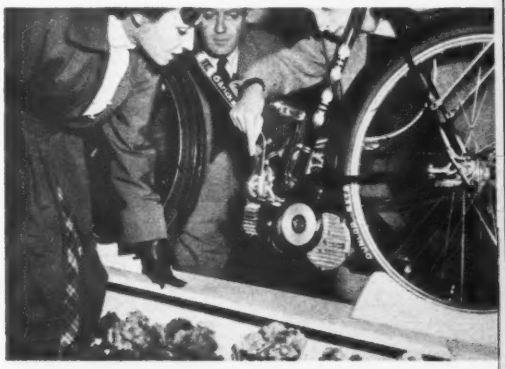
Owner: Gale C. Winter, Pontiac, Michigan. Won Crittenden Cup of Veteran Motor Car Club in 1950 for best restored car. Engine: 4-cylinder L-head, 22.4 brake horsepower, 3¾-inch bore, 4½-inch stroke. Gas consumption: 18 mpg. Weight: 2,400 pounds. Wheelbase: 102 inches. Wheel diameter: 42 inches. Body color: Raleigh Tavern Rust. Fender color: California Cream. Top speed: 60 mph.

Midget Streamliner goes record hunting. The Cooper 500-cc. racing car has gone to Paris to set some new times for the speed demons to shoot at. John Cooper admires his baby, left. Open hood, right, reveals driver Bill Aston behind the wheel.

WIN $25

Send in a sharp, glossy photo of a snazzy car, old-timer or new, posed as at left with owner or a pretty gal. Include self-addressed, stamped envelope (just in case) and all vital statistics about car and owner. Mail to Pin-Up Editor, MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, 67 West 44 St., N. Y. 18, N. Y.

NEW for the ROAD



Bicycle One-Lunger made by S.P.A. Meccanica Garelli of Milan, Italy displaces 38 cc. and can be attached quickly to any cycle. Power transmission is by ribbed drum which is pressed against rear tire by springs. Fuel tank is carried over fender.

Street Striper does the entire job in one simple operation. It lays the center double line and outside lines in two colors at 10 mph. Special control enables driver to hold straight course. Inventor is Carl Sohmer of Tacoma, Wash. Police Department.

Exhaust Flame-Thrower is a new gadget for hot-rodders. Spark plugs set in the exhaust pipes ignite unburned gas in the vents which shoot out flames to a distance of 20 ft. on fast starts. It's noiseless and police want an excuse to prohibit it.

Honkers Away!

Goose hunters are fanatics. After you've shot your first gander you'll understand why.

By Raymond R. Camp

Rod and Gun Editor, N. Y. Times

YOU'D be surprised if you knew how many duck hunters are in complete sympathy with the singer who wails, "I wanna go where the wild goose goes!" Every year thousands of them do just that. They travel hundreds of miles to get a shot at a big goose.

As a wildfowler from a very tender age, I get a real kick when a bunch of teal, mallards, blacks or broadbill sweep in over the decoys. But there is something special in the way of a thrill when a big Canada circles the blind, lets out a querulous

Hunter on Nebraska's North Platte River rises from his pit-blind to watch a V of geese moving toward him. Retriever hides, knows what's coming.

Canadas are big birds, averaging 10 lbs. in weight. Don't shoot a flying swan by mistake. It's been done with regret.

"aaahnk aaahnk" and sets his big wings to glide in my direction. I sit in the blind not daring to move a muscle or wink an eye lest I frighten him off before he gets within range.

Many years ago I hunted on Merrymeeting Bay in Maine with an old warden. John was old, not only in years but in point of service, and he had lived out his days on the rim of the bay which is one of the resting points on the goose migration.

During his life he had taken his share of big black ducks, teal, wigeon, mallards, scaup and assorted other waterfowl but fate had always stepped in when it came time to kill a goose. As a result the prospect of killing a big honker assumed out-size proportions. The first day I shot with him was a perfect one from the duck hunter's viewpoint. The wind was increasing in violence, the clouds were low and dark and it was impossible for the waterfowl to raft out on the open bay. We lacked only two ducks for our limit when we heard a faint "aaahnk" and looked up to see a V of Canadas headed straight for us. Barring a

The gun roars, a goose drops and Dyna, the Chesapeake, retrieves it from the ice-choked water. These dogs and Labradors are the best performers.

In landing these heavy birds brake with their wings, split the water with their feet. Bird at right miscalculated and nearly took a nose-dive.

last minute change in course they were scheduled to pass about 50 feet over our heads.

"At last," John muttered. "After all these years. Don't you dare move. They're going to pass right over us."

And the chances are they would have done just that except for a trigger-happy gunner fully 200 yards to our right who touched of a barrage at the honkers when they were almost within range. The V swerved and rose and when it passed our blind the geese were well out of range. The only consolation John had was to give the other gunner a summons for shooting an unplugged gun. He had fired five shots from a pump gun that should have been capable of firing only three.

There is one happy hunting ground for the wildfowler who pines to shoot a honker, those shallow sounds and bays that stretch from Corolla to Ocracoke along the North Carolina coast. These waters with Mattamuskeet Lake adjacent to them form a major wintering ground for the Canada geese and it is an unlucky gunner who doesn't go home with his limit of geese after a few days in this area.

Currituck Sound, once a mecca for the market hunters who provided Baltimore and Washington with choice waterfowl, still attracts countless ducks and geese and the wild celery and succulent grasses of this shallow, almost tideless sound give the birds a real flavor. Several of the most famous duck clubs in the East, including the elaborate Whalehead Club, are located here and the area is still on the pilgrimage list of the real waterfowl enthusiast. And the southern extreme of this narrow waterway is one of the concentration points for pintails, one of the wariest and most sporting ducks in the world and second to none in flavor.

If you are lucky and can scrape up a connection, you may get to shoot at one of the old clubs that are still in operation on Currituck. But failure to do this does not mean you are out of luck for there are plenty of guides from Great Bridge to Maggie who have point and brush blinds on the Sound and can provide you with all the goose and duck shooting the law will allow. But beware of swans. These big white ghosts are the fly in the Currituck amber for they are almost as plentiful as the geese but are protected with zeal by the Federal and State wardens.

Geese do not like to come in to decoys if the swans are there also, and for this reason the latter take a perverse delight in sitting down right among your decoys. You can jump up and down in the blind, yell and even throw stones at these birds to get them to find another parking place but don't shoot at or near them. If a warden happens to be lurking nearby this can be an expensive procedure.

On one trip to Currituck we were shooting from a point blind. Several hundred yards out in the sound two gunners were rigged out in a brush blind and every five

Bert Comeau is proud of this goose which came too close and stopped a charge of 2's. Decoys, rear, are canvas.

minutes they had to chase swans out of their decoys. Some unhappy fate seemed to send the swans along just as a big bunch of ducks or geese were headed that way and the unhappy pair in the brush blind did not get a shot at legal game all morning.

In the afternoon one lone swan seemed insistant upon sitting down among their decoys. They would chase him away and he would circle their blind a few times and settle back. This went on for more than an hour and apparently one of the gunners could stand it no longer. As the swan set its wings to glide in a final time, we heard a shot and a cloud of white feathers exploded in the air. The swan made its last dive. And the gunner fired his first and last shot of that day. A warden appeared within a minute after the swan hit the water and when he left he had company.

Usually the goose shooter has advance warning of the birds' approach, for when they are seeking a place to sit down they usually are inclined to honk to each other and to the decoys. But there are other occasions when you hear nothing and are aware of company only when you happen to glance at the decoys and discover there are more present than you put out.

On my first trip to the Whalehead Club, I was paired off in a point blind with the late Ray Webster. It was a bluebird day and the birds were resting peacefully on the open sound. Occasionally a single or pair of ducks would pass but the geese were not flying.

Just before noon one wedge of geese approached from the north and we watched them with hopeful hearts. They passed well north of our blind, however, and eventually disappeared around a high dune behind us. We settled back in the blind for another doze but I was awakened a few minutes later by a gentle shake from Webster's hand. He was peering through the grass matting of the blind.

"Did you move our decoys over to the right side of the blind while I was taking a nap?" he whispered.

I shook my head.

"Well," he insisted, "they must have broken loose then, for they are drifting around on the water on that side now."

"Get ready to stand up and shoot when I count three," I suggested after a careful look through the grass. "Them ain't decoys, them's geeses," I announced in an effort at the local dialect.

Them was in any dialect, and we had no more worry about a goose limit. They were on their way by the time we got our guns to our shoulders, but the range was right.

The Mattamuskeet Refuge, which is open to limited shooting under the control of the U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service, offers both lake and field shooting and it is seldom that a hunter fails to get a limit of honkers. In most cases, especially on the lake itself, the hunter has both a duck and goose limit by 9 A. M. and is forced to spend the rest of the day hunting quail or deer.

The method of blind allocation is fair to all. A drawing is held at the Service Office the night before you hunt and each man draws his blind and guide. You may get the best blind one day and the worst one the next but it gives every shooter an even break. Guides are allocated a blind prior to the season and for a very small daily guide fee they provide blind, decoys and services. The farms surrounding the lake plant a lot of soy beans and as the harvesting of this crop is never complete, thousands of geese trade back and forth between these fields to feed. I have counted as many as 1,500 geese in one field the day before the opening of the season. Here they have pit and brush blinds and arrangements are made with the local farmer.

Goose shooting can be very deceptive to the novice for the bird is big and seems to be within range before he actually is. This results in a lot of misses. Also, on a crossing shot the shooter who is unfamiliar with the bird is inclined to underlead it. A goose is moving along at a good clip and the novice shooting directly at one with no "forward allowance" can burn up a lot of powder without getting his teeth into a roast goose.

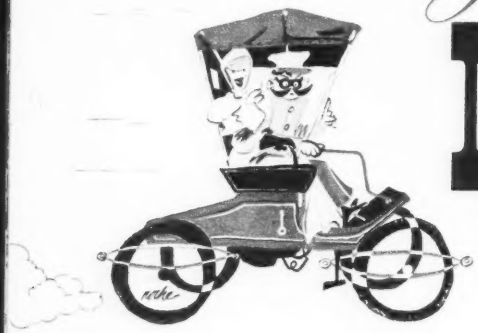
For this shooting, the full choke and an express load of number 2 shot is the most satisfactory combination and the magnum shotgun really comes into its own for combing down some high ones that otherwise would be out of range.

On Pamlico Sound you may do your shooting from a so-called "reef" blind, which resembles nothing as much as a piano box on 10-foot stilts. It sticks out of the water like the proverbial sore thumb and why a duck or goose can be lured to a point within a half-mile of this obstruction has always been a puzzle to me. Yet with a good rig of decoys the birds seem to come in with less fuss than they would to a point blind on shore. The answer may be that they are accustomed to seeing the blind for it is solidly constructed and is left on the reef all year.

Some of the Tar Heel guides are excellent "callers." They can pull in an echelon of geese that are high and wide but the sound they make bears no more resemblance to the "aaahnk" of a goose than it does to the wail of a banshee. But it works.

Unless you can afford the time and money for a trip to James Bay in Canada, Carolina is the best bet for those who want to go "where the wild goose goes." You will have a lot of sport and will find it a surprisingly inexpensive trip. •

Announcing

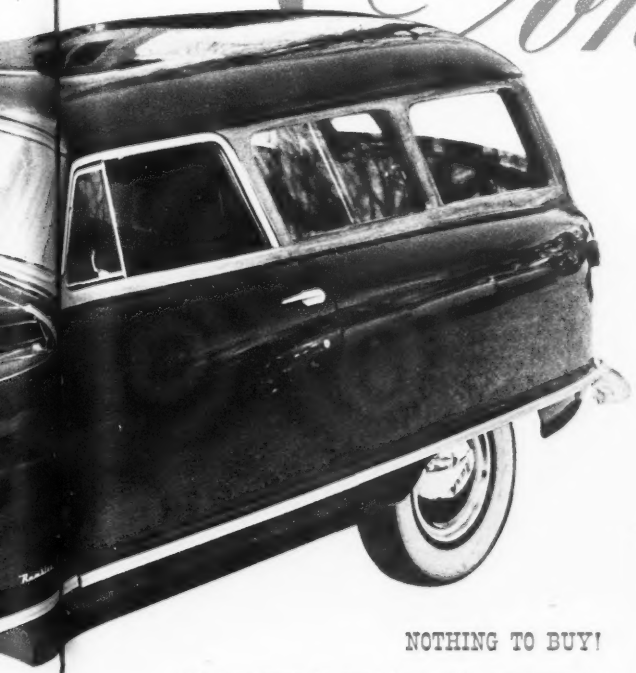


MI's OLD

Win this beautiful '52 NASH Rambler Station Wagon . . .

Complete rules and entry blank in the MARCH issue of

AUTOMOBILE *Contest*



. . . PLUS hundreds of dollars in CASH PRIZES!

NOTHING TO BUY!

No box-tops to send in! All you have to do is identify some of the famous old-time cars of yesterday that made American automotive history! It's easy! And it's a whale of a lot of fun!

MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED

At your favorite newsstand about Feb. 20!

hobby
HALL OF FAME

Ronald Reagan

Movielandlubber

ON board the S.S. America on her maiden voyage, actor Ronald Reagan asked to see the blueprints. One look and Reagan, a whittler from way back, was trapped. He wanted to build a model.

"I had all the material," he says, "but no experience. I had to find out that you don't put each piece into place as you finish it, that you don't paint the parts *after* you have them in place.

"I always carried a piece of the boat around with me and any time I had a spare moment, I'd drag out my knife."

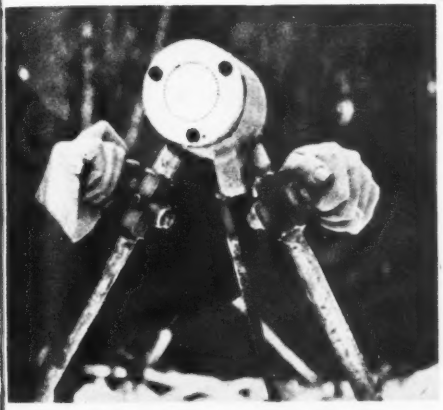
Finally it was completed—a fine scale model of the S.S. America. And since then, Reagan has made a model of the S.S. Challenge, a C-2 freighter. He plans to continue building model ships because, as he says himself: "a ship is a thing of beauty—whether it's on the high seas or on your living room table." •

Movie star Ronald Reagan, featured in Paramount's Hong Kong, left, surveys his model of the S. S. America, below. It took him a little over a year of spare-time work to complete the difficult job.

Snow Business Is Good

Out in California, the 2,250-foot ski jump at the Los Angeles County Fair is sprayed with powdered ice by high-pressure hoses.

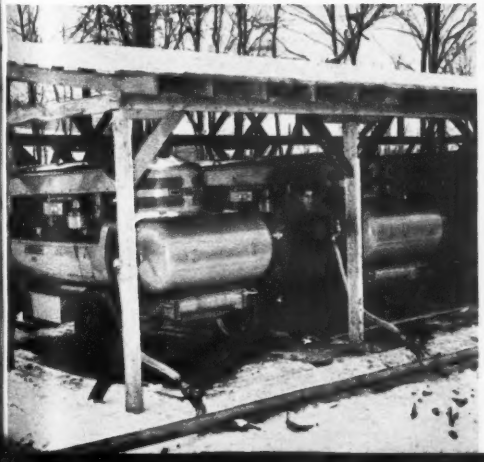
Nozzles sold by the Tey Mfg. Co., below, can be regulated to make wet snow for a base or dry snow for the surface layer.



AMERICA'S winter resorts are patronizing a white market this year—but the commodity is snow.

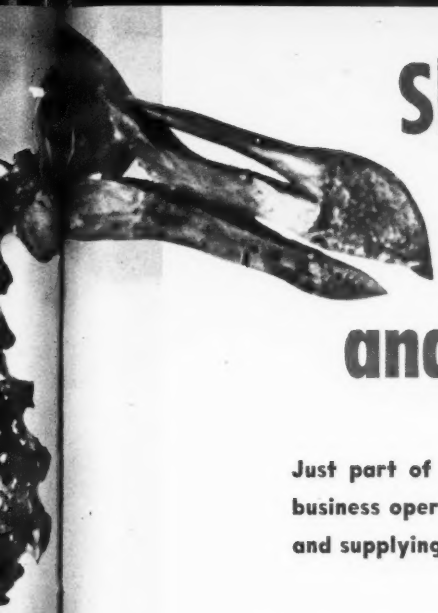
With the growing popularity of skiing and the continuing uncertainty of the weather, it was clear that something had to be done. And American ingenuity did it. The Larchmont Farms Co. developed a system whereby water and compressed air are driven through a simple nozzle. As long as the air temperature near the ground is close to freezing, snow is formed. Cost is about $1 per 100 square feet of snow. The Tey Manufacturing Corp. has come up with a similar system, too. And powdered ice has been used by resorts and parks for many years. Yes, big business is really making snow while the sun shines. •

Compressors must be used to power the mechanism. Tey estimates cost of setup which can produce one ton of snow a minute is around $30,000.



Blizzard of fine, powdery snow is sprayed by group of Tey nozzles on ski slope. Each nozzle can supply about one-quarter ton of snow a minute.

FOR SALE



Skeletons, Shrunken Heads and Butterflies

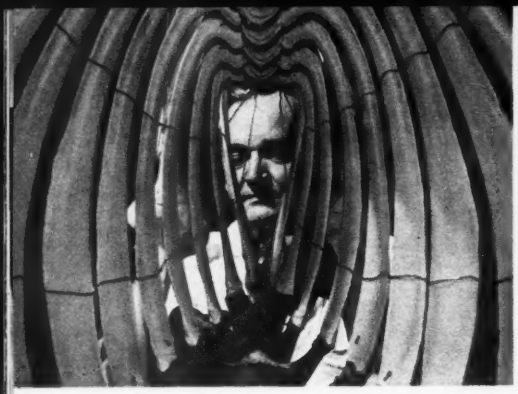
Just part of the stock in trade of a unique mail-order business operating from an abandoned New York winery and supplying museum oddities to customers everywhere.

By H. W. Kellick

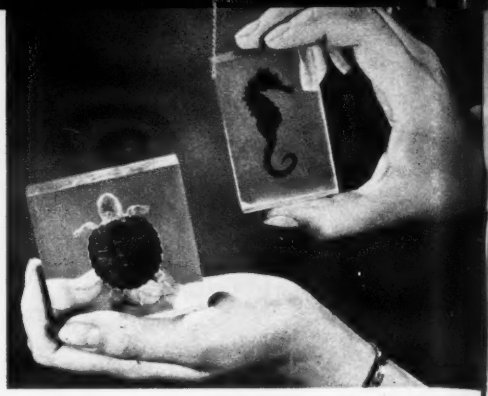
WANT a nice gorilla skeleton for $450 or the wing of a bat for $5 or a gastrolith 100,000 years old for two bits? How about a meteorite from the Toluca Valley for $27.50 or a human skeleton to hang from a ring attached to the skull for only $205? You can get these and thousands of other museum oddities via mail-order from Ward's Natural Science Establishment in Rochester, N. Y.

For over 88 years, this unique firm has been doing a flourishing business and many of the world's famous museums, universities, the armed forces, mining companies and tens of thousands of individuals are its customers. Ward's even sells minerals and radioactive ore to the Atomic Energy Commission. And, if they don't stock what you want, they will scout the world to get it.

Situated in an old winery which sprawls over 67 acres near Irondequoit Bay, Ward's has to be seen to be believed. Crowded, dusty rows of specimen cabinets and bins cluttered with fossils, skeletons, minerals and insects provide a giant general country-store atmosphere. In a huge cellar of the



For student veterinarians William Kruse, Ward's head osteologist, assembles a horse skeleton.



A small turtle and sea horse in plaques of Bio-Plastic, a new preservative developed by Ward's.

Dr. Dean Gamble, company's president since 1940, compares hen's egg with one from an Aepyornis.

Bug-collector's kits are sold to customers who frequently sell back unusual specimens they find.

old winery, which is jokingly called the "dungeon," the visitor suspects that the place is overrun with Frankenstein-type monsters ready to leap out at him at the slightest provocation. Tables are piled almost to the ceiling with animal bodies while workers embalm them. Like a scene out of a horror film, technicians inject colored dyes into the bodies so that veins, arteries and nervous systems can easily be traced during dissection.

The large, damp cellar is also strewn with crates of turtles, tanks of live fish, preserved dogfish and cases of embalmed frogs.

The mineralogy department which occupies two rooms on the main floor smells from the pungent odor of hydrochloric acid which is employed in the cleansing of crude specimens. In fact, most departments smell from one type of odor or another but the most sickening are those which emanate from the osteology department where skeletons are cleaned and assembled. It's hard to believe there's a market for skeletons but the fact is that Ward's ships more than $50,000 worth of skeletons a year and can't keep up with the demand.

No one seems to know how many thousands of items are stocked. What's more, no one really seems to care. A leisurely air prevails among the 70 full-time employees who apparently never worry about speed in filling an order. "After all," stated one executive, "what harm is done if your beetle or butterfly arrives a week or two late." Despite this carefree attitude and the fact that the firm never advertises or

Charles Papp, famous European entomologist now at Ward's, inspects some rare tropical butterflies.

Samuel Tuel points out interesting details of a fossil reptile crated for shipment to a museum.

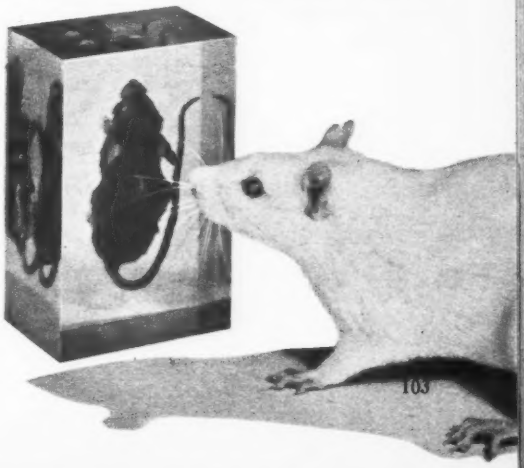
Packing has always been a major problem. This horse skeleton is worth several hundred dollars.

employs field representatives, the establishment grossed more than $500,000 last year.

The mineralogy department is the most active branch of Ward's business. The hobby of mineral collecting has grown tremendously in recent years and Ward's has geared itself to supply the demand for anything from coal to diamonds. This department also sells Geiger counters, prospecting tools and furnishes instructions to the uranium hunter.

According to the establishment, mineral collectors are particularly interested in lodestone (a natural magnetic ore from Arkansas) green copper minerals such as chrysocolla and reddish chunks of realgar which is a compound of arsenic. Alumite, which comes from France, Hungary and

The living and the dead, the latter encased in plastic for object study by natural science students.



Italy is also a popular item with collectors. Specimens can be bought for as little as 50 cents each.

This department often is called upon to fill unusual orders. Not long ago, a Hollywood producer required actors to run gold through their hands and parade through a field of the stuff. Ward's answered the S.O.S. and filled the order with fool's gold.

The Rochester firm depends mostly upon free-lancers for its source of material. A prospector in Colorado, for instance, supplies radioactive ore. A young lad in Erie, Pa., bought a net from Ward's and spends his week ends chasing butterflies which he sells to the firm. A man in Africa ships crocodiles and big game. A South Carolina housewife roams the woods for beetles, bugs, toads and frogs which she sells to Ward's. A schoolboy in Pennsylvania supplies black widow spiders. Tusks come from Alaska traders, and G. I.'s stationed in the far-flung parts of the world earn extra money by supplying everything from rare birds to asps.

In the many years that Ward's has been in business it can't remember a time when it has been gypped by a free-lance contributor. However, the firm has had material sent to it that has turned out to be other than what the owner claimed it to be.

One such item was a mummy dug up in a cave out West which was supposed to have been some kind of missing link. It turned out that this was apparently an old prospector who had crawled into a cave and died and was very similar to the rest of us humans.

Accustomed to receiving many strange requests, Ward's once heard from a gentleman in India who asked for a small loan and guaranteed to repay it by supplying an abundance of human bones. Then there was the time a man wrote from New York City saying that he would need a live tapeworm. It seems he was hawking patent medicines and wanted to "scare" his customers. He told the firm that he had been using a piece of noodle but the trouble was it disintegrated every few days and he had to keep changing the specimen. For ethical reasons, Ward's turned down the order.

It's not uncommon for Ward's to get offers from people wanting to sell their bodies. Since there are strict laws regulating the procurement of cadavers, it politely turns down all such offers.

Restoration of fossils and the mounting of animals is a popular and important department at the establishment.

Perhaps one of the most famous specimens ever prepared by Ward's was P. T. Barnum's giant elephant Jumbo which is now in the museum of Tuft's College. When Jumbo died Barnum got the late Professor Ward and some of his technicians to come and skin the animal and prepare it for mounting. Ward completed the job, but he almost lost his shirt since it was such a huge and expensive undertaking.

In keeping pace with modern science, Ward's Dr. Robert Roudabush recently developed a revolutionary process called Bio-Plastics. Specimens from embryos to bats, formerly preserved in liquid, now can be housed in plastic and kept perfect forever. Although Ward's could have kept the process secret, they unselfishly published it and even sell kits for as little as $3.95 so that anyone can use the formula at home.

Ward's has dealt with many strange world-wide collectors, but the daddy of them all will always be its own Henry August Ward, founder of the establishment. Born in 1834 in Rochester, N. Y., Henry started collecting at the age of three when he presented the city's university with a small rare pebble which now reposes in the school's rock collection.

As Henry grew older his interest in collecting multiplied. He made 57 trans-Atlantic crossings exploring ruins, caves, jungles and mines and he always returned home with tons of rare specimens. He was the first man to employ diving equipment in collecting marine specimens and he's recorded as being a pioneer in using balloons for geological surveys.

In 1906, at the age of 72, this fabulous collector was killed by an automobile while crossing a Rochester street. His collection became the property of two members of the family who, in 1927, presented it to the University of Rochester. A couple of years later a fire destroyed the building and almost 70 years of patient collecting went up in smoke. As a result the University gave up the business and sold it in 1940 to Dr. Dean L. Gamble, an ex-Cornell professor, and F. Hawley Ward, second cousin of the firm's founder. Today under the presidency of Dr. Gamble, the establishment is flourishing beyond its founder's wildest dreams.

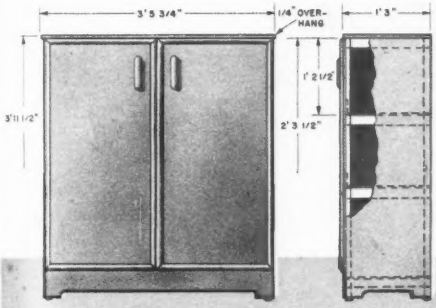
The assortment of fabulous items which are shipped daily from Ward's storage bins taxes the human imagination. In a typical week, for instance, Ward's sent a ten-cent butterfly to a client in Idaho, a bison's head to a noted artist, a cabinet of assorted minerals to M.I.T. in Boston, a collection of seashells to a New York psychiatrist and disarticulated human bones, skulls and skeletons to pre-med students in Chicago. A mounted skeleton of a cat and a box of disarticulated dog bones were shipped to a Los Angeles veterinarian.

Almost anything can happen here and it frequently does. Typical is the wire received from a laboratory worker of a western university: "Tragedy befell our cockroach colony. Please rush six dozen hatchable cockroach eggs via airmail." Ward's filled the order. •

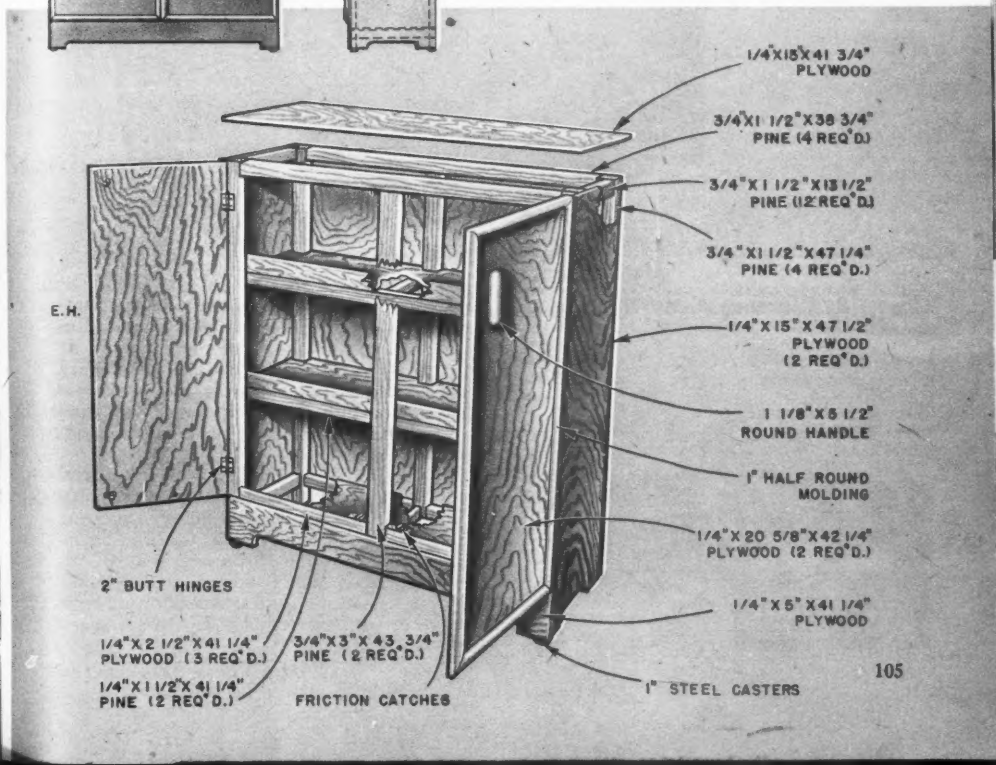
mi crafts and hobbies...

Bedroom Chest

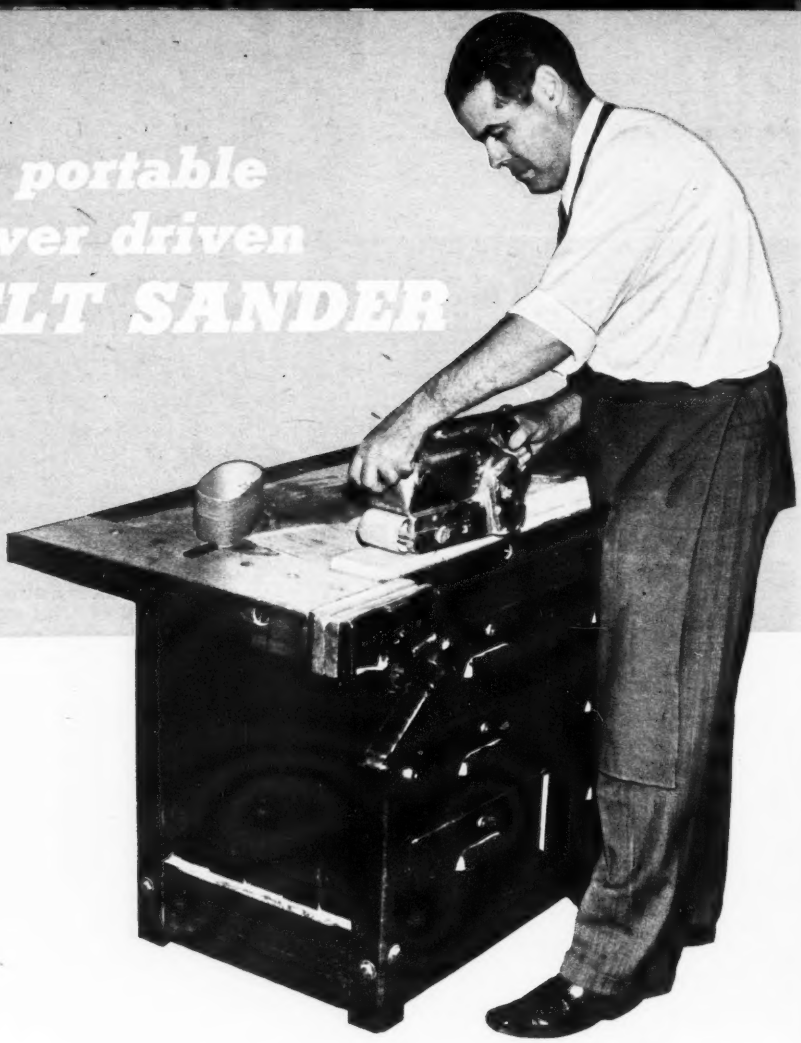
Drawerless wardrobe instantly reveals its contents when doors are opened. Articles used most often, like shirts, should be placed on the upper shelf.



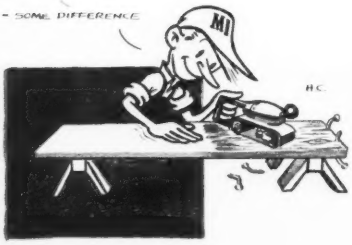
WHY bother with drawer construction in a bedroom cabinet? This economical model can be easily made from ¼-in. or ½-in. plywood, scrap framing, and half-round molding. Our unit was painted flat cream inside, and semi-gloss buff outside. The doors, stiffened by molding, are held shut by friction catches.—*Lyndon Ripley* •



the portable power driven BELT SANDER



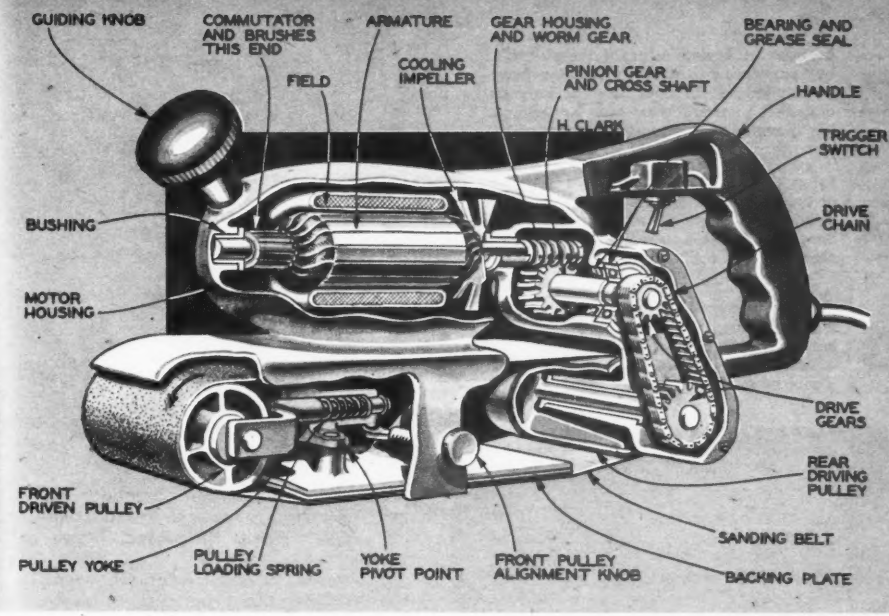
By Clarence A. Martin



THE construction of any woodworking project is interesting and a lot of fun. But the sanding operations, if completely done by hand, are slow, tedious, and just plain work to most people. About seventy-five years ago craftsmen began to feel the same way, and as a result invented and began using the first sanding machine.

At the present time there are five kinds of sanders being used. These are the continuous belt, the disk, the drum, the spindle, and the automatic types. Let's look at the first mentioned, leaving the others for a later issue of MI.

The continuous belt sander may be either stationary or portable and consists of an endless sanding belt that runs over two or more



Belt is placed over the pulleys so that it will run in direction indicated by arrow printed on it.

Every six months the chain case should be cleaned and repacked half full with a special grease.

Adjust aligning screw so that belt runs in center of the pulleys and won't rub against frame.

Armature bearing is lubricated by removing knob and stud. Check the worm gear every two weeks.

Rough lumber may be sanded diagonally or even against grain. Finish with grain, using fine grit.

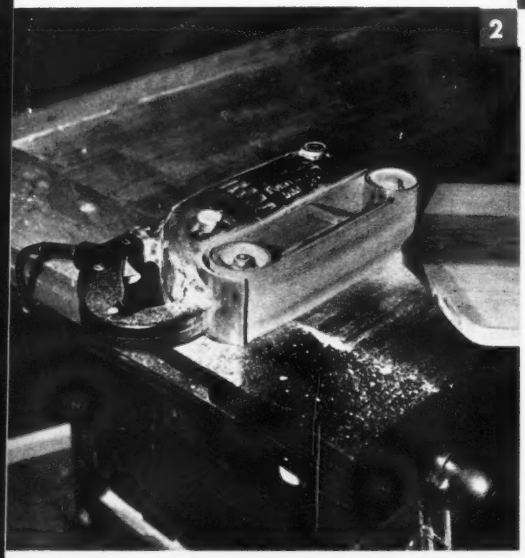
A felt belt replaces standard sanding unit, converting machine into a time-saving furniture polisher.

1 Because of basic design of the portable belt sander, no pressure or pushing need be applied by the operator. The lady at the right demonstrates this by buffing her paneled walls quickly and easily.

2 By cutting a recess in your workbench, or constructing a special frame, you can convert your portable sander into a stationary unit. The front pulley may be employed for smoothing any curved areas.

3 For removing old finishes, you'll find this tool indispensable. Employ open grit belts for this purpose. Here the machine is used to minimize one of the most monotonous tasks of any boat owner.

1



2

3

pulleys. The combination sander and the bench sander are other styles and are used on smaller work, the object being held against the belt.

The small portable sanders, which are the most popular type in use today, have belts as small as two inches by twenty-one inches, while the stationary types have wide belts that are over twenty feet in length. Portable models are light, not too expensive, and will satisfactorily do a majority of your sanding jobs in a fraction of the time required by hand.

The belt on this machine runs over a shoe that corresponds to the table and around two pulleys. As the pulleys do not come in contact with your work, hollows are not gouged into the surface when the machine is used for flat sanding.

The portable belt sander will sand either flat or curved surfaces. It smooths, levels and edges. It removes tool and cutter marks and will chamfer, round, or bevel. Paint and varnish may be removed rapidly with the use of open grit belts.

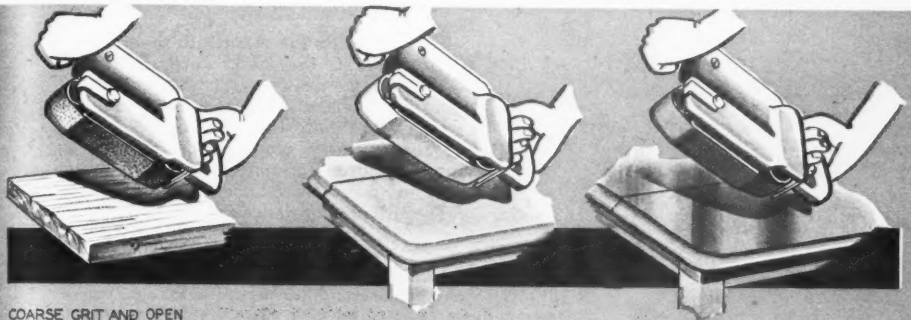
This machine may also be used in any position—horizontally, vertically, overhead, or on its side. You can use it on wood, metal, glass, or composition materials. When clamped in a vise or fastened in a special stand, it becomes a stationary bench sander for use on flat or curved surfaces. A boom and a counterbalance to hold the machine makes sanding vertical surfaces a much easier chore. Final polishing is speeded and made less tedious by substituting a felt belt for the sanding belt and then machine-rubbing the article.

Several precautions in the operation of the portable belt sander are advisable. Your line voltage should be checked with that stamped on the machine. A voltmeter or a 220-volt [*Continued on page* 174]

SPECIFICATIONS

MAKE	BELT		WEIGHT	PRICE
	width	speed (feet per minute)		
Mall No. 30	3 in.	825	9¼ lbs.	$69.50
Montgomery-Ward*	3 in.	825	9¼ lbs.	69.50
Porter-Cable No. A-2	2 in.	600	9 lbs.	62.50
Sears Craftsman No. 2230	3 in.	1200	15 lbs.	66.50
Skil No. 525	2¼ in.	600	9½ lbs.	69.50

* Made by Mall Tool Co.

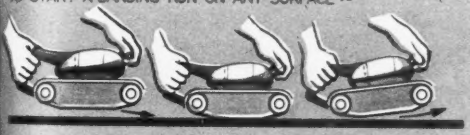


COARSE GRIT AND OPEN GRAIN BELTS ARE USED FOR TAKING DOWN ROUGH WORK AND REMOVING PAINT

FINE GRIT BELT IS USED FOR FINISHING OFF SURFACES

FELT BELTS QUICKLY REPLACE SAND BELTS FOR POLISHING OR BUFFING POLISHED SURFACES

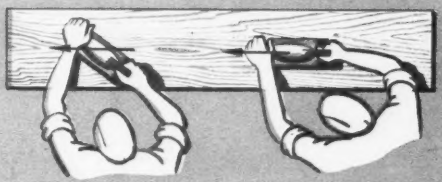
TO START A SANDING RUN ON ANY SURFACE ~



HOLD SANDER ABOVE WORK, START MOTOR~

~LOWER SANDER, AT SAME TIME MOVE FORWARD OR BACKWARD AS NEEDED~

~COMPLETE PASSES BY LIFTING SANDER UP, CLEAR OF WORK, SHUT OFF MOTOR



FOR ROUGHING DOWN WORK, MOVE WITH GRAIN, HOLDING SANDER ON SLIGHT DIAGONAL

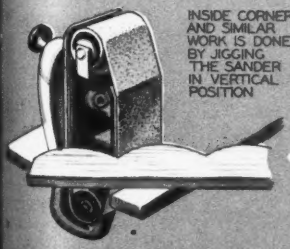
FOR FINISH SANDING HOLD SANDER WITH, AND MOVE WITH GRAIN

MACHINE'S OWN WEIGHT IS THE ONLY PRESSURE NEEDED - JUST GUIDE IT

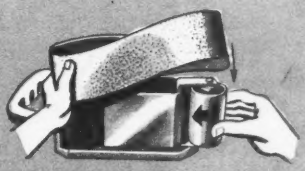
MACHINE IS BALANCED TO REST ON FLAT PRESSURE PLATE WHERE ALL SURFACE SANDING IS DONE

HOWEVER FOR ROUND OR CURVED WORK, EXPOSED FRONT PULLEY IS EASILY APPLIED

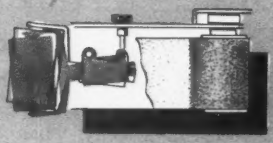
MACHINE CAN BE LAID ON SIDE IN A RECESSED JIG, WHICH EXPOSES PULLEYS AND BELT FOR EDGING AND OTHER END GRAIN SANDING



INSIDE CORNERS AND SIMILAR WORK IS DONE BY JIGGING THE SANDER IN VERTICAL POSITION

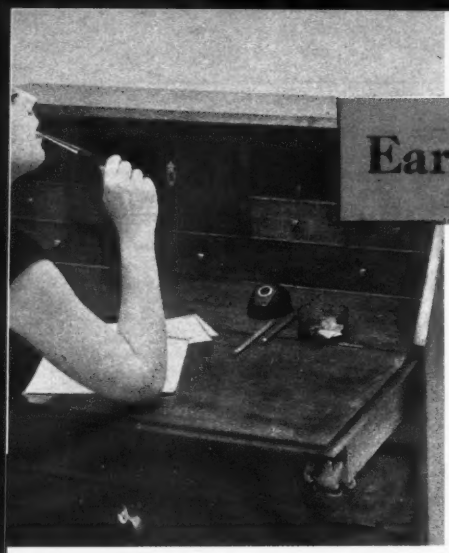


BELT IS PUT ON BY PUSHING SPRING LOADED FRONT PULLEY TOWARD REAR, SLIP ON BELT, -SPRING GIVES BELT TENSION



BELT ALIGNMENT IS ADJUSTED BY TURNING KNOB ON SIDE WHICH GOVERNS ANGLE OF PULLEY ROLLER MOUNT AXLE

Early American Desk



Above: Multitude of drawer space insures ample room for all stationery supplies. Below: Side view shows dovetail joints in top panel.

By Harold D. Mack, Jr.

ONE of the most beautiful pieces of Early American furniture is the slant-front desk which makes a rewarding and utilitarian project for the amateur cabinet-maker. This design, dating from the middle of the 18th Century, has been reproduced with the dovetailing so characteristic of the prototype.

We will divide the work into several operations: first, the framework, then the complete large drawer assembly and base, next the interior drawer and pigeonhole section, and finally the finishing.

I used cherry wood but the desk is equally beautiful in maple. Just remember that the harder woods are more difficult to work with than soft woods.

To facilitate construction, you may want to dispense with some of the drawer locks. Leaf hinges are recessed for both strength and appearance.

LARGE-SCALE PLANS

will greatly simplify construction. Send fifty cents to MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED Plans Service, Fawcett Building, Greenwich, Connecticut. Specify Plan No. F-5.

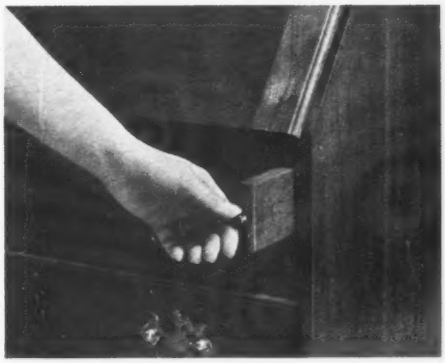
The side panels may be assembled by doweling and gluing several pieces of stock. Cut and trim to 36½x18¾ in. and cut the slant front as shown. Now lay out the locations of the four basic frames and the desk surface. Cut the ¾-in.-wide dadoes ¼ in. deep to accept the frame members. Rabbets, ¼-in. square, are made for rear panel.

The basic four frames, or drawer supports, can be made by either doweling or tenoning. You will note from the sketches that we made ⅜-in. tenons on the shorter pieces. The over-all dimensions of each support are 36⅝x17¾ in. Assemble four frames and clamp tightly.

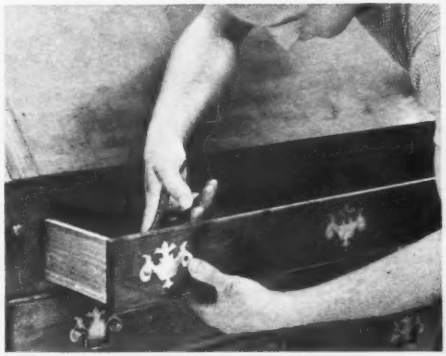
Now cut the desk leaf from choice wood with a nice grain. Cut accurately and match all pieces for frames and desk surface. Glue up the frames ¼ in. from the front edge of desk surface and side panels. This procedure will take considerable effort to insure tight fits and proper glue joints. Four clamps were used in this case and job was tight and strong.

The top panel is now cut and dovetails, if desired, are cut on each end. Placing the panel on top of the desk, mark off the dovetails with a sharp scribe. Then saw down with a back saw *inside* the lines. Cut the tails with a scroll saw and file to obtain neat, tight dovetails. Practice on a scrap piece first. You may want to omit the dove-

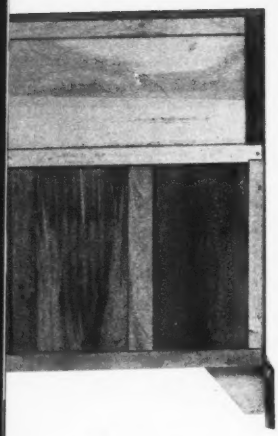
If desired, a secret drawer for the key to the drawers may be incorporated into one of the scroll designs over either of the end pigeonholes.



To hide the end grain on the sliding rests, glue on a strip of stock so that its grain runs in the same direction with the pieces flanking top drawer.

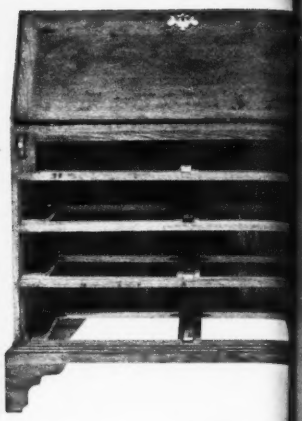


Although you should bore holes for all the pulls, do not actually attach them until the finishing has been completed. They'll only get in your way.



Use of plywood for backs is single departure from design of antique desk.

The closed desk presents a handsome appearance when viewed from front.

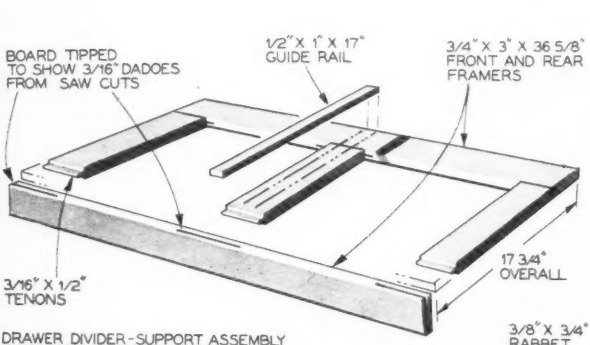


Exposed framework shows the mortises. These can be cut on your circular saw.

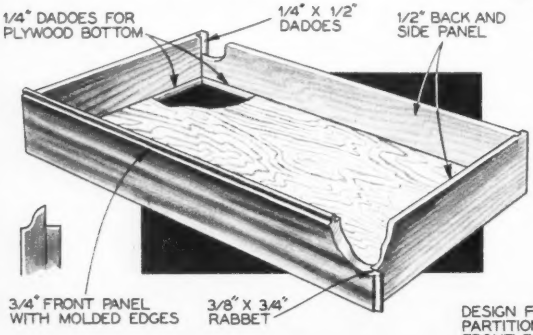
tails and make a tight butt joint instead.

Install the desk leaf slides. Cut the slides themselves first, and then the material for the troughs which will accept them. Place stops about 3 in. from the rear of the troughs. The front ends of the trough elements are recessed ¾ in. from the front edges so that the front strips of the slides will be flush with outside of the desk.

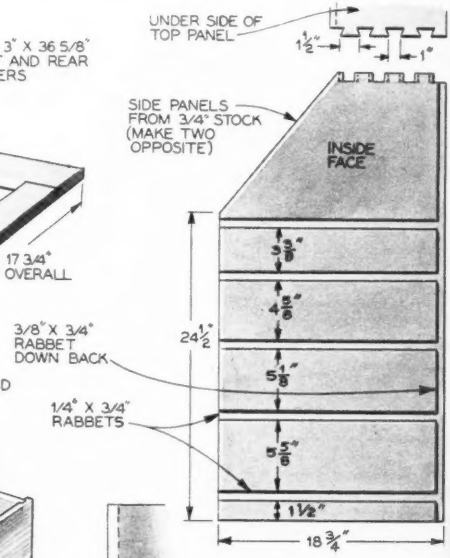
To make the slant front, cut the panel and apply the edges by tongue and groove joints and glue. Rabbet the inside top and two sides and shape the outside top and two sides, thus com- [*Continued on page* 156]

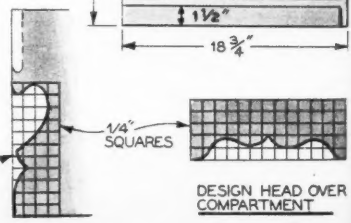


DRAWER DIVIDER-SUPPORT ASSEMBLY

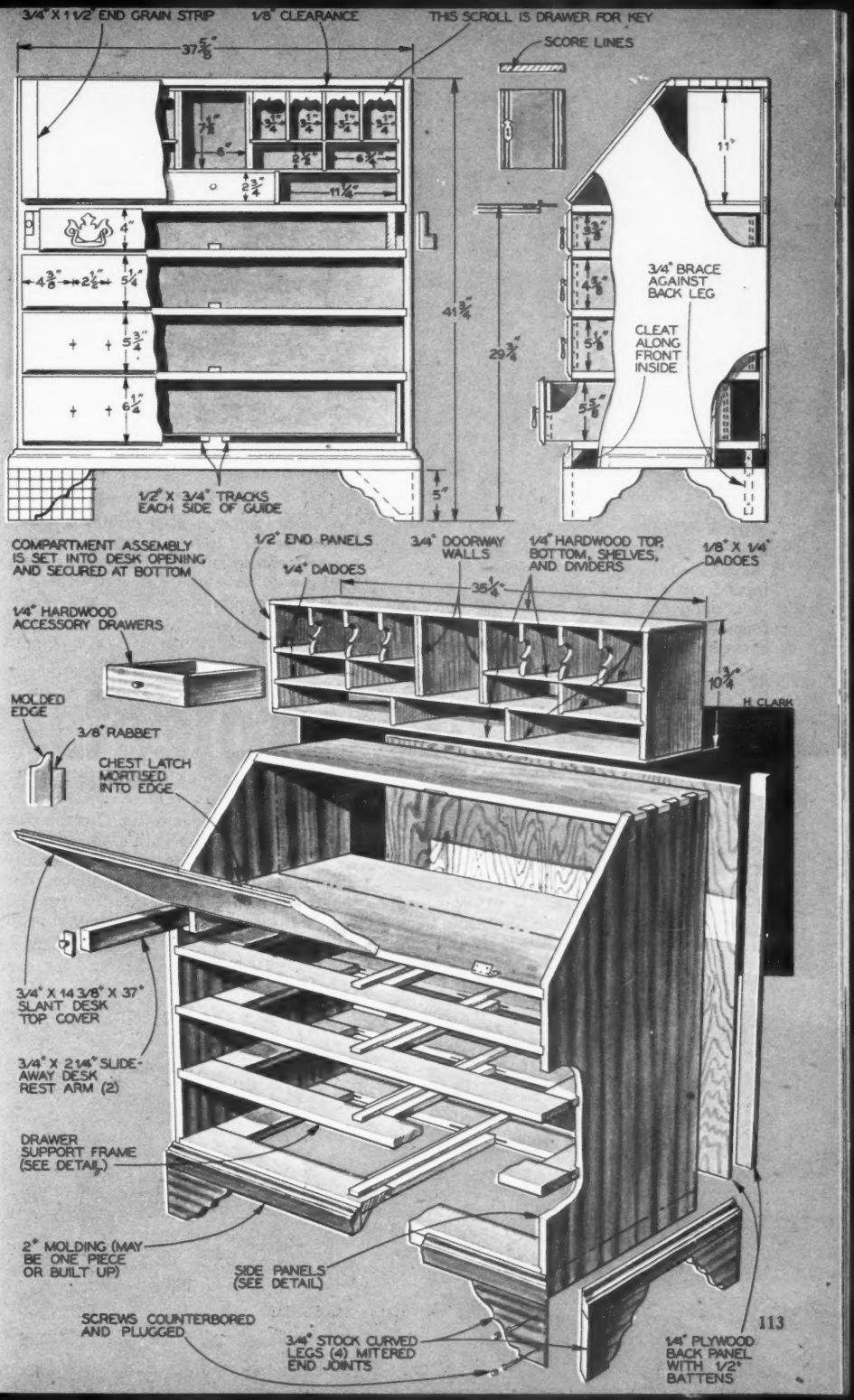


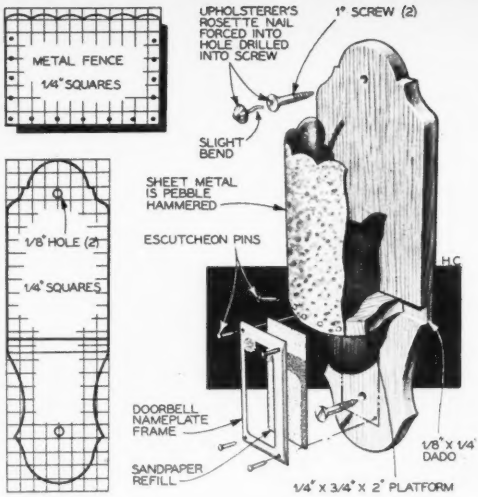
DRAWER CONSTRUCTION (FOUR SIZES)





DESIGN HEAD OVER COMPARTMENT

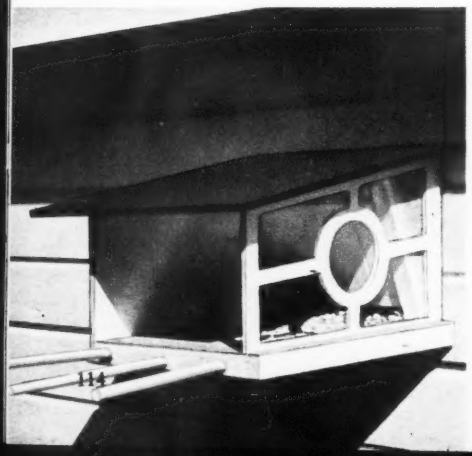

3/4" X 1 1/2" END GRAIN STRIP
1/8" CLEARANCE
THIS SCROLL IS DRAWER FOR KEY
SCORE LINES
37 5/8"
7 1/8"
6"
2 1/2"
6 3/4"
2 3/4"
11 1/4"
3/4"
4"
4 3/8"
2 1/2"
5 1/4"
5 3/4"
6 1/4"
41 3/4"
29 3/4"
5"
1/2" X 3/4" TRACKS EACH SIDE OF GUIDE
11"
3 3/8"
4 5/8"
5 1/8"
5 5/8"
3/4" BRACE AGAINST BACK LEG
CLEAT ALONG FRONT INSIDE
COMPARTMENT ASSEMBLY IS SET INTO DESK OPENING AND SECURED AT BOTTOM
1/2" END PANELS
3/4" DOORWAY WALLS
1/4" HARDWOOD TOP, BOTTOM, SHELVES, AND DIVIDERS
1/8" X 1/4" DADOES
1/4" DADOES
35 1/4"
1/4" HARDWOOD ACCESSORY DRAWERS
10 3/4"
H. CLARK
MOLDED EDGE
3/8" RABBET
CHEST LATCH MORTISED INTO EDGE
3/4" X 14 3/8" X 37" SLANT DESK TOP COVER
3/4" X 2 1/4" SLIDE-AWAY DESK REST ARM (2)
DRAWER SUPPORT FRAME (SEE DETAIL)
2" MOLDING (MAY BE ONE PIECE OR BUILT UP)
SIDE PANELS (SEE DETAIL)
SCREWS COUNTERBORED AND PLUGGED
3/4" STOCK CURVED LEGS (4) MITERED END JOINTS
1/4" PLYWOOD BACK PANEL WITH 1/2" BATTENS

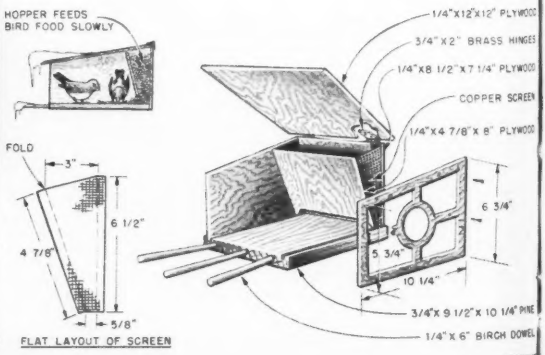


Match Holder. This gadget will give a lifetime of service. Cut the back from a ¼x2x6¼-in. piece of wood. Make the platform from a ¼x¾x2-in. piece and glue it in a dado cut in the back. The fence is formed from a 2¼x3-in. piece of hammered sheet metal and is secured with escutcheon pins. A brass name-plate holder is fastened below the shelf to hold a replaceable sandpaper striking surface. Secure the gadget to the wall with two flathead screws; one is hidden by the sandpaper, the other is disguised with an upholsterer's nail pushed into a hole in it. •

weekend projects

Bird Feeder. Help your feathered friends through a tough winter and enjoy their presence near your house by making this feeder and placing it near one of your windows. The roof is hinged for putting bird feed or cracked corn in the bin at the back of the feeder. The cut-out side should face south so sunshine can enter. Cut the pieces to size and assemble with 1-in. wire nails. Add copper screening to the open side of the bin to hold the feed in place. Three lengths of dowel driven into the front edge will serve as perches. Finish the project with a coat of paint. •





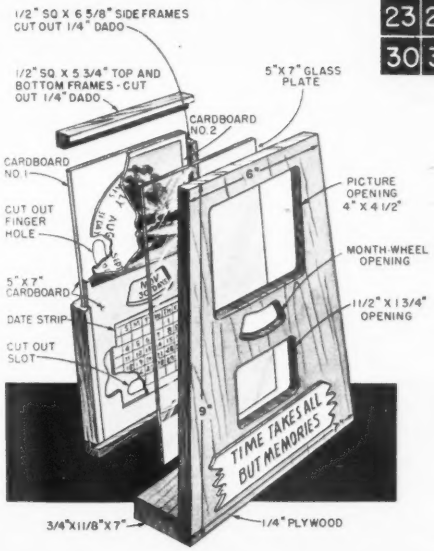
S	M	T	W	Th	F	S

DAY STRIP

cut out day strip, month wheel, and date strip and secure to cardboard with cement or glue

DATE STRIP

						1	2	3	4	5	6	7
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31				
30	31											



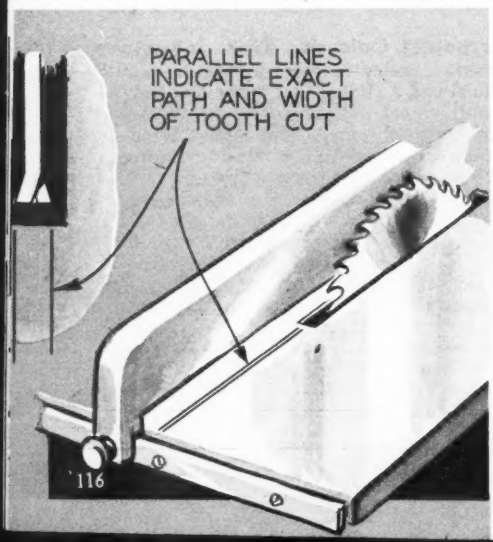
Perpetual Calendar. This ingenious desk accessory features a rotating month wheel and a sliding date strip. Cut out the month wheel, date strip, and day strip that appear on this page and mount them on cardboard. Prepare a plywood face and a 5x7-in. cardboard backing piece in which the two lower holes in the face are duplicated. Glue the day strip to the back of the cardboard and glue a picture on the face. Pin the month wheel to another 5x7-in. piece of cardboard so the months show properly through the opening in the first piece. Insert the date strip and, as shown, add a piece of glass, a rabbeted frame, a base, and, if desired, a motto. Holes in the back piece of cardboard allow the month wheel and date strip to be moved. •

Chair Refinishing. When painting a chair, drive a nail or screw a short distance into each leg. You can thus tackle the more difficult bottom area, then turn chair upright to complete job without soiling the floor.

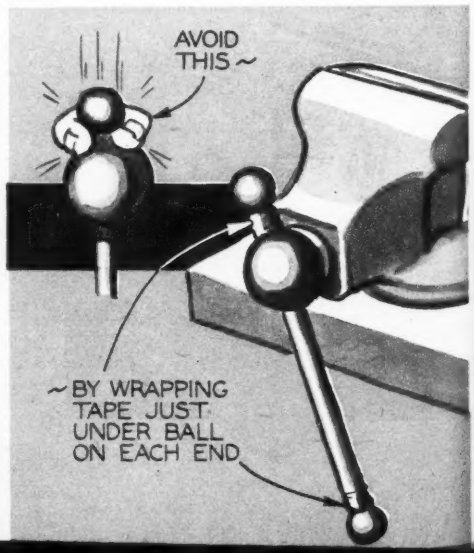
Glue Saver. Powdered glue is hard to mix in small quantities, so why not mix it in place? Moisten the edges to be joined and sprinkle the glue on one edge, smearing with a brush. Clamp work in usual manner.

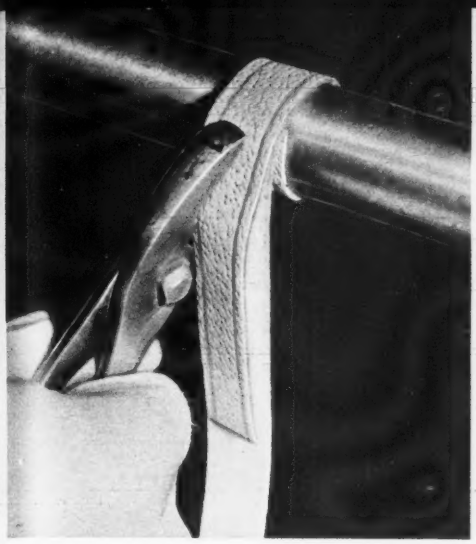
Craftsman's Corner

Blade Thickness Guide. Two lines indicating exact blade clearance offer greater accuracy. Use a carpenter's square aligned with teeth on both edges of your blade, or some scrap fed through both sides of blade.

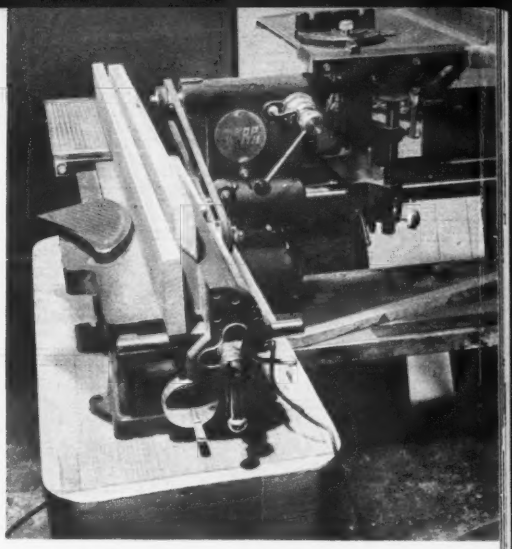


Finger Guard. To prevent the heavy handle on your vise from sliding down and pinching your finger, wind a few lengths of friction tape beneath the knob at each end. Tape will act as protective bumper.



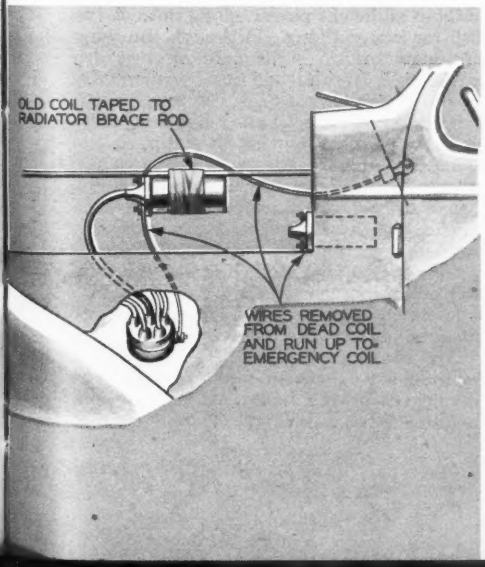


Surface Saver. Polished pipe or tubing can usually be turned without leaving ugly tool-jaw marks if a heavy leather strap and a pair of pliers are applied as shown above. Bear down hard on the plier handles. If the strap slips, try coating it with common belt dressing to make a good nonslip bond.

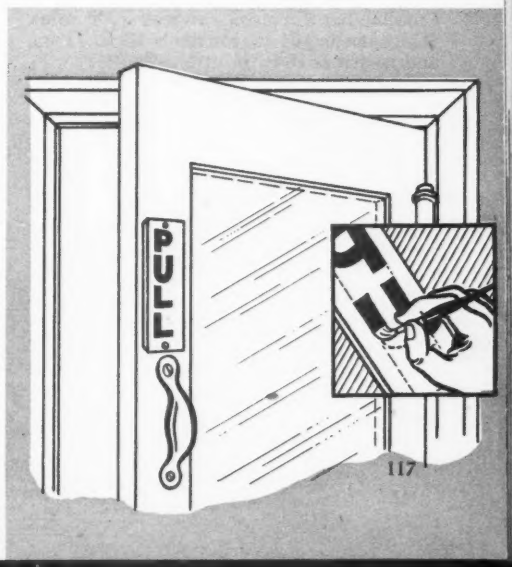


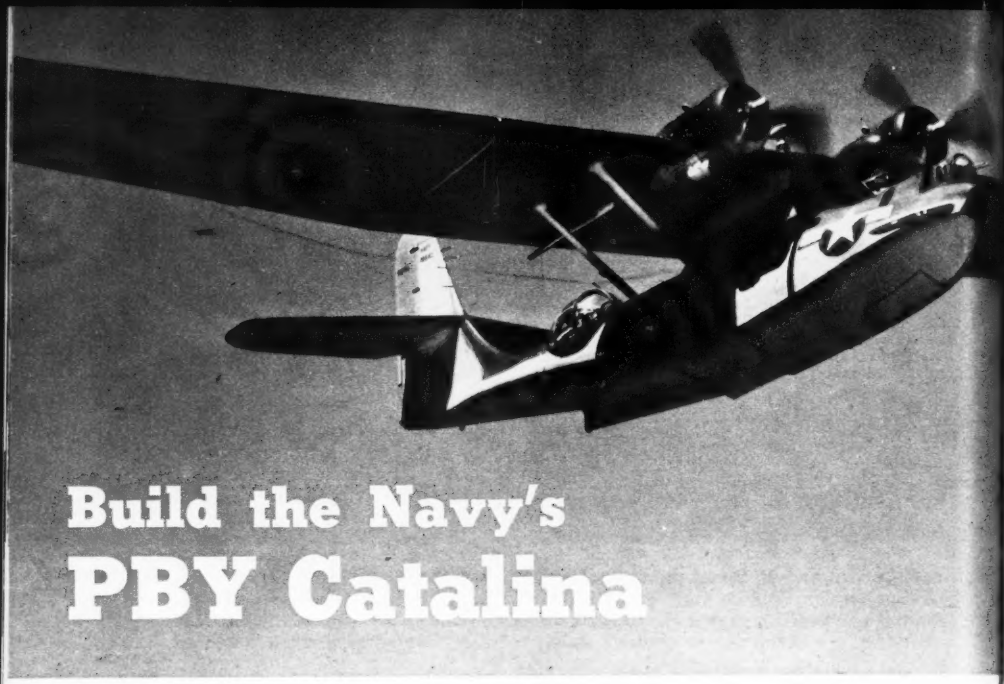
Auxiliary-Tool Hookup. If you own a Shopsmith, you can use its drive shaft to activate other power tools, thus saving money by not buying extra motors. Here, a jointer is coupled to a Shopsmith by V-belt and pulleys and is grounded to the Shopsmith's legs to carry off static electricity.

Substitute Coil. Carry an old ignition coil in the trunk of your car; then if the regular coil cracks and shorts the automobile's ignition, or otherwise fails, you can tape the spare coil to a radiator brace rod (which is usually conveniently placed), disconnect the wires from the shorted coil, and hook them to the emergency spark coil.



Economical Lettering. A clear plastic sheet that is lettered in reverse on its back and screwed in place will act as a push plate and prevent finger marks on a painted door stile. The plastic can be removed when the door is to be painted and replaced when the paint is dry. This eliminates costly relettering directly on the painted surface.





Build the Navy's PBY Catalina

IN the pages of aeronautical history, the Consolidated Vultee Catalina PBY will be recorded as one of the world's great aircraft. Although designed in 1933, Catalinas are still being used throughout the world.

The versatile, long-range flying boats were pressed into nearly every type of military service. Maximum speed of the PBY-5 is 195 mph and the average maximum cruising speed is 130 mph. Powered by 1,200 hp Pratt & Whitney engines, the Catalina has a cruising range of 3,000 miles. Wingspan is 104 ft., length is 63 ft. 11 in., and height is 18 ft. 11 in.

Some Catalinas were acquired after the war from surplus agencies for conversion into commercial passenger cargo aircraft. However, in order to obtain a very colorful replica, we selected the pre-war Catalina to be reproduced in model form. Mr. Fred E. Hamlin of Consolidated Vultee Aircraft supplied helpful photos and information for this project.

These planes were painted in many bright colors: silver, chrome, yellow, red, green, blue, white and black all on one airplane! When applied properly, these colors should attract any beauty-event judge.

The prototype was flown as both a landplane and seaplane very successfully. The model's tricycle landing gear is held in place with wood screws and is readily detachable. Note that a small balsa filler block is used in the bow to occupy the space normally closed by the nose wheel doors during seaplane operation. Most engines from .049 to .099 for landplane and .099 to .199 cu. in. displacement on water can be used.

It is suggested that the model be built as lightly as possible when powered with .049 engines (landplane flying). It takes a bit of experience to take off from water without sufficient power, so do not use the .049 for water flying. Although the wing tip floats on the full scale aircraft are retractable, we attached ours permanently in the lowered position. If you intend using your model as a landplane only, cement the float to the wing tip as the plans illustrate. These floats must be enlarged in seaplane flying, however, for water stability. Our model weighs 21½ ounces and is 1/36th the size of the prototype.

Your 160-square-inch wing area Catalina will provide much land and sea flying enjoyment and will certainly be the star attraction at the local model port.

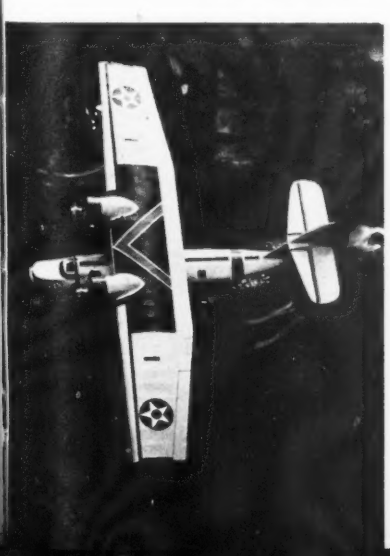
Cut the fuselage keel from $\frac{3}{16}$-in. medium-soft sheet and be sure to cut out space for the bellcrank. The $\frac{3}{32}$-in. medium-sheet bulkheads are now cut out

The rugged PBY is one ship that has really been put through the paces. It has served as a patrol plane, was widely employed in rescue work, and, in emergencies, has even taken on the role of a dive bomber! Make your own version of this amazing model in landplane, seaplane, or amphibian style.

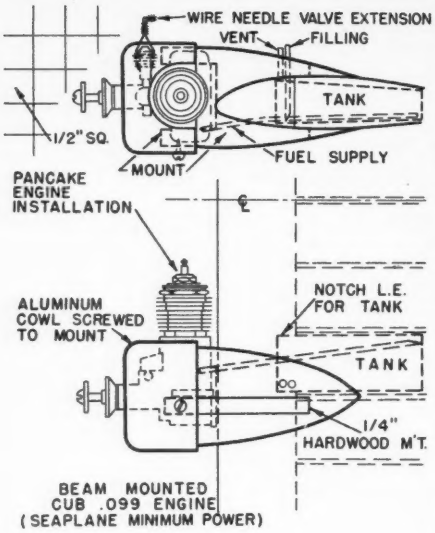
Control-line model of Navy's "Dumbo" uses .049 to .099 engines for landplane operation, .099 to .199 for amphib.

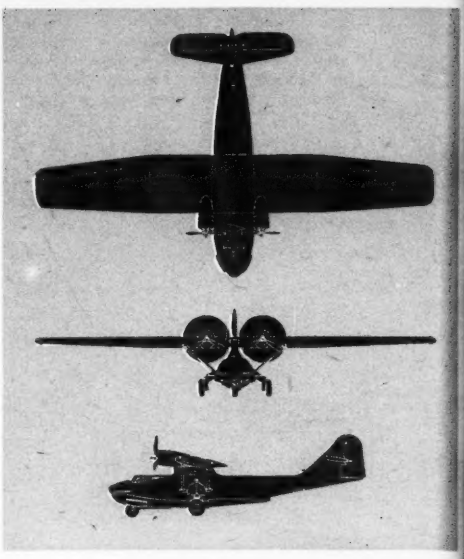
By Walter A. Musciano

and cemented to the keel. Care should be taken to cut notches for the landing gear supports and ¼-in.-square fairing strip before cementing the bulkheads in place. Cut the bellcrank support and cement firmly to the keel as shown. Now the elevator and stabilizer must be shaped and the elevator halves cemented to the dowel spar. Add the control horn and then hinge the elevator to the stabilizer with crinoline strips. When dry, the stabilizer is cemented to the keel and the control rod is bent to shape. Slide the control rod through the holes in the bulkheads and attach the ends to the horn and bellcrank. Solder a small brass washer to both ends of the control rod to prevent it from slipping off the horn or bellcrank. Before securing the bellcrank, attach the .015 lead-out lines to it. Either twist or solder the ends to prevent them from disengaging from the bellcrank. Using plenty of cement, attach the two



Left: A true amphib, our model takes to water like its versatile prototype. Builder Musciano, below, makes a minor adjustment in preparation for a flight.





hardwood main wheel foundations and the plywood nose wheel support firmly to the structure.

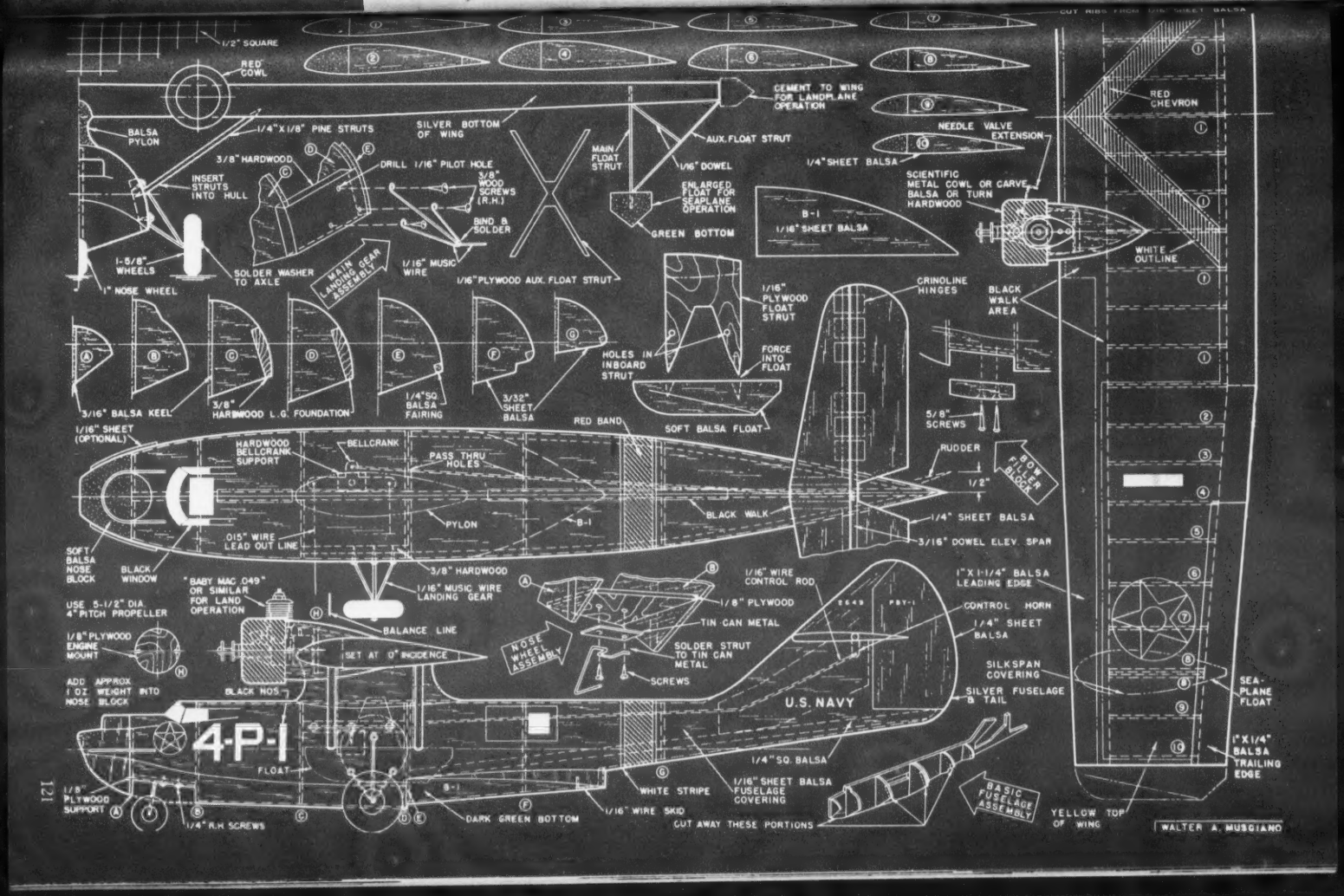
Fuselage-hull covering is next. It is advisable to complete the sheet bottom and top and then fill in the sides and miscellaneous areas with planking strips. Select a medium soft straight-grained $\frac{1}{16}$x3-in. sheet and cement it to the very top of the fuselage. Bend it around the hull and hold it in place with straight pins forced into the bulkheads. This piece should extend from bulkheads B to G. Now cut two units of piece B-1 and cement to the hull bottom. This is followed by the forward portion of the hull bottom which is also sheet covered. It is suggested that this piece be cemented in place first and trimmed to shape when dry.

The fin sides are $\frac{1}{16}$-in. sheet covered at this time. Use $\frac{1}{16}$x¼-in. strips to plank the remaining fuselage openings. These include the bottom aft of bulkhead E and the sides of the hull below the previously mentioned $\frac{1}{16}$x3-in. top sheet cover. Carve the nose block [*Continued on page* 158]

FULL-SCALE PLANS

will greatly simplify construction. Send fifty cents to MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED Plans Service, Fawcett Building, Greenwich, Connecticut. Please specify Plan No. 434.

Aloft, afloat, or ashore, this colorful replica is a potential prize winner.


1/2" SQUARE
RED COWL
BALSA PYLON
1/4"X1/8" PINE STRUTS
SILVER BOTTOM OF WING
CEMENT TO WING FOR LANDPLANE OPERATION
AUX. FLOAT STRUT
MAIN FLOAT STRUT
1/16" DOWEL
ENLARGED FLOAT FOR SEAPLANE OPERATION
GREEN BOTTOM
3/8" HARDWOOD
DRILL 1/16" PILOT HOLE
3/8" WOOD SCREWS (R.H.)
BIND & SOLDER
INSERT STRUTS INTO HULL
1-5/8" WHEELS
1" NOSE WHEEL
SOLDER WASHER TO AXLE
MAIN LANDING GEAR ASSEMBLY
1/16" MUSIC WIRE
1/16" PLYWOOD AUX. FLOAT STRUT
1/4" SHEET BALSA
NEEDLE VALVE EXTENSION
SCIENTIFIC METAL COWL OR CARVE BALSA OR TURN HARDWOOD
B-1
1/16" SHEET BALSA
RED CHEVRON
WHITE OUTLINE
1/16" PLYWOOD FLOAT STRUT
HOLES IN INBOARD STRUT
FORCE INTO FLOAT
GRINOLINE HINGES
BLACK WALK AREA
3/16" BALSA KEEL
3/8" HARDWOOD L.G. FOUNDATION
1/4"SQ. BALSA FAIRING
3/32" SHEET BALSA
1/16" SHEET (OPTIONAL)
RED BAND
SOFT BALSA FLOAT
5/8" SCREWS
HARDWOOD BELLCRANK SUPPORT
BELLCRANK
PASS THRU HOLES
RUDDER
BOW FILLER BLOCK
1/2"
PYLON
BLACK WALK
1/4" SHEET BALSA
3/16" DOWEL ELEV. SPAR
SOFT BALSA NOSE BLOCK
BLACK WINDOW
.015" WIRE LEAD OUT LINE
3/8" HARDWOOD
"BABY MAC .049" OR SIMILAR FOR LAND OPERATION
1/16" MUSIC WIRE LANDING GEAR
1/16" WIRE CONTROL ROD
1/8" PLYWOOD
TIN CAN METAL
1"X1-1/4" BALSA LEADING EDGE
CONTROL HORN
1/4" SHEET BALSA
USE 5-1/2" DIA. 4" PITCH PROPELLER
1/8" PLYWOOD ENGINE MOUNT
BALANCE LINE
SET AT 0° INCIDENCE
NOSE WHEEL ASSEMBLY
SOLDER STRUT TO TIN CAN METAL
SCREWS
SILKSPAN COVERING
SILVER FUSELAGE & TAIL
ADD APPROX. 1 OZ WEIGHT INTO NOSE BLOCK
BLACK HOS
U.S. NAVY
4-P-1
SEA-PLANE FLOAT
1"X1/4" BALSA TRAILING EDGE
FLOAT
1/4"SQ. BALSA
1/8" PLYWOOD SUPPORT
1/4" R.H. SCREWS
B-1
DARK GREEN BOTTOM
WHITE STRIPE
1/16" WIRE SKID
1/16" SHEET BALSA FUSELAGE COVERING
CUT AWAY THESE PORTIONS
BASIC FUSELAGE ASSEMBLY
YELLOW TOP OF WING
WALTER A. MUSGIANO

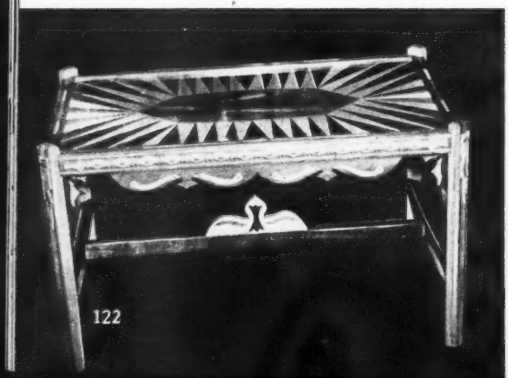
Catch-all tractor, assembled by Cyril Kehrer, New Memphis, Ill., includes among its parts a converted motorcycle gear, auto and truck wheels, and a four-cycle engine.

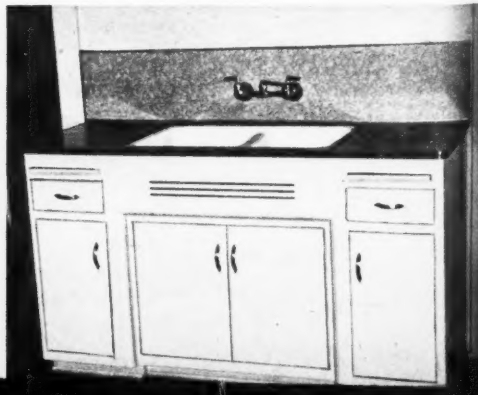
mi WORKBENCH AWARD WINNERS

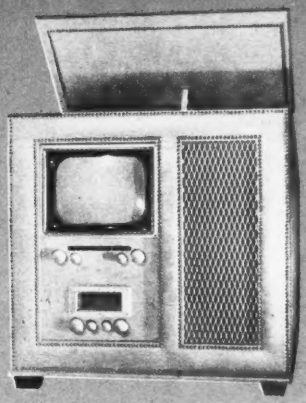
Each craftsman whose project is shown here receives a $5 check and a Workbench Award Certificate. How about sending us a photo and description of your latest project? If you aren't a winner, you may still receive a Certificate Of Merit. Photographs of your workshop are also eligible for an award. Send entries to *Mechanix Illustrated* Workbench Awards, 67 West 44th Street, New York 18, New York.

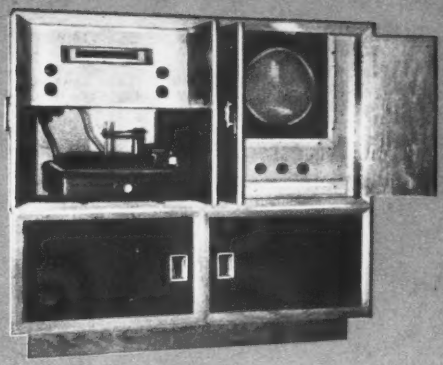
Lowly scraps of Cabinetmaker John Kutz of Buffalo, N. Y., were salvaged and combined into a coffee table. Top alone has 156 pieces of inlaid walnut, mahogany, cherry, birch, and maple, each $\frac{3}{16}$ in. thick. Most of the work was done by hand.

Smart sink unit is the work of Stephen Marynik, Montebello, Calif. Lumber is ¾-in. pine, with the exception of plywood doors. Top surface was covered with Formica, and steel trim was used throughout. Steve installed the plumbing, too.





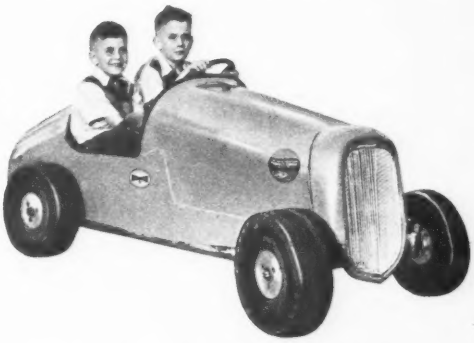




Upholstered console houses a 16-in. TV screen, an AM-FM tuner, a record changer, amplifier and speaker. E. Carlton Winford, Dallas, used a plywood frame which he covered with gray plastic. Latter was secured with well over 1,000 tacks.

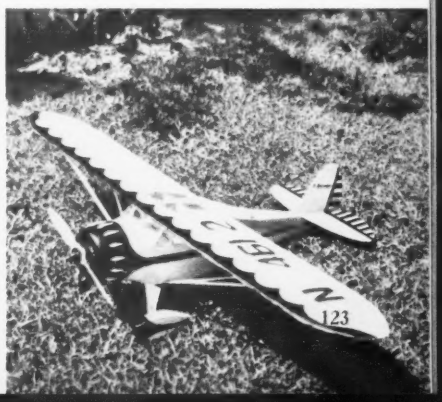
The Air Force hobby shop at Selma, Ala., must be quite complete, for its facilities enabled Capt. H. W. Finley to complete this combination console unit. He used ¾-in. plywood, which was finished blonde. Note circular TV screen at the upper right.

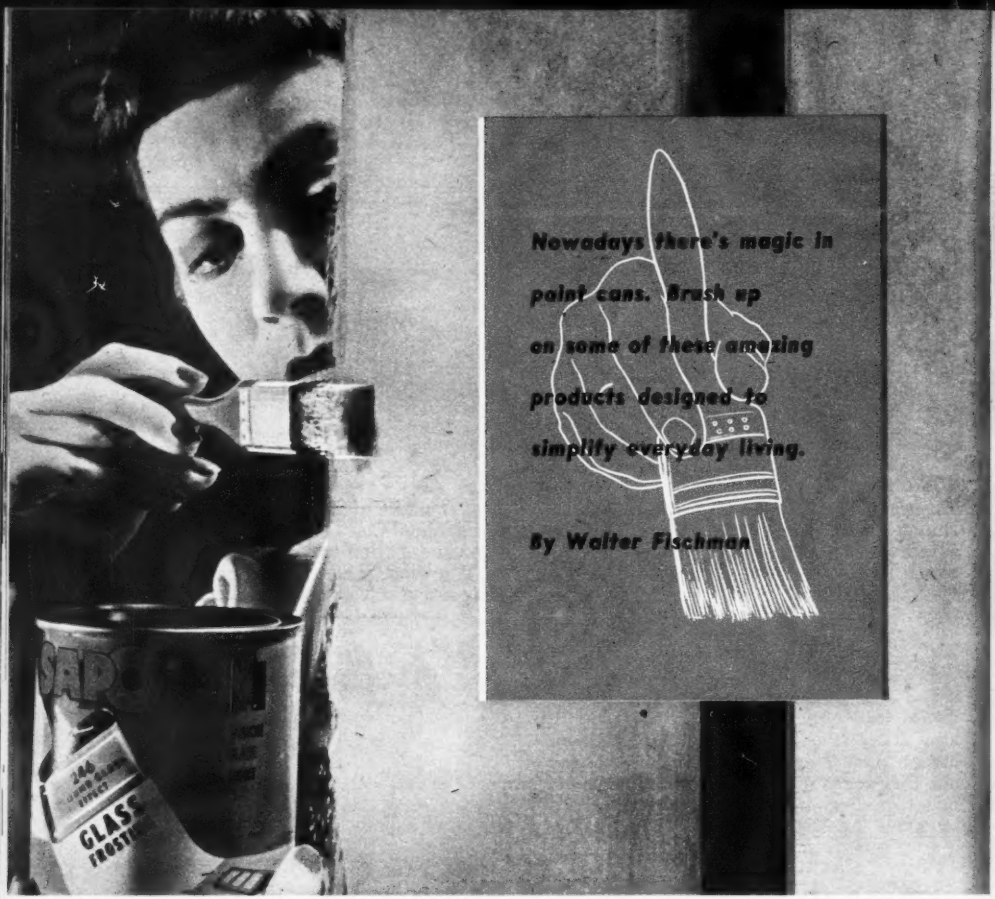
Four months were required to make Skip and Gary Yetter the luckiest kids in Macon, Ga. Their Dad, George, knocked out this roadster in that amount of time. Specs: a 45-in. wheelbase; power supplied by a 1½-hp Briggs and Stratton engine.



Moppet, MI Plan No. B-182, continues to be a best seller. This version, built by Cyril Luce, Toronto, employs a 2¼-hp motor. A steering wheel cut from plywood was made as an additional feature. A first attempt at boatbuilding, Moppet cost $55.

Model Monocoupe is the project of Bill Thomas, Washington, D. C. Powered by an Ohlsson and Rice .29 engine, the plane has already had several successful flights. It was finished with twenty coats of red and white dope, plus several coats of lacquer.





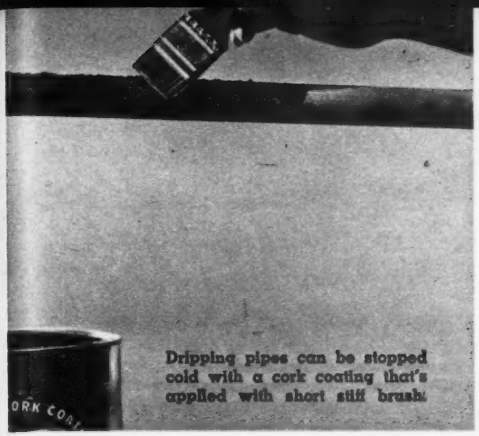
A few brush strokes, plus special glass-frosting paint, are all you need to transform any pane into a frosted surface that is translucent, yet glare and stareproof.

special paints for

TODAY'S world is rapidly becoming one of specialization. Hardly a day passes without the announcement of a new drug, metal, fabric or plastic, each designed to meet just one specific purpose. In the light of this, it's not strange that paint manufacturers have turned specialists themselves.

They have come to realize that more and more homeowners are doing their own work. Other factors are pressuring the change. Out of the laboratories have come a host of new products. Hand in hand with them have come maintenance problems. Before the development of plywood, who needed plywood paints?

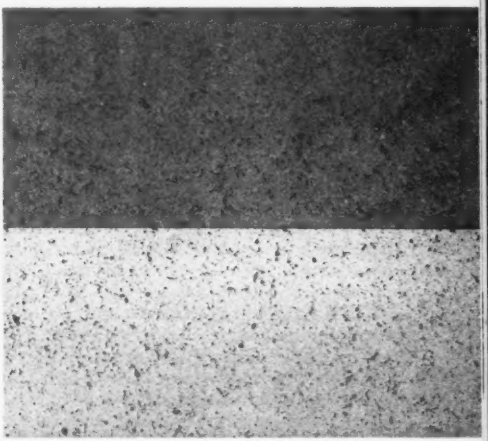
Also, the style of living in America has changed. Grandma's basement was clean and neat. Once or twice a year she had it whitewashed. The basement today? It's a table tennis court, a social center for the kids, and provides space for comfortable parties. Whitewash is out. Rough interior walls must now be finished differently. It's not enough that they be clean; they must now be covered in decorator colors and



Dripping pipes can be stopped cold with a cork coating that's applied with short stiff brush.

You are probably already familiar with auto touch-up paint, but have you told Junior that it's ideal for his bike, too?

The lowly radiator, once confined to metal paint exclusively, can now be finished in a variety of colors which are heat resistant and won't peel.



The gag about polka dot paint is obsolete—for two-tone paint is a reality. The colors don't mix, but dry singly. Two samples are shown above.

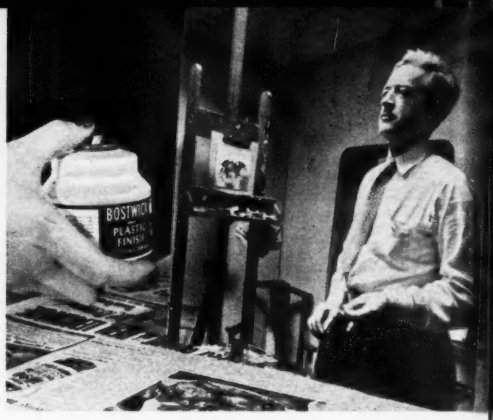
special purposes

the paint must also keep the dampness out. The manufacturers have obliged.

Nowadays there's no more half guessing. Will the paint for the bathroom walls also do the trick for the cement floor and the garden furniture? Today there are special paints for garden furniture, special paints for cement and special enamels for bathrooms.

Insurance companies and civic fire authorities have long been searching for some surface coating that would retard the spread of flames. New paints like Albi-R or Flame-Seal appear to have the answer. Applied in two coats to the surface, they marshmallow out when fire strikes to form puffy, fire retardant coatings that give amazing protection to the wood underneath. While emphasizing that they are fire retardant, not fireproof, the manufacturers say the paints slow up the spread of the fire long enough so that: (1) you will have sufficient time in which to escape; (2) valuable possessions can be saved, and (3) the firemen can have a chance to arrive and go to work before the fire has

Waterproof rubber base enamel enables you to paint flagstone walks, concrete steps, etc. It resists heavy traffic, scrubbing, and weather.



Colorless plastic finish, excellent for preserving valuable papers, photographs, and even metalware, comes in a handy spray-bomb container.

taken too great a toll. In test applications, small wooden buildings coated with these substances have been filled with gasoline-soaked firewood and ignited. Hours later when the last of the flames had died out, the buildings were partially charred but still intact and usable.

A favorite material of most basement craftsmen is plywood. Cheapest and most popular has been fir plywood, but the big problem has been taming the wild grain so that it won't bleed through the finish. Firzite, a new type of wood filler, is guaranteed to lick almost any grain.

There are many places in your home where a little blackboard would come in handy. Instead of wrestling with an unwieldy hunk of natural slate, the housewife can get out the paint brush and a can of Blackboard Slating. Two or three coats on any smooth surface will make a blackboard that will take chalk, and it can be wiped clean or sponged down when necessary.

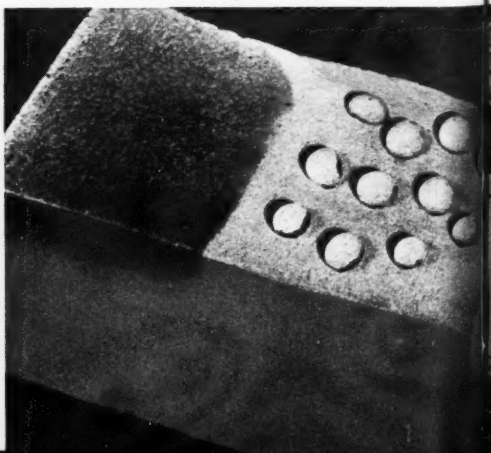
Radiators are another example of paint specialization. Just picture Mrs. Housewife scanning the magazines for attractive decorating schemes, and then confronted with the problem of not being able to put the same or a complementary color on both her radiators and her walls.

This is solved with a new radiator and range enamel put on the market by Sapolin. Available in many colors, it is completely heat resistant and won't crack, peel or discolor. If your range is well insulated, you can use it on that, too.

As far back as Sinbad's time, sailors have been faced with the problem of barnacles, sea growths, and other organisms that can damage, if not wreck, their ships. Recently the development of vinyl resins have speeded the solution of this ancient problem. Woolsey Vinelast paints

Make yourself a blackboard by applying one of several brands of special paint to a plywood panel. These "slates" can be sponged after use.

The right half of this brick has been treated with a silicone waterproofing agent which may be used on asphalt shingles, cinder blocks, etc.



Canvas sails sprayed by salt water are subject to rot and disintegration. Special solution will protect canvas on land or on sea for a season.

Metal test panel was painted with manufacturer's monogram, then submerged in tropical waters for a year. Barnacles grew only on unprotected area.

on boat bottoms give anti-fouling protection for an entire season or longer.

Phil Phixit had a paint problem. He always made his garden look like a private Eden come each May. However, the job involved was terrific, especially when it came to his fences and trellises. No matter what he did, they would slowly rot. The dampness of the ground hurried the process along, but the borers and wood-destroying insects worked at top speed. Mr. Phixit hied himself down to the paint store and came back with a can of Woodlife, a wood preservative. This specialized paint gave his fence posts a longer lease on life.

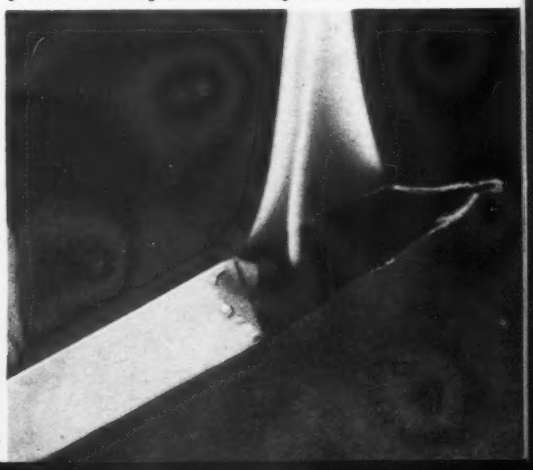
The story was the same with Phil's cement cellar floor. The damp concrete would always chip and peel ordinary paints, and the expense of doing the cellar over almost every year made Phil feel like hitting his head against the same floor.

Finally he told his problem to his paint dealer. The dealer hauled out a can of a new rubber-based waterproof enamel that withstands the onslaught of stamping feet and rough wear, but still retains the same resilient and wearing qualities of rubber. These paints are known on the market as Stone Dri, Lipton All-Seal Waterproofing, or Luminall. Some come in a variety of colors so that your cellar floor and walls can now look like something more than the exercise pen in a prison yard.

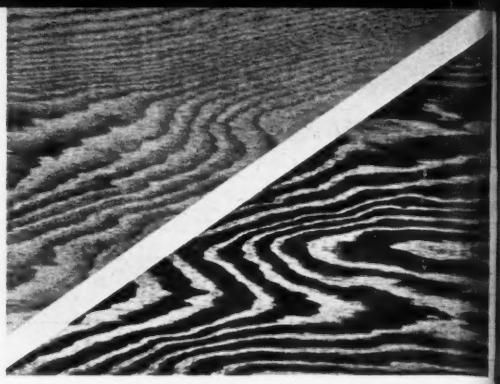
Scratches in the paint of your auto body do more than just detract from the looks of the car. They are an invitation to rust. But there's a way out of this morass and it comes in a can with a paint brush. It's called Du Pont touch-up paint and is available in an endless array of colors to match the exact tint or shade on almost every automobile. It's a natural, too, for bikes. Along with auto enamel is a chrome

The life span of this rotting, termite-infested fence post could have been greatly increased if it had been first treated with wood preservative.

Fire retardant paint is applied in two coats. When fire occurs, it marshmallows out, forming protective coating that retards spread of flames.



Tough, durable furniture finishes are a welcome arrival. This one is versatile enough to be used on a sink unit, which undergoes constant wetting.



Many craftsman shy away from fir plywood because of the wild grain that bleeds through a natural finish. Top panel was treated with Firzite.

Both of these test floors were exposed to the weather for five years. Neither was painted. Floor at left was treated with preservative, Woodlife.

paint that matches the original finish on bumpers and such accessories as spotlights, fog lights, etc.

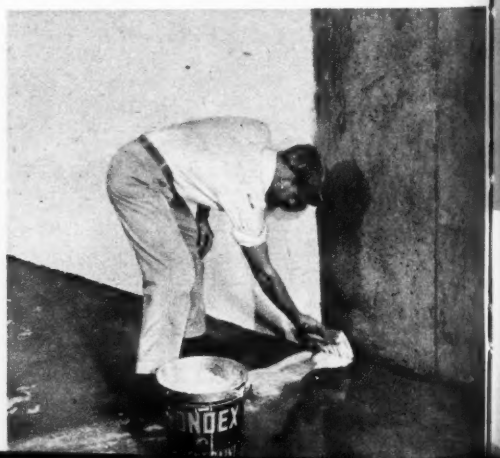
Luminous paint that soaks up light during the day and glows with a soft light in the dark has many handy uses about a house. No more fumbling for light switches if they are coated with such luminus paints as Flasho, Stroblite, Sapolin, Worth, or Glo-Lite. Dark cellar steps can cease to be a hazard if there is a glowing outline of the treads and risers.

Through the miracle of paint, new beauty and durability have been added to linoleum. Available in a clear finish or in colors, Lino-Lux gives a protective surface to new linoleum or adds years to the life of old faded floor covering. For the housewife there's a leisure dividend in an easy-to-clean surface that requires less scrubbing.

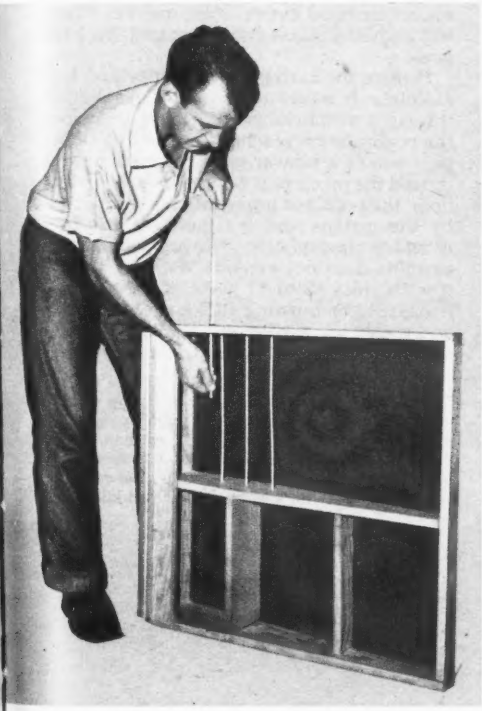
Paints that will make leather or simulated leather fabrics look like new are another recent [*Continued on page* 177]

Leather renewer is brushed onto the article you wish to treat. It restores a polish that could formerly be obtained only after laborious running.

Damp and sweating basement walls can be held in check by applying a paint devised for this specific purpose. It comes in several colors, too.



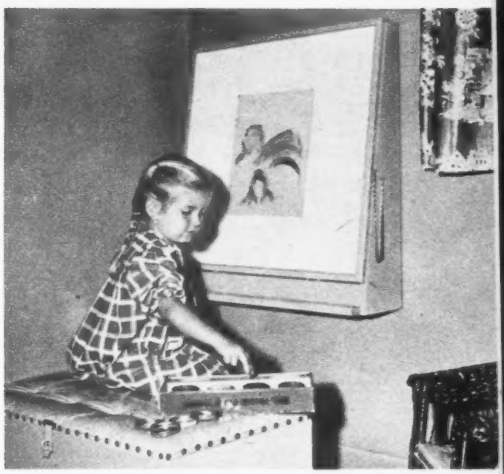
For finger painting or water coloring, pin paper to the fiberboard face; for writing or drawing, drop the desk front and use the plywood surface.



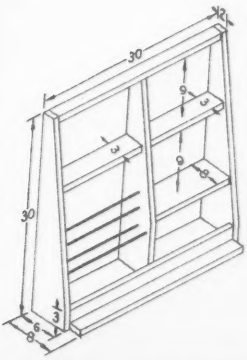
To hold books and magazines, retainers made from dowels are pushed through undersize holes. This method makes replacement of broken dowels easy.

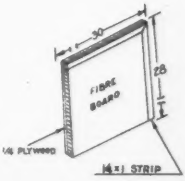
WALL DESK

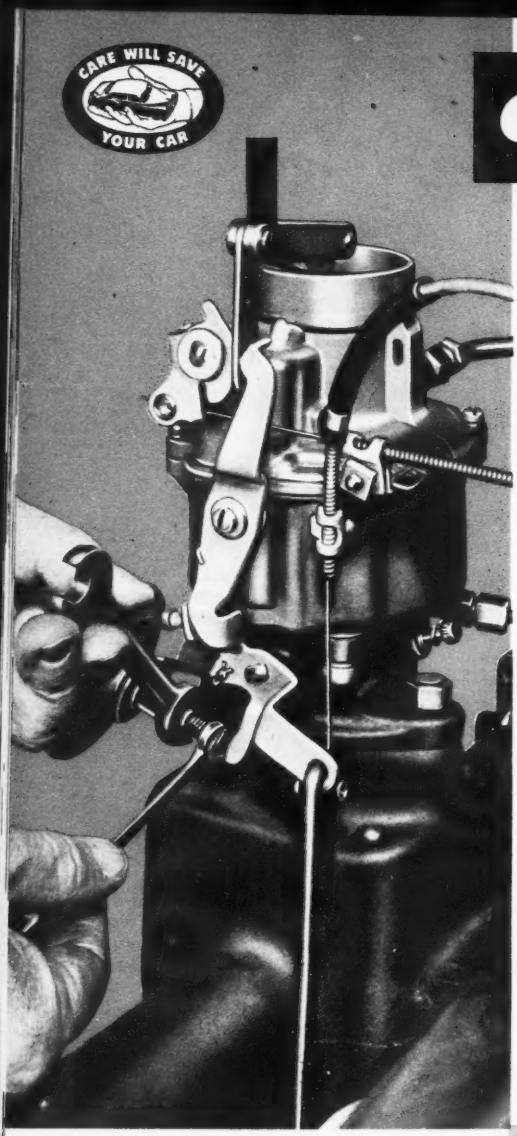
If you have a child who's at the finger-painting and coloring age, make this desk. It takes up little space and the material cost is under $6.



THIS desk should win you an extra hug from your adoring child. Make the front from fiberboard and plywood, bonding them together with linoleum paste and framing with stripping secured with wire brads. For the desk proper, use ¾-in. shelving. Cutting the sides to the slope indicated eliminates any need for locking devices. Countersink and putty over all fastenings, then finish the desk to match your walls.—*E. W. Miller* •







car care

The Carburetor

ADMITTEDLY the carburetor is a complicated unit, but fortified with a few facts and without the bravado of a "Who's afraid of the big bad wolf?" attitude any car owner can keep this vital unit of the engine in much better working condition. However, we must differentiate between "care" and "repair." Special tools, and considerable know-how, are required to rebuild carburetors, or even to replace some of their parts. Care of the carburetor, on the other hand, is within the scope of the owner who wants to get better performance, increased gas mileage, quicker starting and longer life from its parts. So here goes.

Picture the carburetor as a glorified fuel atomizer. It mixes air with raw gasoline in the right proportions, and heats it, before the combination reaches the cylinders. Except where a blower type of supercharger is used the mixture is sucked into the cylinders, the result of a partial vacuum caused by the pistons and the fact that the fuel is under atmospheric pressure. Since pure gasoline does not explode we have to mix it with from 13 to 17 parts of air to make it capable of burning furiously enough to constitute an explosion. That carburetor on your car has [*Continued on page* 152]

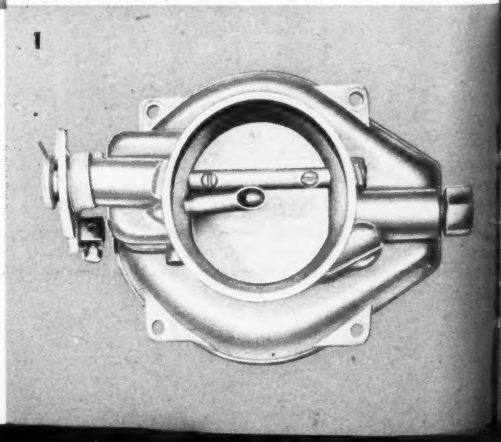
Left: A torque converter has a tendency to stall the motor when stopping from high speed. Two wrenches and .090 feeler gauge are being used on this GM carburetor to adjust the throttle return. The gauge should be inserted between the carburetor choke lever cam and the fast idle lever.

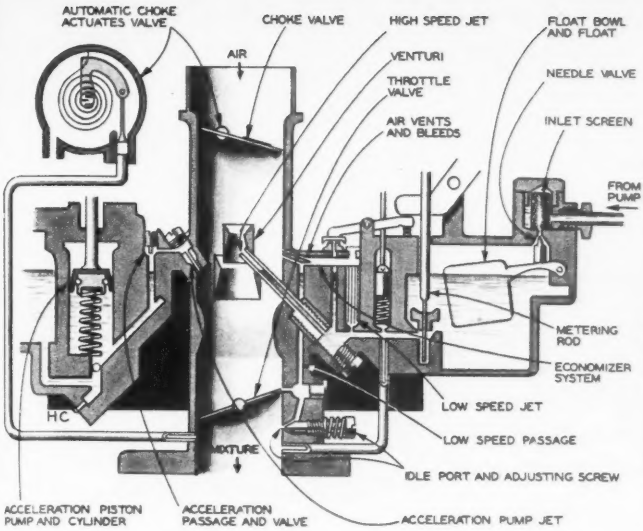
1 The choke valve is located in the air horn, just below the point where the air cleaner is attached. It may be affected if the wing nut on the air cleaner is tightened too much.

2 Vents for the float bowl may be internal, or external as in the Rochester carburetor. Make sure they are clear at all times.

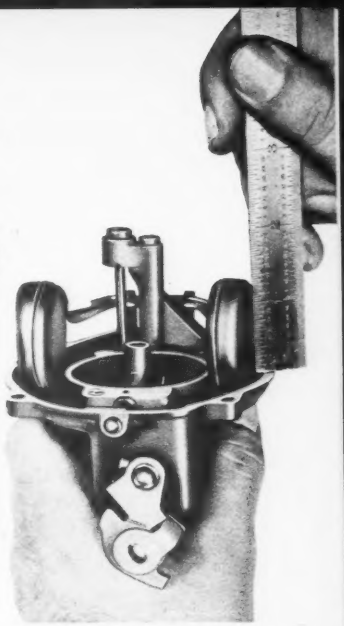
3 Float adjustments are made by carefully bending the float arms or lips. Clearance between the float and the wall of the bowl may be extremely close on some models.

1

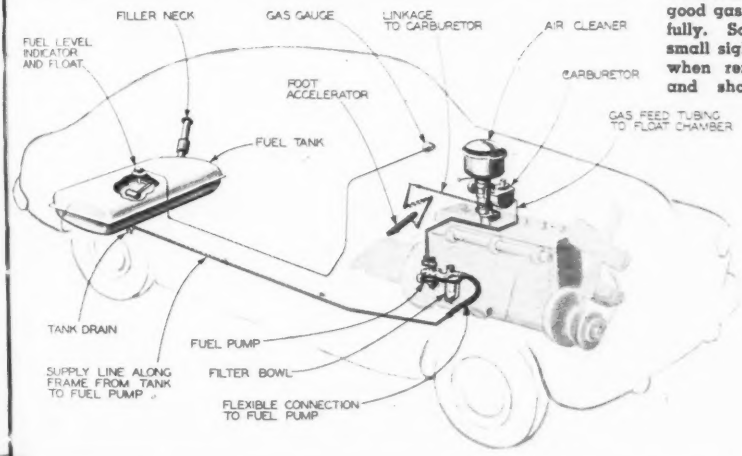




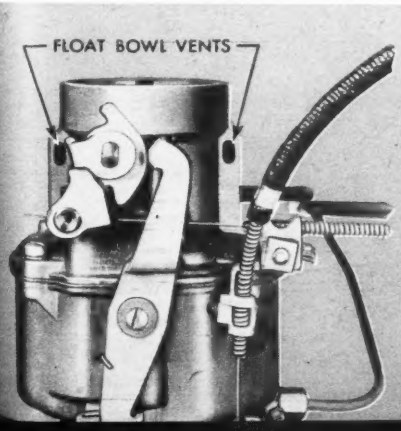
SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM SHOWS HOW CARBURETOR CHANNELS CONTROL GAS FLOW



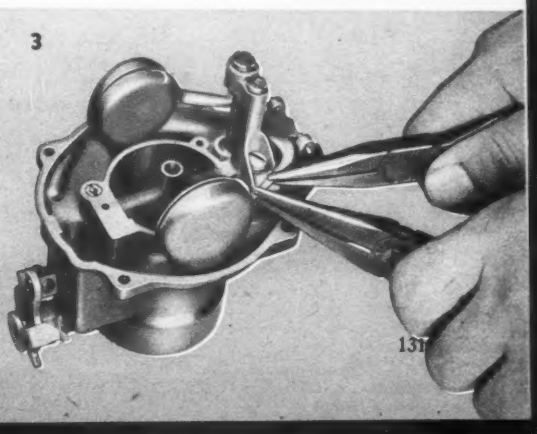
Correct float level is important for good gas mileage. Measure carefully. Some carburetors have small sight plugs in bowl, which when removed reveal gasoline and show its actual height.



2



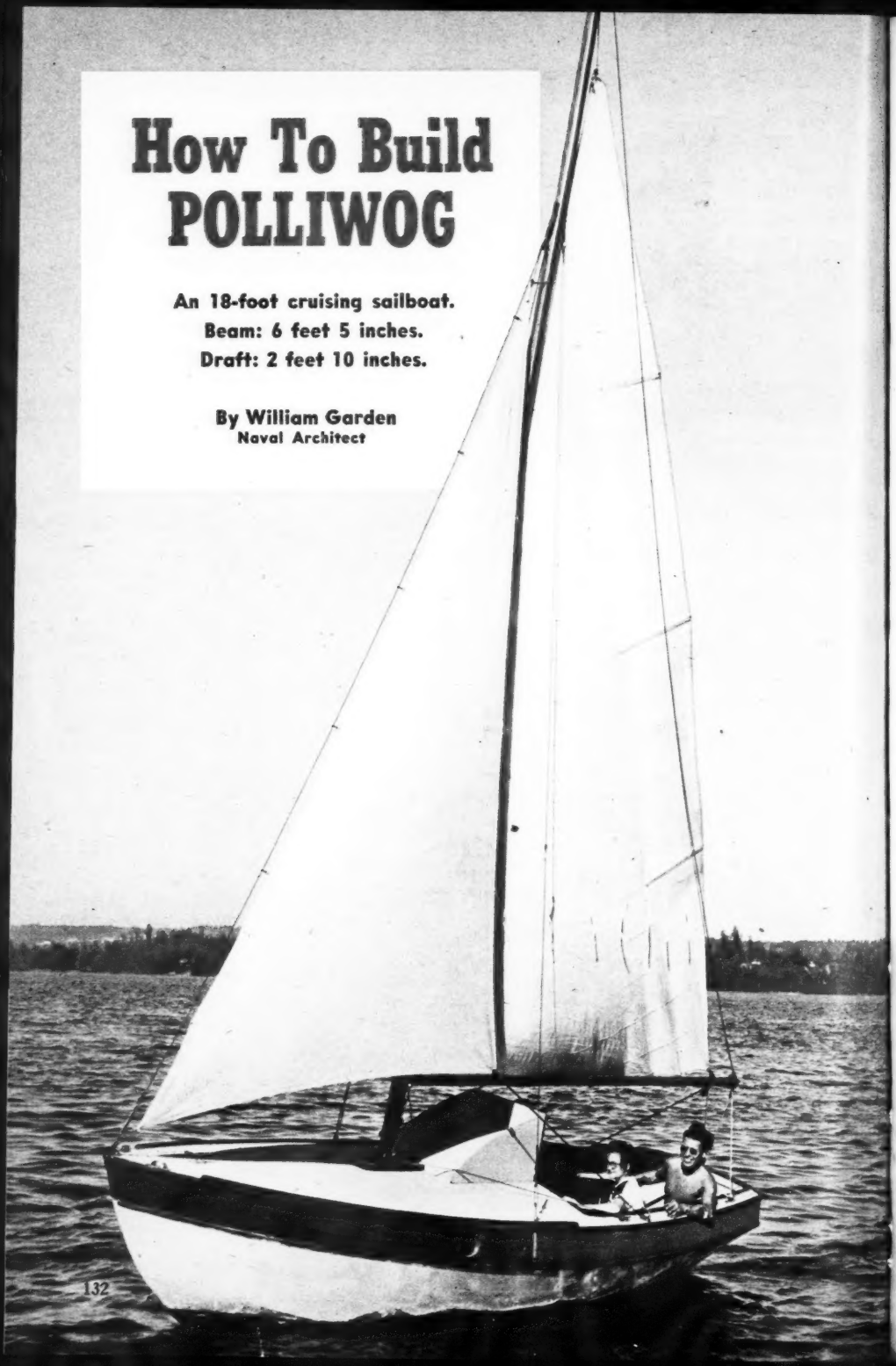
3

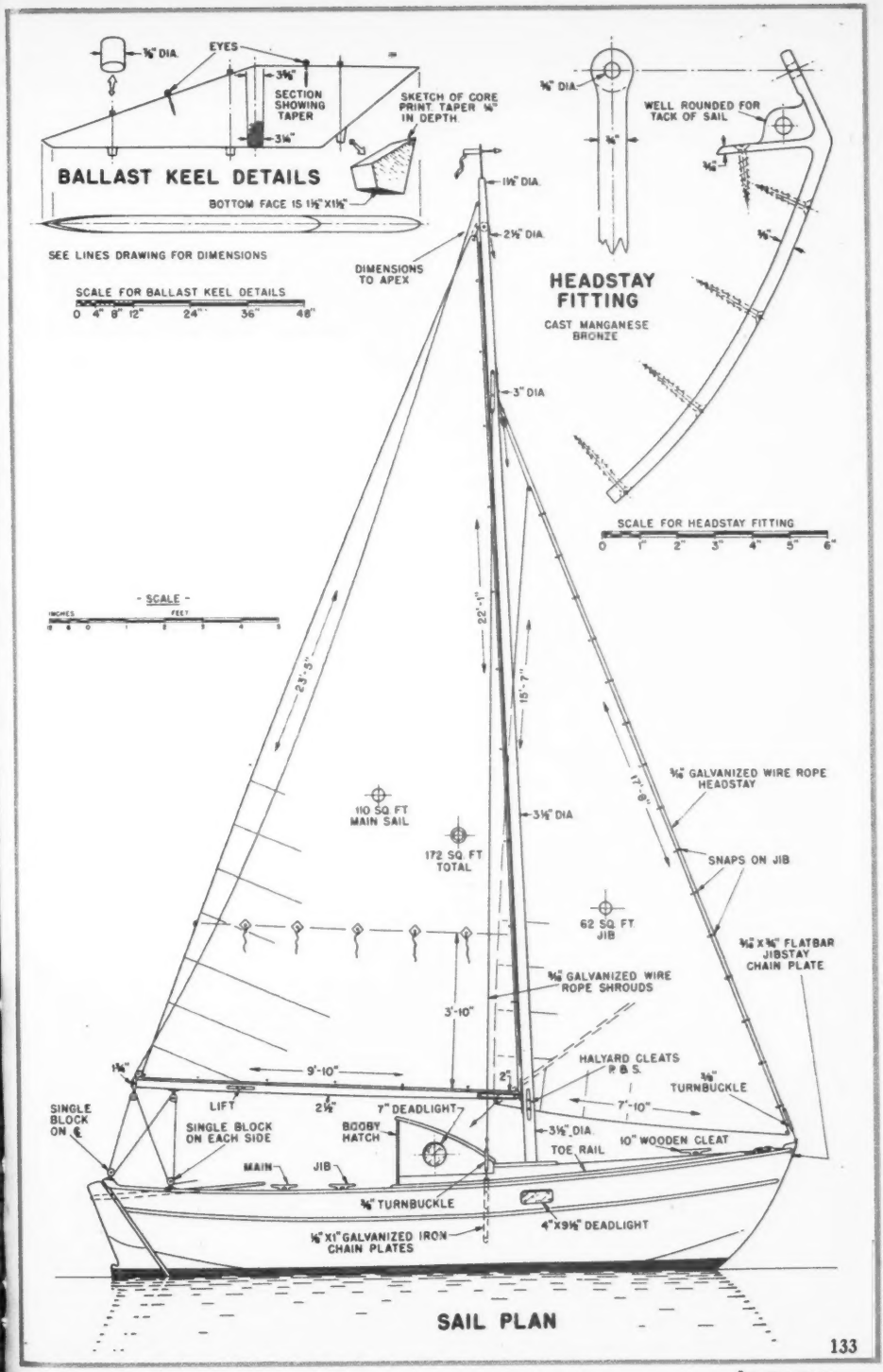


How To Build POLLIWOG

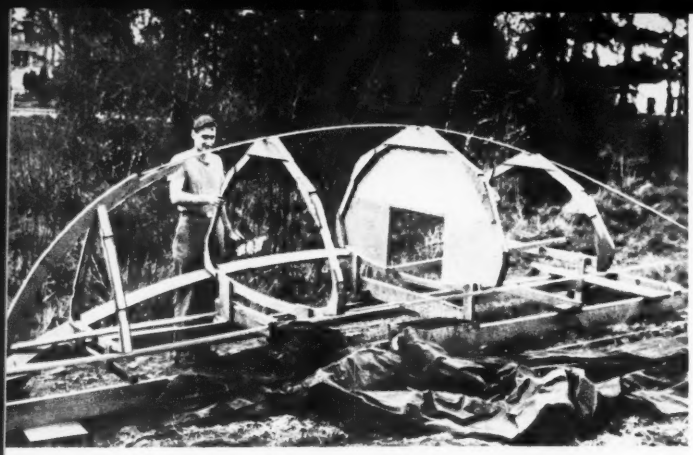
An 18-foot cruising sailboat.
Beam: 6 feet 5 inches.
Draft: 2 feet 10 inches.

By William Garden
Naval Architect




BALLAST KEEL DETAILS
EYES
SECTION SHOWING TAPER
SKETCH OF CORE PRINT TAPER ¼" IN DEPTH
BOTTOM FACE IS 1½" X 1½"
SEE LINES DRAWING FOR DIMENSIONS
SCALE FOR BALLAST KEEL DETAILS
0 4" 8" 12" 24" 36" 48"
HEADSTAY FITTING
CAST MANGANESE BRONZE
WELL ROUNDED FOR TACK OF SAIL
SCALE FOR HEADSTAY FITTING
0 1" 2" 3" 4" 5" 6"
DIMENSIONS TO APEX
- SCALE -
INCHES
FEET
110 SQ FT MAIN SAIL
172 SQ FT TOTAL
62 SQ FT JIB
⅜" GALVANIZED WIRE ROPE HEADSTAY
SNAPS ON JIB
⅜" X ⅜" FLATBAR JIBSTAY CHAIN PLATE
⅜" GALVANIZED WIRE ROPE SHROUDS
HALYARD CLEATS P & S.
⅜" TURNBUCKLE
SINGLE BLOCK ON ℄
SINGLE BLOCK ON EACH SIDE
LIFT
7" DEADLIGHT
BOOBY HATCH
10" WOODEN CLEAT
TOE RAIL
MAIN
JIB
⅜" TURNBUCKLE
4" X 9½" DEADLIGHT
⅜" X 1" GALVANIZED IRON CHAIN PLATES
SAIL PLAN

turn page



Polliwog is built upside down. Here, the stem and the four sawed frames are in place on the harpings. Stern will be added next.

POLLIWOG was designed for young people who love cruising. Lively under sail and roomy on deck and below, she's a good type to acquire when thoughts of a voyage of exploration begin pushing aside studies and other trifles. While she is but 18 feet long (the size of the usual day-sailer), she has adequate depth and enough outside ballast to enable her to make coastwise passages in safety—and for exploring, the draft of less than three feet is ideal.

For auxiliary power, we suggest installing a one-cylinder, four or five-hp marine engine. Several manufacturers make such engines. Among them are the Kermath Manufacturing Co., Detroit 8; the Nadler Foundry and Machine Co., Inc., Plaquemine, La.; and Palmer Bros. Engines, Inc., Cos Cob, Conn.

The layout in the snug cuddy cabin has been kept simple to allow maximum use of the available room. A piece of netting runs along each side for stowing clothes and gear. A couple of air mattresses on the flooring are ideal for sleeping or lounging. Two shelves at the forward end of the cabin take cooking utensils and food. The cockpit is long enough so that it can be converted into an extra sleeping location by rigging a tent over the boom.

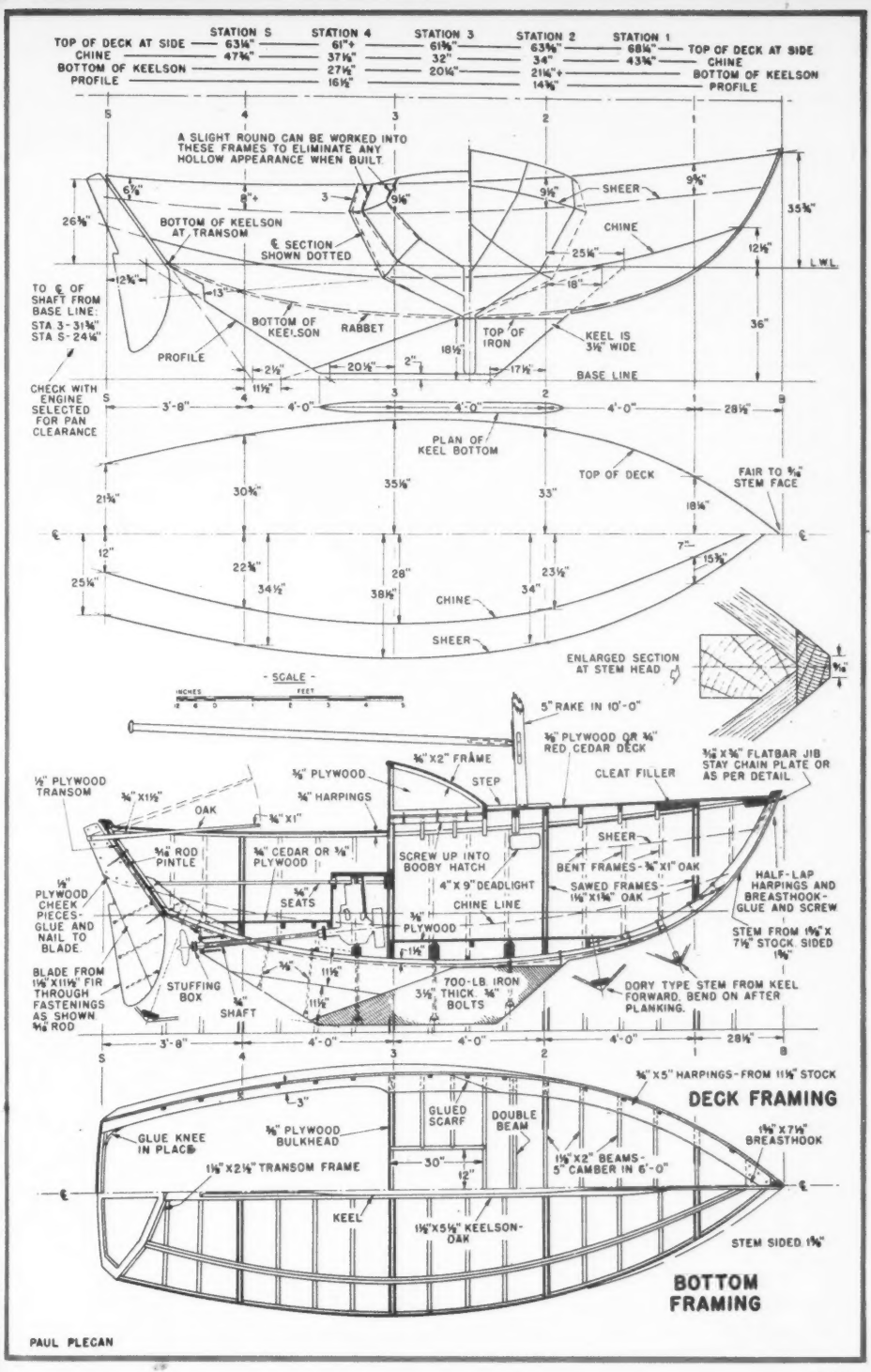
Construction is not too difficult. After a little study and thought, the general method of procedure will become apparent. Since standard boatbuilding operations are followed, no specific instructions are needed. We advise you to get a good book on boatbuilding, such as Monk's *Modern Boatbuilding* or Steward's *Small Boat Construction,* for answers to the problems that will come up on the job.

All oak specified in the Lumber List as being bending oak should be green when purchased; it is impossible to impart very much bend to oak that has been dried. The hull is built on four sawed frames with small intermediate frames bent in between. Since sawed frames are ticklish to get right (they require beveling and exact work to make the boat fair up), we have kept them to a minimum. The intermediate frames can be bent in hot after the planking is on.

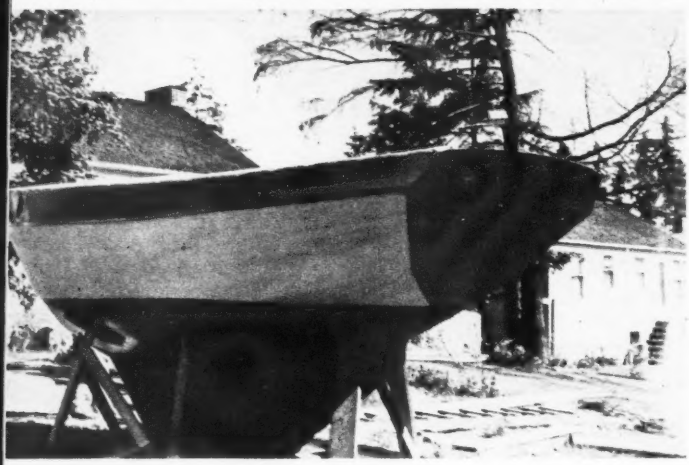
The ballast keel will require a pattern so the foundry can make it the right size. Cut the stock up into several pieces, glue and fasten them together, and fair off the forward and after ends as shown on the lines drawing. Mark the locations of the bolts on the top and bottom to spot the cores. Be sure to plane a slight taper from top to bottom and screw two eyebolts in the top so the pattern can be pulled out of the sand. Finish the pattern by carefully sanding it smooth.

The photos show the boat being built upside down. By going at the job in this manner, the planking is easier to work and most fastenings are driven at a downward rather than an upward angle. After Polliwog is planked, bore the keel-bolt holes; then get a gang together and turn the boat rightside up onto her iron keel.

Make the mast and boom from spruce or fir. Spruce spars are preferable because they are lighter and better looking. For fir spars, find a stand of timber where the young trees are bunched so they have had to grow straight to get to sunlight. Cut one that's about 4½ in. in diameter and another 3½ in. in diameter. For best results, they should be cut in January, when the sap is down. Skin off the bark, rub some tallow on the exposed wood to slow the drying process, and put the sticks out of the sun in a shed or some other cool place to dry for about three months. Then plane them down to the right diameters by first squaring,


STATION S
STATION 4
STATION 3
STATION 2
STATION 1
TOP OF DECK AT SIDE
CHINE
BOTTOM OF KEELSON
PROFILE
A SLIGHT ROUND CAN BE WORKED INTO THESE FRAMES TO ELIMINATE ANY HOLLOW APPEARANCE WHEN BUILT
SHEER
CHINE
BOTTOM OF KEELSON AT TRANSOM
℄ SECTION SHOWN DOTTED
LWL
TO ℄ OF SHAFT FROM BASE LINE:
STA 3 - 31¾"
STA S - 24¼"
BOTTOM OF KEELSON
RABBET
TOP OF IRON
KEEL IS 3½" WIDE
PROFILE
BASE LINE
CHECK WITH ENGINE SELECTED FOR PAN CLEARANCE
PLAN OF KEEL BOTTOM
TOP OF DECK
FAIR TO ⅝" STEM FACE
CHINE
SHEER
ENLARGED SECTION AT STEM HEAD
- SCALE -
INCHES
FEET
5" RAKE IN 10'-0"
⅜" PLYWOOD OR ¾" RED CEDAR DECK
¾" X 2" FRAME
STEP
CLEAT FILLER
⅜" X ⅜" FLATBAR JIB STAY CHAIN PLATE OR AS PER DETAIL
½" PLYWOOD TRANSOM
¾" X 1½"
OAK
¾" X 1"
⅜" PLYWOOD
¾" HARPINGS
⅜" ROD PINTLE
¾" CEDAR OR ⅜" PLYWOOD
SCREW UP INTO BOOBY HATCH
SHEER
BENT FRAMES - ¾" X 1" OAK
½" PLYWOOD CHEEK PIECES - GLUE AND NAIL TO BLADE
SEATS
4" X 9" DEADLIGHT
CHINE LINE
SAWED FRAMES - 1½" X 1½" OAK
HALF-LAP HARPINGS AND BREASTHOOK - GLUE AND SCREW
⅜" PLYWOOD
STEM FROM 1⅝" X 7½" STOCK SIDED 1⅝"
BLADE FROM 1½" X 11½" FIR THROUGH FASTENINGS AS SHOWN ⅜" ROD
STUFFING BOX
¾" SHAFT
700-LB. IRON 3½" THICK ¾" BOLTS
DORY TYPE STEM FROM KEEL FORWARD. BEND ON AFTER PLANKING.
¾" X 5" HARPINGS - FROM 11½" STOCK
DECK FRAMING
GLUE KNEE IN PLACE
⅜" PLYWOOD BULKHEAD
GLUED SCARF
DOUBLE BEAM
1⅝" X 7½" BREASTHOOK
1½" X 2¼" TRANSOM FRAME
1½" X 2" BEAMS - 5" CAMBER IN 6'-0"
KEEL
1½" X 5½" KEELSON - OAK
STEM SIDED 1⅝"
BOTTOM FRAMING
PAUL PLECAN

With planking completed and deadwood in place, Polliwog is ready to be flopped over and bolted to her iron keel, which is positioned nearby.



Here is the completed hull. If you want a boat that will last, apply at least three coats of best-grade marine finish to exterior of the hull.

Large-Scale Plans

will simplify building. Please specify Plan No. B-210 and forward $3 to MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED Plans Service, Fawcett Bldg., Greenwich, Conn.

then cutting to eight sides, then rounding off. When smoothed up and sanded, apply two coats of hot boiled linseed oil and finish with three coats of varnish.

A detail shows the manganese-bronze headstay fitting. The foundry will require a pattern. When making the patterns for this and for the keel, shrink can be disregarded since we aren't working to close tolerances. •

LUMBER LIST

(Approximate Quantities Required)

Specify that all materials are to be used for boatbuilding. All plywood is to be exterior grade. All wood except bending oak is to be dried to a maximum of 15 per cent moisture content. All hardwood is to consist of first, second, and select grades. All softwood is of A and B grades.

Plywood

Decking, Cabin Flooring, and Shelving:
4 panels, 3/8" x 4'-0" x 6'-0"
Transom and Rudder Cheeks: 1 panel, 1/2" x 3'-0" x 6'-0"

Douglas Fir

Harpings: 4 pieces, S2S 3/4", 11 1/2" wide, 12'-0" long
Beams: 3 pieces, S2S 1 1/8", 11 1/2" wide, 6'-0" long
Rudder: 1 piece, S2S 1 1/8", 11 1/2" wide, 8'-0" long
Engine Beds: 1 piece, S2S 1 5/8", 7 1/2" wide, 4'-0" long
Floors: 1 piece, S2S 2 5/8", 3 3/8" wide, 8'-0" long
Keel Pattern: 1 piece, S2S 3 5/8", 9 1/2" wide, 12'-0" long
Wooden Keel: 1 piece, S2S 3 5/8", 11 1/2" wide, 12'-0" long

Bending Oak

Bent Frames: 13 pieces, S4S 3/4" x 1", 12'-0" long
Keelson: 1 piece, S4S 1 1/2" x 5 1/2", 14'-0" long
Outer Stem: 1 piece, S2S 1 5/8", 2 1/2" wide, 8'-0" long

Dry Oak

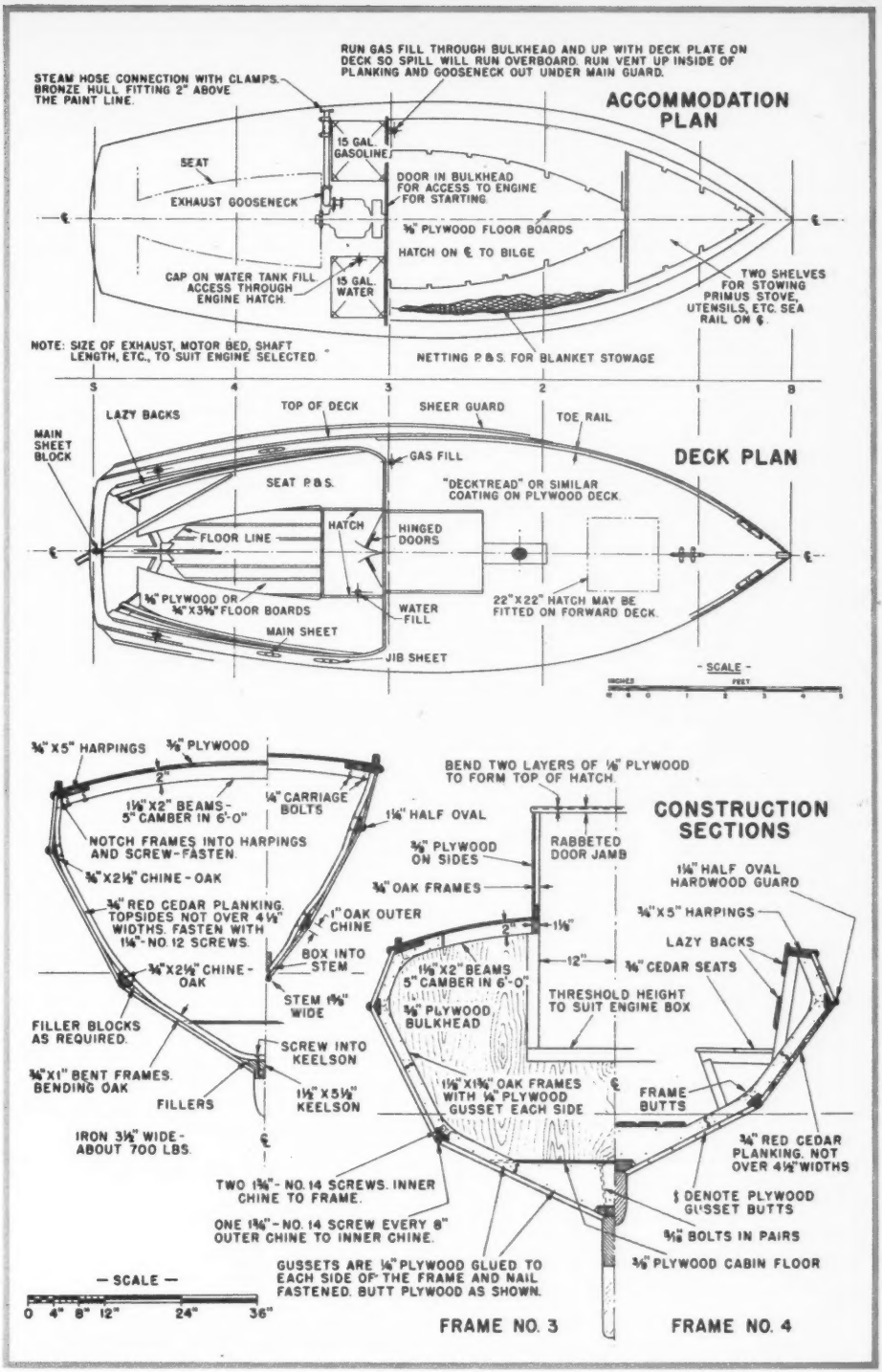
Sawed Frames: 5 pieces, S4S 1 1/8" x 1 3/4", 12'-0" long
Inner Stem: 1 piece, S2S 1 5/8", 7 1/2" wide, 8'-0" long

White Cedar

Planking: 500 lineal ft., S2S 3/4", 5 1/2" wide, random lengths
Cockpit Seats: 1 piece, S2S 3/4", 9 1/2" wide, 14'-0" long
1 piece, S2S 3/4", 11 1/2" wide, 14'-0" long

Sitka Spruce

Spars: 1 piece, 2 5/8" x 2 5/8" x 12'-0" long
1 piece, 3 5/8" x 3 5/8" x 26'-0" long

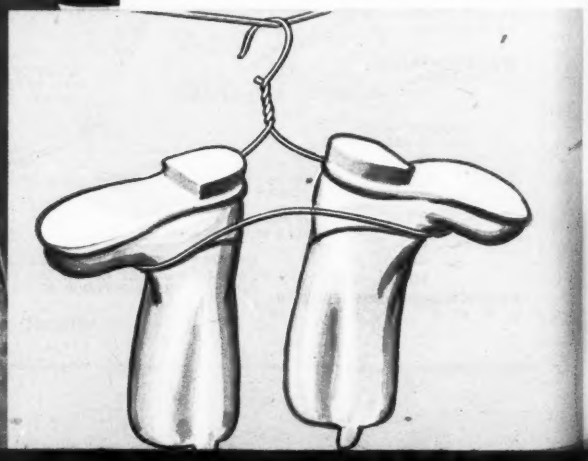

ACCOMMODATION PLAN
RUN GAS FILL THROUGH BULKHEAD AND UP WITH DECK PLATE ON DECK SO SPILL WILL RUN OVERBOARD. RUN VENT UP INSIDE OF PLANKING AND GOOSENECK OUT UNDER MAIN GUARD.
STEAM HOSE CONNECTION WITH CLAMPS. BRONZE HULL FITTING 2" ABOVE THE PAINT LINE.
15 GAL. GASOLINE
SEAT
EXHAUST GOOSENECK
DOOR IN BULKHEAD FOR ACCESS TO ENGINE FOR STARTING.
⅜" PLYWOOD FLOOR BOARDS
HATCH ON ℄ TO BILGE
CAP ON WATER TANK FILL. ACCESS THROUGH ENGINE HATCH.
15 GAL. WATER
TWO SHELVES FOR STOWING PRIMUS STOVE, UTENSILS, ETC. SEA RAIL ON ℄.
NOTE: SIZE OF EXHAUST, MOTOR BED, SHAFT LENGTH, ETC., TO SUIT ENGINE SELECTED.
NETTING P.&S. FOR BLANKET STOWAGE
5
4
3
2
1
B
DECK PLAN
LAZY BACKS
TOP OF DECK
SHEER GUARD
TOE RAIL
MAIN SHEET BLOCK
GAS FILL
SEAT P.&S.
"DECKTREAD" OR SIMILAR COATING ON PLYWOOD DECK.
FLOOR LINE
HATCH
HINGED DOORS
⅜" PLYWOOD OR ¾" X 3⅜" FLOOR BOARDS
WATER FILL
22" X 22" HATCH MAY BE FITTED ON FORWARD DECK.
MAIN SHEET
JIB SHEET
- SCALE -
INCHES
FEET
CONSTRUCTION SECTIONS
¾" X 5" HARPINGS
⅜" PLYWOOD
2"
1⅛" X 2" BEAMS - 5" CAMBER IN 6'-0"
¼" CARRIAGE BOLTS
1¼" HALF OVAL
NOTCH FRAMES INTO HARPINGS AND SCREW-FASTEN.
⅜" X 2½" CHINE - OAK
¾" RED CEDAR PLANKING. TOPSIDES NOT OVER 4½" WIDTHS. FASTEN WITH 1¼"-NO. 12 SCREWS.
1" OAK OUTER CHINE
BOX INTO STEM
¾" X 2½" CHINE - OAK
STEM 1⅝" WIDE
FILLER BLOCKS AS REQUIRED.
SCREW INTO KEELSON
¾" X 1" BENT FRAMES. BENDING OAK
FILLERS
1½" X 5½" KEELSON
IRON 3½" WIDE - ABOUT 700 LBS.
BEND TWO LAYERS OF ⅛" PLYWOOD TO FORM TOP OF HATCH.
⅜" PLYWOOD ON SIDES
RABBETED DOOR JAMB
¾" OAK FRAMES
1¼" HALF OVAL HARDWOOD GUARD
¾" X 5" HARPINGS
2"
1⅛"
12"
LAZY BACKS
⅜" CEDAR SEATS
1⅛" X 2" BEAMS 5" CAMBER IN 6'-0"
⅜" PLYWOOD BULKHEAD
THRESHOLD HEIGHT TO SUIT ENGINE BOX
1⅛" X 1⅜" OAK FRAMES WITH ¼" PLYWOOD GUSSET EACH SIDE
FRAME BUTTS
¾" RED CEDAR PLANKING. NOT OVER 4½" WIDTHS
TWO 1¾"-NO. 14 SCREWS. INNER CHINE TO FRAME.
ONE 1¾"-NO. 14 SCREW EVERY 8" OUTER CHINE TO INNER CHINE.
℄ DENOTE PLYWOOD GUSSET BUTTS
5/16" BOLTS IN PAIRS
⅜" PLYWOOD CABIN FLOOR
GUSSETS ARE ¼" PLYWOOD GLUED TO EACH SIDE OF THE FRAME AND NAIL FASTENED. BUTT PLYWOOD AS SHOWN.
— SCALE —
0 4" 8" 12" 24" 36"
FRAME NO. 3
FRAME NO. 4

Tele-tenna is the answer if you can't erect an aerial for your AM radio. Based on the capacitative coupling principle, the foil disk and the telephone base form two plates of a condenser which transmits radio signals picked up by the exterior phone lines to your radio.

Uniform margins at bottom add to the looks of any typed manuscript. Cut a strip of paper ½ in. wide and roll it around the platen as shown. On a piece of stationary mark off the desired size of your bottom margin, and type the word "Start" on your indicator. Inserting the stationary in the machine, roll platen until indicated margin appears. Run carriage to right, mark "Stop." Platen revolves about three times before page is finished.

Around the House

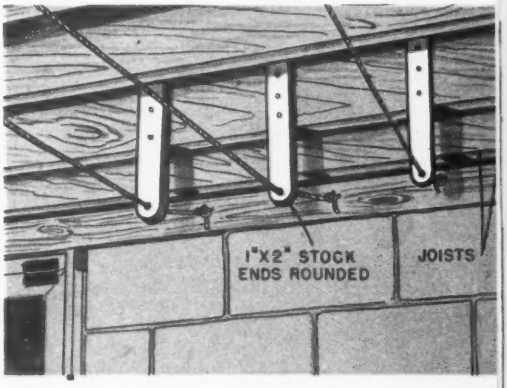
Boot dryer fashioned from an ordinary wire hanger will be a welcome bit of equipment on any hunting trip. It can be hung on a limb near your outdoor fire or from a rafter in a lodge.



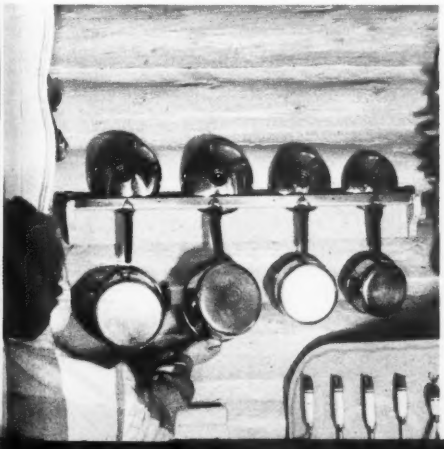
While waiting for Junior to grow into his tricycle, build up the pedals by passing two bolts through pieces of soft pine, then tightening over each pedal. Cement appropriate rubber matting over surfaces.

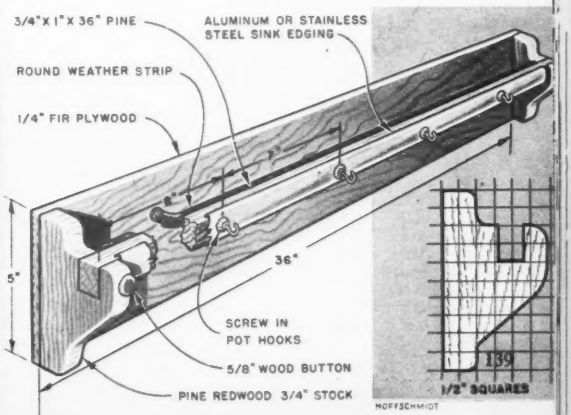
There's no need for the lady of the house to wrestle with stubborn bottle caps. A common kitchen stand-by, the nutcracker, will loosen the most obstinate screw-on type of lid without a struggle.

Clothes line hangers attached to the joists in your basement make a neat and permanent set-up. Cut the cleats from 12 to 18 in. in length, and attach as shown. Bore holes near bottom for threading your rope.



Rugged rack holds four pans and covers. One of the good features is the round weatherstripping along the inside top edge of the rack bar, which prevents lids from scratching. First make the end brackets, then the crosspiece. Add steel trim, hooks, and weatherstripping, assemble, and attach to your kitchen wall.





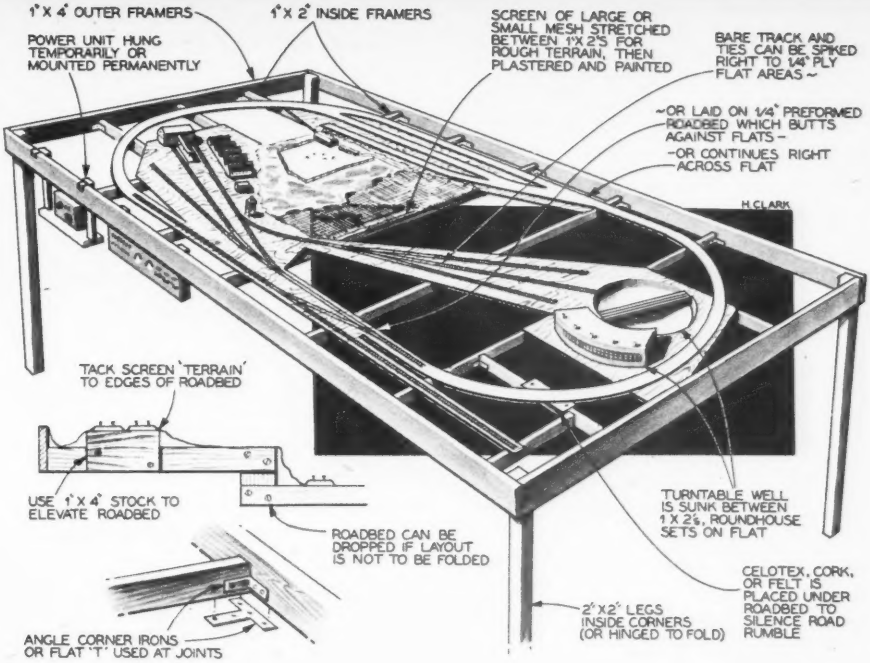
THE MODEL MAKER'S

ROUNDHOUSE

Stowaway Pike

E. V. O'Connell of New York City and his HO pike. It was especially designed for storage as the 2x2 in. legs are hinged for folding.

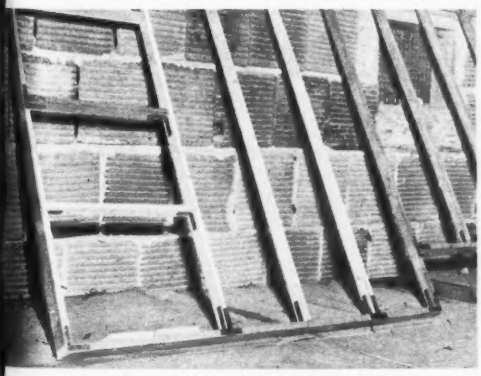
Seven toggle switches control various sections of track. Speed control knob is at lower left. Arrow points to the readily accessible fuse.



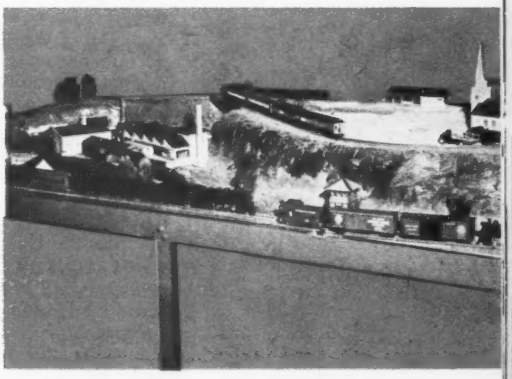
TODAY'S model railroader who dreams of his or her own layout is faced with a big problem—space. Unless you have an extra room to spare or a large basement, you'll find yourself confined to the ranks of an armchair engineer. Lack of space need not keep you from building and operating a well-rounded HO layout, even in the smallest of city apartment. A few feet of lumber, simple tools, an understanding wife and we're on our way to the solution of the pike problem. The answer is the portable layout.

The most popular layout sizes in portable pikes range from 4x6-ft. through 6x8-ft., anything larger becomes a problem in both moving and storage. We will deal here with the most popular size, 4x8-ft.

The frame for our portable layout is composed of 1x4-in. stock for the perimeter and 1x2-in. for the cross members. Three 8 ft. lengths of [*Continued on page* 164]

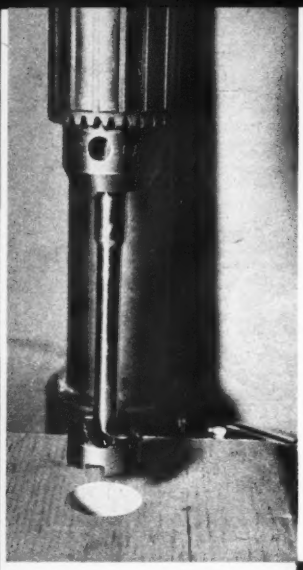


The framework of the pike showing the generous use of angle irons and tees to reinforce the joints. Outer parts are 1x4 in. stock; inner, 1x2 in.

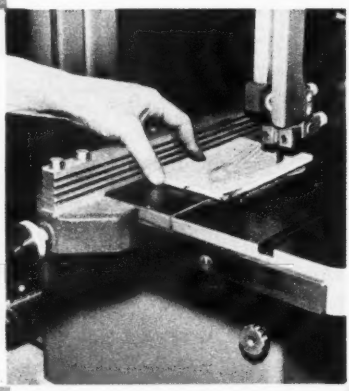


Because of its two-level construction, the realism in the pike is very good. Heavy brown wrapping paper was used as a background for the landscape.

NEW for the SHOP



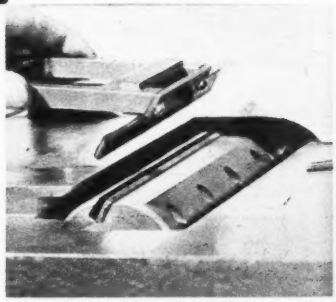
PTI bit, for cutting holes in wood, is made in sizes from 5/8 to 2 in. by $\frac{1}{16}$ths. Work can be drilled without pilot hole or centering. Bit can be detached from shank for sharpening. PTI, Inc., N.Y.C.



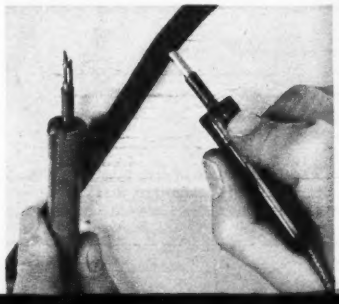
Automatic wire stripper, below, accepts wire from 8 to 22 gauge. Delayed action prevents wire from being crushed as handles are released. By Specialty Mfg. Co., Rockford, Ill.

Rip fence can be attached to any model band saw by means of ¼x1 in. steel bar fastened to front of table. As knob is tightened, fence is forced in contact against face of table. Made by Shopmaster, Inc., of Minneapolis.

Jointer knife setting gauge, made by McCormick Tool Co. of Winslow, Ariz.; permits accurate locking of jointer knives without disturbing uniform setting as setscrews are tightened.



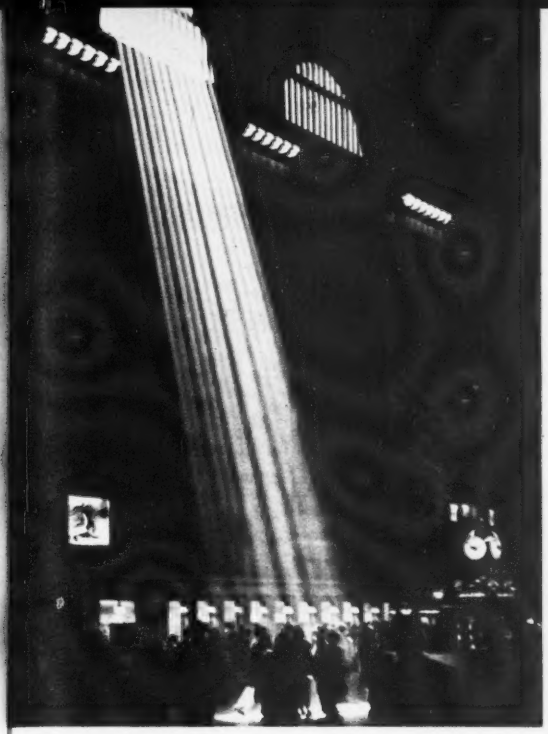
Self-holding test prods, called Klipzon, are made by United Technical Labs of Morristown, N. J., allow operator free use of both hands. Needle sharp prods have spring-loaded barbs near tips for gripping.



MONTHLY

photo contest

Please put your name, address and picture-taking data on back of each print. Wrap with cardboard stiffeners and enclose a self-addressed stamped envelope or postage for return of unused photos. Prize-winning pictures are not returned. Judges are MI Editors. Duplicate prizes awarded in case of tie. Please address your entries to: Photo Contest, *Mechanix Illustrated*, 67 W. 44th St., N.Y.C. 18



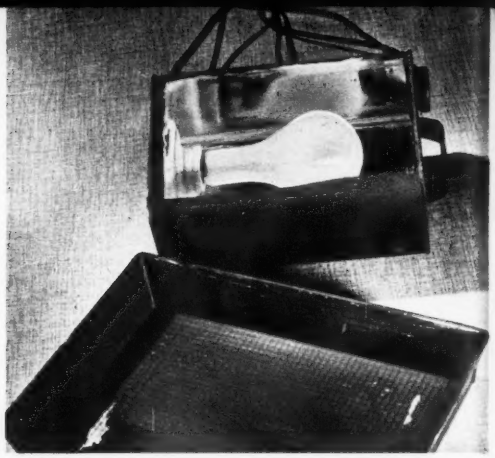
First Prize ($10.00) .....Ten To Three
Joseph Morschauser of Poughkeepsie, N. Y., took this shot with a Leica on Super XX film; exposed at 1/10th and f-3.5.

$5.00 Award .....Sunset Bathers
Taken by Frank Meitz of Los Angeles with an Argoflex; 1/100th and f-16 on Plus X film; developed in Microdol.

$5.00 Award .....Big Cat
A Busch Pressman was used by Joel Katz of New York City, for this photo; 1/50th at f-4.5.

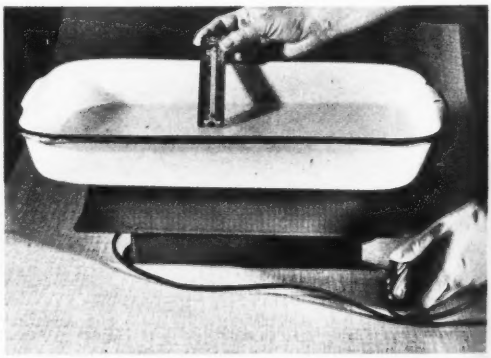
$5.00 Award .....Bedtime For Susan
Bobby Coke of New Orleans, used a 5x7 Watson view camera with a spot and a flood for light.

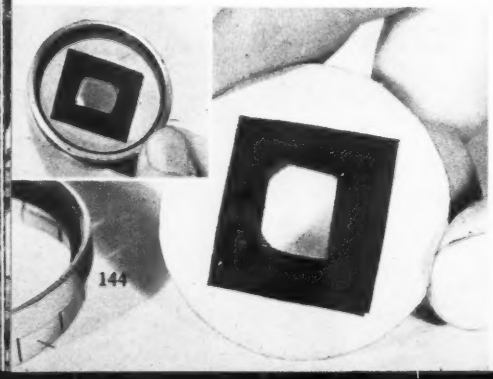
darkroom kinks



Solution warmer is an easy-to-make unit consisting of a cake tin, oil can and less than a dollar's worth of electrical supplies. An ordinary can opener and a screwdriver are the only tools necessary. The can opener is used to open one side of the oil can, as illustrated. It can also be used to make the holes in the bottom of the can for the bolts which hold the porcelain socket. A 100-watt bulb will bring the solutions to their correct temperatures in a very short time. The cake tin prevents the solutions from spilling over the socket.

Film washing in a developing tank can be accomplished easily in any sink even when the faucet's position will not allow the water to flow into the center of the tank. Push a piece of rubber tubing into the faucet and into the center of the tank. This allows the water to flow up from the bottom, washing the film.



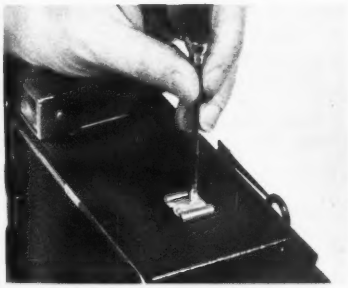


Spectacle lenses can be used when extra magnification is desired for close-up work. The mount is made by cutting a cardboard disk to fit an adapter ring and taping the lens over a hole cut in the center of the disk. Several can be used for extra magnification by fitting the rings together.

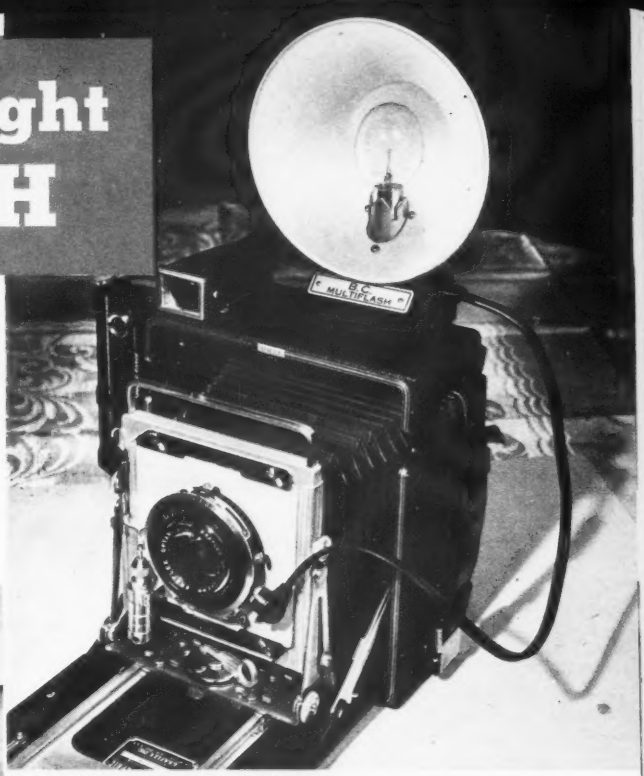
lightweight FLASH

The new BC (battery-capacitor) flash guns, because of their extreme light weight lend themselves admirably for use with heavy press cameras. Photo below shows how the sled is detached from a Leica mounting bracket supplied with the Kalart gun and mounted directly to the battery case. This brings the unit closer to the camera body. Sled can be bolted from inside or soldered; leave room for shoe.

Below: Next step is to mount a Leica accessory shoe on top of the camera.



How the revamped flash gun is inserted into the top of the camera.



Finished and ready to flash. The cord originally supplied with the Kalart gun can be used or you can use a Graflex S-17. Reverse usual position of cord so that solenoid tips fit battery case. The right-angle battery side of the cord fits the phone tips of the Graphex shutter.

WIDE-ANGLE

How would you like to be able to take photographs like the one above without using a wide-angle lens?

By Charles Burgie

PHOTOGRAPHS with as much of an angle as 180° are no problem and do not require the use of expensive wide-angle lenses when this easy-to-build unit is used.

To take wide-angle photos that will line up properly, the swivel point of the camera must be at the center of the lens.

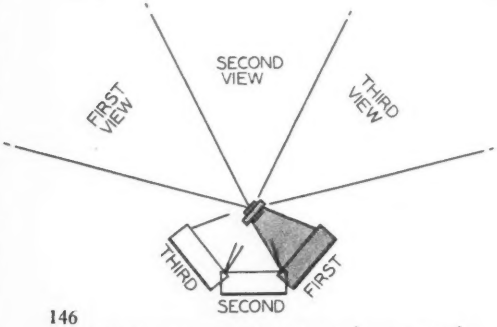
To accomplish this, cut an oblong piece of metal or wood 7x3 in. Tap a hole for your tripod screw at one end and cut a slot approximately 2¾x¼ in. at the other. A ¼-in. stove bolt or thumb screw can be used for this hole.

File the screw's shank near the head to permit it to slide back and forth along the slot. This permits you to adjust the position of your camera so the lens will be directly over the front screw, allowing it to pivot at that point.

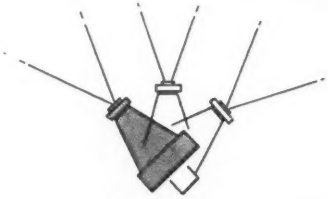
When taking wide-angle photographs, it is wise to note certain landmarks at the edges of each view before moving your camera for the next exposure. This is done to allow for a bit of overlap which is necessary to avoid missing part of the scene. The landmark should appear on each adjoining print before the prints are trimmed flush to a perfect fit.

All photos should be exposed, developed and printed exactly alike. •

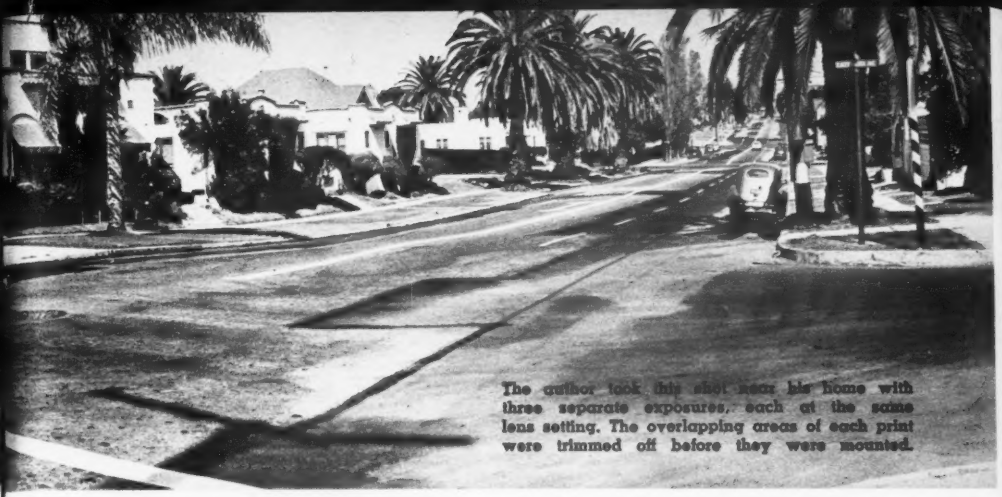
Diagrams to the left and below, show the right and wrong ways wide-angle photographs are taken. Slight overlap should be allowed to make sure no part of the photo is left out in trimming.



CAMERA MUST PIVOT ON IT'S 'LENS AXIS'

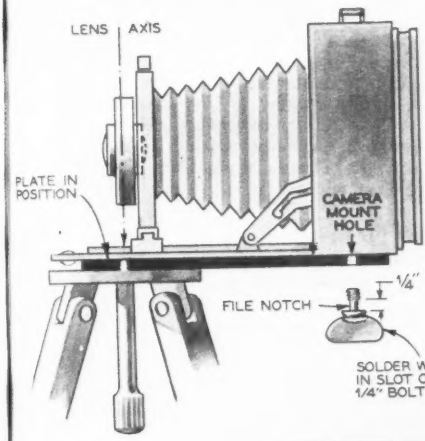


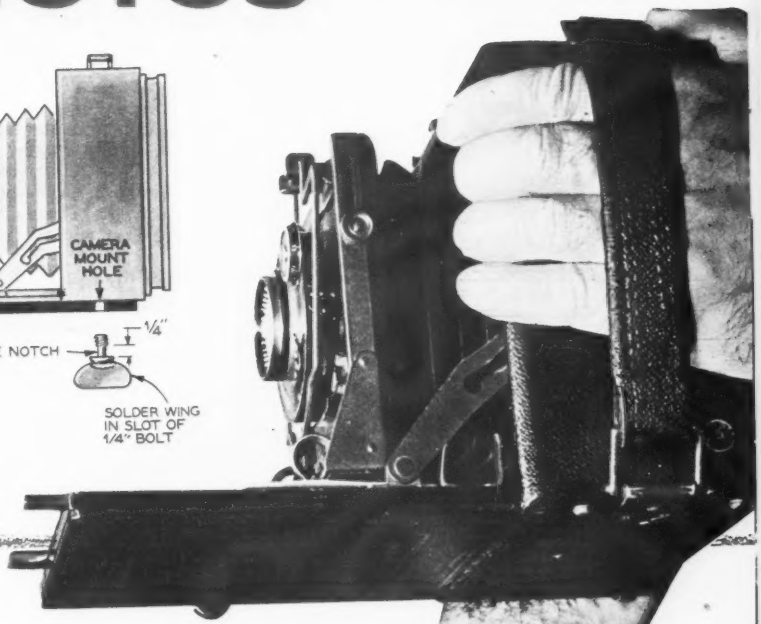
NOT ON IT'S BED AS IS COMMONLY DONE

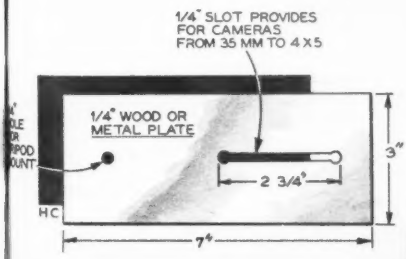


The author took this shot near his home with three separate exposures, each at the same lens setting. The overlapping areas of each print were trimmed off before they were mounted.

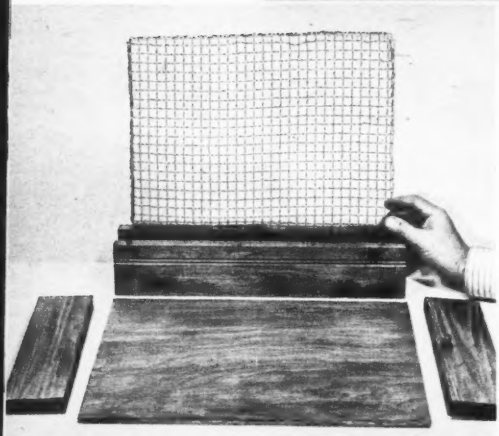
PHOTOS







Print Washer



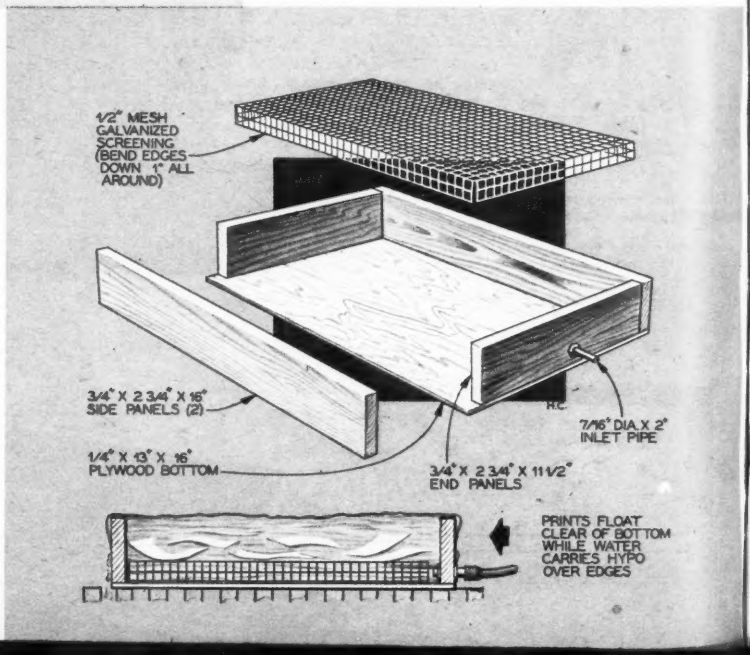
Assure yourself of hypo-free prints with this inexpensive print washer.

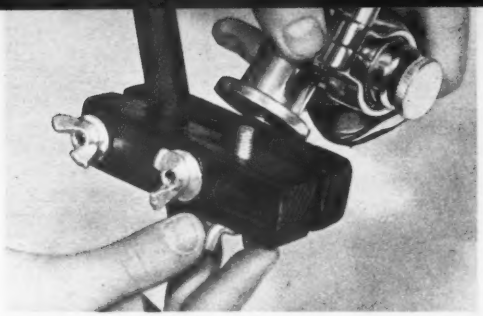
By Robert Hertzberg

THE usual tendency of prints to stick to the bottom of a washing tray is overcome by this washer. A false bottom is its secret. This false bottom consists of a piece of galvanized screening which is mounted inside the washer which is made of scrap wood. The water outlet consists of a 2-in. piece of threaded brass pipe, $\frac{7}{16}$ in. diameter, with a hex nut on each side. These are electrical fittings which cost very little.

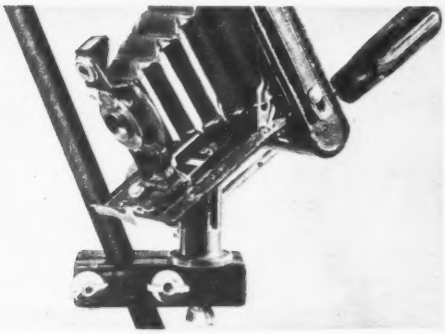
If you work with extra large prints, adjust dimensions accordingly. Finish off wood with two coats of varnish. •

The four sides are made of scrap wood and are assembled with butt joints.





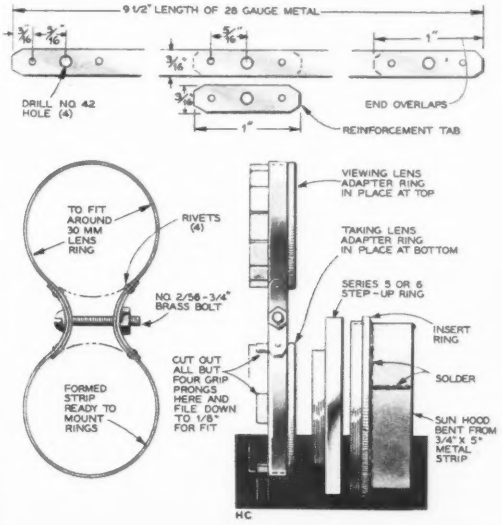
Low Tripod Attachment

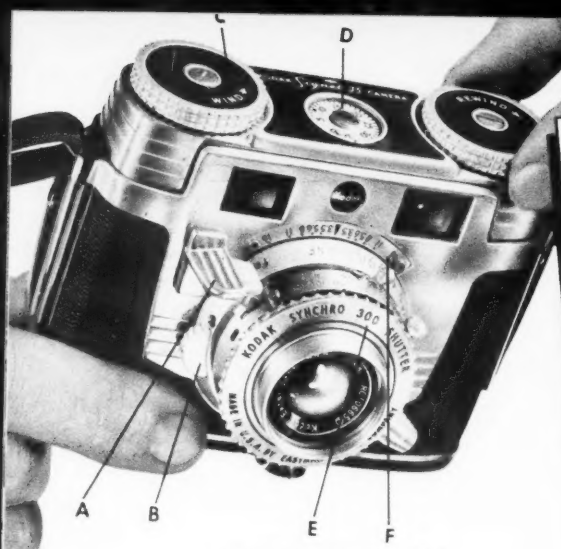


This is the unit to build if you want to shoot objects that are too low for your tripod. It consists of two pieces of wood, 4x1x¾ in. and three carriage bolts with wing nuts placed as shown. Holes are drilled in the wood to accept the bolts and grooves are cut to fit your tripod. The grooves should be cut at an angle so they keep the camera level. •

Dual Adapter Rings

THE dual close-up adapter unit shown here will solve the close-up problem for the new Rolleiflex f-2.8 camera. All of the parts of the attachment are of American manufacture and easily obtained at all photo supply stores. The assembly of the unit requires [*Continued on page* 152]



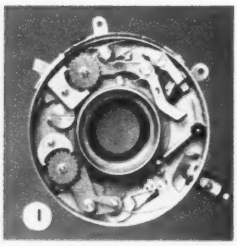


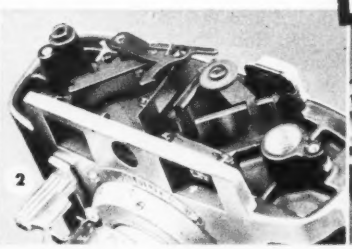
Kodak's newest color miniature with world-famous EKTAR LENS

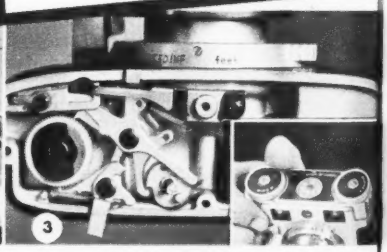
Here's a gem of a range-finder "miniature" that boasts a Kodak Ektar Lens (f/3.5 Lumenized)—famed as the finest in countless photographic fields—unsurpassed for producing sharp, brilliant color slides for projection or full-color prints. Be sure to see the Kodak Signet Camera at your dealer's—only $92.50.

EASY-TO-USE CONTROLS

- **A** Feather-touch shutter release bar
- **B** Finger-tip control for superimposed-image range finder
- **C** Winding knob has interlocks for double-exposure prevention and film stop
- **D** Easy-to-read exposure counter
- **E** Shutter with speeds up to 1/300, built-in "flash"
- **F** All lens-and-shutter settings visible from above







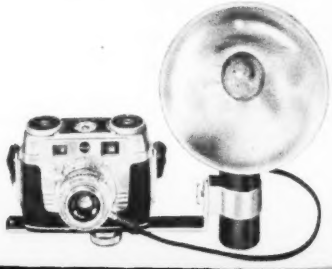
1. Shutter mechanism is sturdily built for lasting reliability. Accurate flash timing for the popular No. 5 and 25 lamps at all speeds—1/25 to 1/300. "B" setting for time exposures. Sturdy, 2-blade design is exceptionally efficient.

2. Superimposed-image range-finder mechanism is rugged, with all parts generously dimensioned. Spring-loaded, V-block bearings eliminate the small bearing variations that cause serious range-finder errors. Range finder is combined with view finder for rapid focusing and framing through a single window.

3. Film-advance mechanism is smooth and jam-proof. Film can be advanced with a flick of the thumb (see inset). Exposure count and double-exposure prevention are automatic, but deliberate double exposures can be made at the touch of a lever.

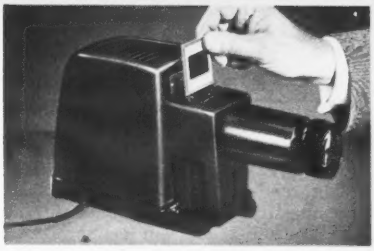
For protection and convenience—Handsome, tan leather field case with neck strap. $8.50.

For brilliant indoor shots—the Kodak Flasholder, Model B, is quickly attached for synchronized flash pictures. $10.55.



The "payoff" in color photography is a BRILLIANT SHOW

On your screen . . . on your viewer . . . it's the show that counts. 2x2-inch slides of travels, home scenes, lecture subjects sparkle with new brilliance in living room or auditorium when shown with the right equipment. On this page you'll find a selection from which to choose. Ask your Kodak dealer for a demonstration. He'll be glad to help you.



Kodaslide Merit Projector—Features improved slide-feeding mechanism—you feed slides in *top* of projector, minimizing jarring of instrument. Includes Kodak Projection Ektanon Lens, 5-inch f/3.5. $26.10.

Kodaslide Projector, Model 2A—Ideal for small shows. Heat-absorbing glass protects slides. Powerful lamp projects images up to 7 feet wide. With Kodak Projection Ektanon Lens, 5-inch f/3.5, $52.80.

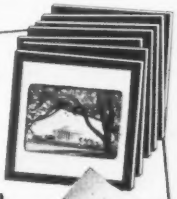
Kodaslide Projector, Master Model—For large-group showings. Fast lenses and 1000-watt lamp can deliver more light to screen than any other 2x2-inch slide projector. Turbine-type fan cools both sides of slide. Choice of four projection lenses. From $169.

Kodaslide Table Viewer, Model A—Projector, screen, and slide changer in a single unit. Projects brilliant images even in a lighted room. Takes 75 cardboard or 30 glass slides. $97.50.

Kodaslide Table Viewer, 4X—This new low-priced viewer enlarges slides more than four times on its built-in screen. Ideal for effortless showings to small groups. $49.50.

FOR A SURPRISE SHOW—

Treat your audience to professionally prepared color slides, too. Many interesting subjects at nominal cost. Ask your Kodak dealer.



Prices are subject to change without notice and include Federal Tax where applicable

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, ROCHESTER 4, N. Y.

Kodak
TRADE-MARK

Car Care

[*Continued from page* 130]

to vary the proportions of air automatically to meet different conditions under which the engine is forced to operate. That explains the need for an idling jet, the high speed system, the acceleration pump, an economizer and the choke.

In the early days of motoring gasoline was high test. That is, it was very volatile, and carburetion was simpler as a consequence. This will surprise readers who incorrectly ask for high test gas when they want premium gas. The extra-price fuel is higher than the regular only in anti-knock quality. It has a higher octane rating, but isn't high test in the original sense or as fuel men know it. That modern gas isn't extremely volatile is demonstrated by its slow evaporation. When Joe spills some on the left rear fender, it stays there for a long time before it evaporates. Naturally with gasoline that reluctant to go into vapor we need preheating by means of an automatic manifold valve, hot spots, special intake manifold design, not to mention the choke system which serves as a substitute for normal action when there is no heat and the motor is being started cold.

Nature is said to abhor a vacuum, so we may be justified in skipping over the technicalities of carburetion and concentrate our fire on the mechanical features of the car's most taboo unit. Some of it is reasonably simple, yet every function is important in terms of what you can get from the car by way of performance and efficiency. The float bowl is typical. Here we have a supply bowl fed by a small pipe leading from the fuel pump. Inside is a hollow float which, rising on the fuel, closes the needle valve at the desired top. This checks further flow of fuel from the pump. If this float reaches too high a level, too much fuel reaches the jets and the engine labors with a too rich mixture, regardless of other adjustments. A lean mixture results from a low float level. This float is hinged. Changing the float level usually is accomplished by bending the arm of the float.

If it binds against the wall of the bowl the float can cause a lot of trouble especially on carburetors where the clearance is small. Many carburetors have dual floats and throttles, and as such are really dual carburetors. These are not to be confused with the compound carburetion system used on the 1941 Buick. This was an arrangement whereby the engine was fed with two dual carburetors. Object of the usual dual carburetor is merely to provide each half of the motor with its own fuel supply.

On some carburetors there is a sight plug

[*Continued on page* 160]

Dual Adapter Rings

[*Continued from page* 149]

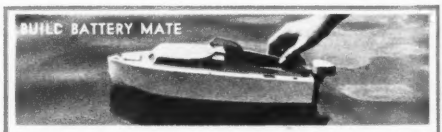
a minimum of critical workmanship and tools.

To assemble the dual adapters into a single unit, first rivet together the retainer strap ends and attach the reenforcement tab on the opposite side of the strap. Some work will be required upon the adapter rings inasmuch as the viewing lens mount and the taking lens mount are not identical in design. The only adjustment however upon the viewing lens adapter will be to bend the clamp prongs in or out for a snug fit against the inner rim of the lens barrel.

The taking lens adapter ring will receive more alteration. Cut away all but four of the clamp prongs leaving one prong at each of the four points of the compass. Cut $\frac{1}{16}$ in. from each of the remaining prongs leaving but ⅛ in. Now test by inserting the adapter inside the taking lens barrel, continuing to grind the prongs down until the shoulder of the adapter ring lies flush on the lens rim and with all four of the prongs resting firmly upon the screw seat inside the lens mount rim. Adjust the prongs by bending for a press fit. To assure that both adapters are exactly parallel to each other, lay them face downward upon a level surface without the insert rings. Lay the completed retainer strap over the pair of adapters and insert the brass bolt over the pair of adapters, drawing the nut up lightly. With the adapters still on the flat surface proceed to solder the retainer strap and rings together.

By drawing the central bolt and nut tighter the two adapter rings are forced closer together, until they fit firmly inside the rims of both viewing and taking lenses.

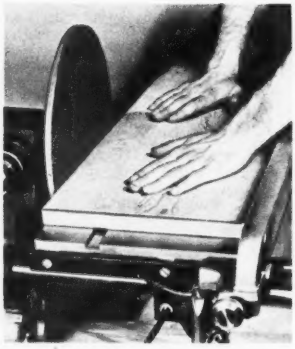
The sun hood makes a very helpful addition to the dual adapter unit and requires but one operation. Purchase a Series V to Series VI step-up ring, with insert ring attached, at any photo supply store. Remove the insert ring and file or grind out the small retaining shoulder on the inner surface. Shape it to the bottom of the ring and solder it fast. The step-up ring is screwed into the Series V adapter on the taking lens with the sun hood in place. •



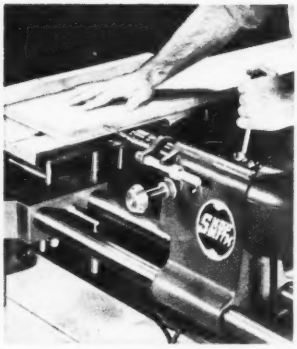
Using a battery-powered outboard motor, this handsome model really performs beautifully. Construction is mostly of balsa, with plywood added where extra strength is required. For your copy of these complete, full size plans, remit 50 cents to MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED Plans Service, Fawcett Bldg., Greenwich, Conn. Please specify Plan No. 420.

BIG TWIN • 25 H.P.*
FASTWIN • 14 H.P.*
FLEETWIN • 7.5 H.P.*
LIGHTWIN • 3 H.P.*
Yes sir! THEY'RE AMERICA'S
Foremost Four
FOR BOATING FUN!
They're a bit out of this world, in the big-and-little things you like in your outboard motor! They're wonderfully smooth, sharp-starting, easy to handle. They love a wide-open throttle . . . they're equally ready to chuckle along at lazy trolling gait . . . even the top-powered Big Twin is a slow and steady troller! Their stamina is almost limitless, as is daily demonstrated by countless thousands of them in rugged commercial service. Choose your size . . . Big Twin or Fastwin with Gearshift and Cruis-a-Day Tank. Fleetwin with Duo-Clutch—the sparkling "all-arounder" for fishing and family service. Or Lightwin—newest on the water—3 hard-thrusting horsepower—Fisherman Drive—and weighs only 30 lbs.!
SEE YOUR EVINRUDE DEALER—look for his name under Outboard Motors in the yellow pages of your phone book. Catalog Free! Write for full-color catalog of the complete Evinrude line. EVINRUDE MOTORS, 4743 N. 27th Street, Milwaukee 16, Wis.
In Canada: Evinrude Motors, Peterborough, Ont.
*Power ratings are O.B.C. certified brake H.P. at 4000 R.P.M. Weights, materials and construction subject to change without obligation.
EVINRUDE
FIRST IN OUTBOARDS...43rd YEAR

1 "***Big-job capacity.*** I don't know of any other 8-inch saw that matches the capacity of SHOPSMITH. The table extension gives you a working area 17" x 54". Sawing long boards and 4' x 8' plywood panels is a *one*-man job."



2 "***Smoothing edges*** with the disc sander is a SHOPSMITH exclusive. It's done by setting the rip fence at a slight angle to the disc. Work fed between fence and disc is jointed to precise widths. The big, tilting table gives plenty of support."



3 "***Perfect doweling*** is possible with SHOPSMITH in the horizontal drill press position. Work is laid flat on the table and backed up by the rip fence. Drill is fed in from the side. Ball and crank table-raiser accurately adjusts table height."

See SHOPSMITH demonstrated at leading hardware and department stores or any Montgomery Ward store. FREE! 16-page information-packed catalog. Gives details and specifications on SHOPSMITH and accessories. Write for it.

Basic SHOPSMITH includes all attachments for . . .
8" circular saw • 15" drill press
12" disc sander • Horizontal drill
33" wood lathe

5-tool unit complete except for motor* $189.50

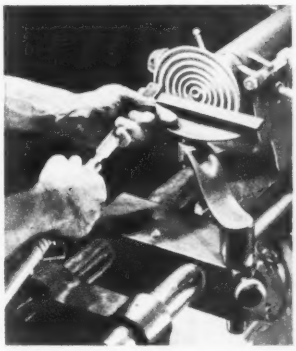
**Special ½-hp., capacitor-type motor, $34.50*

ON SHOPSMITH!"

"A built-in wardrobe cabinet was my first real SHOPSMITH project. And what an eye-opener it was! I never realized that SHOPSMITH could do so much in so many different ways in such limited space.

"I like the way SHOPSMITH converts quickly and easily from saw to disc sander to wood lathe to horizontal and vertical drill press. I like the way it's made—four ball bearings, heavy castings, precision-fitted parts. Best of all, I like its flexibility and the fact that, in each of its five positions, it has features you won't find in any other power tools. Simplified micro-adjustments and convenient, ready-to-use jigs, for example.

"In making the cabinet, I found that no job was too big, too difficult, or too unusual for my SHOPSMITH. Being able to use the right tool the right way saved me hours of time. And the accuracy I got was mighty satisfying. It was a big job, but SHOPSMITH made it easy!"



4 ***"Face to face.*** SHOPSMITH is the only lathe that lets you face your work while turning knobs, bowls or other flat or hollow objects. The full-swivel tool rest makes it easy to get into and behind faceplate turnings. Lathe has 15" swing, 33" capacity."

5 ***"Tall trimming.*** I needed to trim 3" off the side of the doors for the wardrobe. So I set SHOPSMITH in the vertical saw position and used the floor as a fence guide. It was a lot faster than hand sawing—and far more accurate."

6 ***"Built-in jig.*** When it came to drilling dowels for the drawer pulls, SHOPSMITH again showed its flexibility. The fence and tilting table formed a V-block for holding the dowel accurately. SHOPSMITH as a drill press is second to none!"

SHOP SMITH

MAGNA ENGINEERING CORPORATION
Dept. 186-N
at factory nearest you:
12819 Coit Road, Cleveland 8, Ohio, OR
Menlo Park, California

Please send me free 16-page SHOPSMITH catalog.

Name _____

Address _____

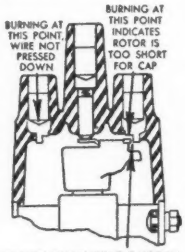
City _____ State _____

Care and Feeding of Engines

BY S. P. CORP

COLD-WEATHER STARTING

One cause of hard starting in cold weather can be ignition trouble. One cause of ignition trouble can be high resistance in the heavy wire to each spark plug, or from coil tower to distributor cap. A leak or dirty connection can cause a lot of trouble. *First: Stop engine.* Grasp each wire near top of distributor cap and try to force it down. You may feel it slide into place. Out of place, it could have caused hard starting. *Next:* Pull out one wire at a time and see that clip is clean. Look into wire tower with a flashlight; if dirty, clean with abrasive paper on end of a pencil. Replace wire, making sure it is down in the cap. Do this with each wire, even the coil wire. Clean top of distributor with carbon-tetrachloride.



STOP-LIGHT SWITCH

Your stop-light switch can run your battery down. This small hydraulic switch on the brake line is closed by pressure when brakes are applied. Dirt and dust with oil vapor will at times cause a current flow when switch is open. Make sure connections are clean and tight.

When replacing this switch, have the new one ready to install at once, in order to avoid losing brake fluid. Have someone depress brake pedal slightly, to fill fitting as old switch is removed. Install new switch quickly and tightly. Then replace wires. If brakes are then spongy, bleed air from brake line.

IF YOUR CAR SMOKES TOO MUCH

An engine that uses too much oil needs new Sealed Power piston rings. The Sealed Power MD-50 Steel Oil Ring does the world's best job of oil control, even in badly tapered and out-of-round bores. Your dealer has Sealed Power Rings or can get them for you. They save gas, save oil, restore original power to your engine and lengthen its life. A postal to "Sealed Power, Dept. J-2, Muskegon, Michigan," will bring you free a helpful book, "7 Ways to Save Oil."

Early American Desk

[*Continued from page* 112]

pleting the slant front. Align and set hinges.

Now let's tackle the drawers. The drawers were doweled at the corners rather than dovetailed. The drawer fronts are rabbeted and shaped after cutting. Rabbet all four sides and check the main frame for accuracy. Cut all sides and backs and dado for the bottoms all at once. Alter set-up for the fronts of course, to allow for the shaped edge. Now clamp sides and fronts and drill for four ¼-in. dowels. Glue and drive, trim off ends and you have a fine joint.

Cut center runners if needed and apply to the plywood bottoms. Match runners on the center board of the basic frames to insure easy removal and insertion of the drawers.

Cut the base section and miter the front corners at 45°. In addition, dowel the front base to the sides.

After jig sawing the base parts, align on the frame so that you have room for the ¾-in. cove molding on top edges. Drill the base panels and screw from the inside to the base sections on the sides. Apply a 1-in. strip across the front, screwing to the basic frame and then screw through this to the front base piece. Glue and screw, then dowel the mitered corners and corner block. Place two blocks in the back for support on the back ends of the base sides. Now apply the ¾-in. cove molding and miter for a perfect fit at the front corners. Thus, the basic shell, the drawers, and base are completed.

This interior will go very rapidly and it is lots of fun making the little drawers. The interior nest of drawers and pigeonholes are principally a matter of fitting carefully. Measure closely and dado where convenient. The outside measurements should be ⅛ in. smaller all around so that sufficient clearance results.

Dado the top panel. Build up from the bottom, dadoing and cutting the partitions as you go. Use 1-in. finishing nails and glue. Then insert the partition scrollwork and tack from the top. The door stiles should have ¾ in. rabbets for the door stop.

Cut the drawer front, checking for a close fit and altering if necessary. Rabbet the fronts and dado the pieces for the bottoms. Assemble with nails and glue. Install stops at the back so they all fit flush, then tack on the backs.

At this point, attach hinges and insert the locks. Bore holes for the drawer pull bolts, but do not attach them yet, as they will interfere with the finishing operation.

You may finish the desk in several ways. The easiest is waxing. Merely apply up to six coats of furniture wax, buffing vigorously after each coat. A shellac finish is also not difficult to apply and wears well. •

CHOOSE THE MODEL BEST FOR YOU!

Two DREMEL Electric SANDERS with STRAIGHT LINE Action for Guaranteed SCRATCH-FREE Surfaces

Perfect answers to any sanding problem, both Models feature:* Only 2 moving parts; 14,400 strokes per min., easy one-hand operation; dust-proof—foolproof; 10-second paper change; 110-120 V., 60 cycle A.C. PLUS—straight-line action for mirror-smooth finishes. *Don't settle for less!

MODEL 2000 FOR HEAVY DUTY CRAFT AND WOODWORKING PROJECTS—Fastest seller in the field for rugged power and smoothest finishes at lowest cost. Ample power for furniture and cabinet making, boat building or refinishing, resurfacing large areas. Great for building operations—woodwork, stairs, dry-wall joints, siding, etc. Does a superb polishing job! Weighs 5 lbs.; 21 sq. in. of sanding surface; over-all size 3¼" x 4½" x 7". **Price includes steel carrying case,** 25 asst'd. abrasive sheets, and a sheepskin pad.

MODEL "A" FOR HOBBIES, REFINISHING, REDECORATING—Finest sander ever offered housewives, home-owners, hobbyists. A lighter-capacity model for woodwork, unfinished furniture, hobby shop projects, etc. Wonderful for polishing waxed surfaces. Also a soothing massager! Weighs only 2½ lbs. Sanding pad 2¼" x 5¼". Price includes 6 sandpapers, 1 sheepskin, 1 felt pad.

MODEL 2000 $24.50

14,400 SANDING STROKES PER MIN.

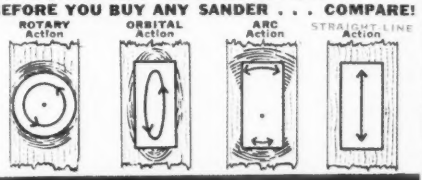
MODEL "A" $14.85

ONLY STRAIGHT-LINE ACTION.....

SANDS WITH THE GRAIN—NEVER MARS OR SCRATCHES

Don't just take our word for it. Ask any professional woodworker about sanding action. He will tell you that only straight-line, with-the-grain sanding can produce a flaw-less finish.

BEFORE YOU BUY ANY SANDER . . . COMPARE!



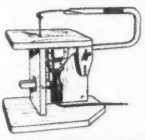
DREMEL Electric COPING SAW

CUTS SCROLLS LIKE MAGIC—SANDS AS IT SAWS

MAKE YOUR OWN JIG SAW PLANS FREE!

JUST GUIDE IT!

SAFE! AS A HANDSAW



For home, hobby, repair work—no other tool pleases so much for so little cost. Works in any direction—delivers 7,200 strokes per minute smoothly, effortlessly. Saws through ¾" medium-hard wood at a foot-a-minute speed. Touch-of-the-trigger, foolproof action. Only 2 moving parts, never needs oiling. Uses 110-120 V., A.C. Free plans, packed with each saw, for six useful wood-working projects and for making your own jig saw.

GRINDS • CARVES • ENGRAVES
DRILLS • ROUTS • SHARPENS

DREMEL Electric MOTO-TOOL

FASTEST MOST POWERFUL TOOL IN ITS CLASS .. Approx. 27,000 r.p.m

Most practical tool a man can own—more powerful than any similar tool you can buy. Works well in wood, plastics, and metal. For home maintenance jobs you'll wonder how you got along without it. For model making it's a **must.** And for general shop operations it saves time and money. Compare it, try it, buy it. You be the judge! CHECK THESE IMPORTANT FEATURES—Oilless sealed bearings • Dynamically balanced armature • Shockproof, Bakelite housing • Dust-filtered air cooling system • Sturdy 110-120 V., A.C., D.C. motor. Wt. only 13 oz. **A precision tool widely used in industry for many years.**

MOTO-TOOL No. 2 (with 1 emery wheel point) $16.50

MOTO-TOOL KIT No. 2 With 23 Accessories (High-Speed Steel Cutters, Grinding Wheels, Polishers) $23.50

YOU BE THE JUDGE OF DREMEL PRODUCTS—Our reputation has been built on results rather than sensational claims. We invite comparison of Dremel tools with any similar products made. Then you'll know why we guarantee the most for your money!

DREMEL ELECTRIC POWER TOOLS

HERE'S TO FUN—If your dealer doesn't carry them, send in full for postpaid ship. Or send only $2 now, pay postman balance plus postage and COD fee. Five-day trial, money-back guarantee!

DREMEL MFG. CO. Dept. 142-B Racine, Wis.

Build The PBY Catalina

[*Continued from page* 120]

roughly to shape from soft balsa and cement to the bow. When dry, complete the carving and sand smooth. We found it necessary to add about one ounce of weight to the nose to make the model balance properly. Now is the time to add this weight to the inside of the nose block before it is cemented in place. Be sure to round off the corners of the hull in way of the ¼-in.-square fairing strips, as this is their prime function. Add the upper portion of the fin and carve and install the rudder. Be sure to offset it as the plans indicate. Cut and fit the bow fairing block now. However, do not cement in place at this stage.

The pylon wing mount is carved from medium balsa. Sand smooth and cement securely to the fuselage-hull top. It is suggested that a light coat of cement be applied to each part before assembly and, when dry, a second coat be applied before the pylon is added. Fillet the pylon joint with several coats of cement or commercial fillet compound. Sand well.

When building the wing, it is advisable to start with the leading edge. This is cut from medium-soft balsa. First cut it to proper length and then cut the leading edge taper in top view. When complete, the front view taper is cut. Trace all ribs on $\frac{3}{32}$-in. medium balsa and cut and sand to shape. In view of the exceptional rigidity of the leading edge and because of the wing taper, we built the wing without pinning it over the plan as in the more conventional procedure. Instead, we marked off the rib locations onto the leading edge and cemented the ribs to it, holding them in place with pins until dry. Cut the trailing edge to shape, or preferably use a pre-formed trailing edge, and cement to the ribs in a similar manner as the leading edge. Sand the structure and recement all joints.

Now a decision must be made! Will you fly from land only, water only or from both, as we did? Your decision will govern the size of your engine. The position and size of the wing tip float is also governed by your decision. See sketch. Here is the procedure for amphibian construction:

Fuel tanks should be fabricated at this time. We installed ours in the wing and this required a very shallow tank. Be sure to make the fuel feed line of ample length to reach the engine intake without kinks.

The wing is covered with light silkspan using thick dope or slow-drying cement as the adhesive. Be sure also to allow the fuel vent and refill lines to protrude through the covering. Water the covering and, when dry and tight, apply four coats of clear dope.

If a beam-mounted .09 engine is used, install the hardwood mounts to the wing securely. If a radially mounted engine is used, carve the engine nacelles, cement in place and then install the plywood bulkhead mount. The engines can be mounted upright, inverted or pancake fashion. We were fortunate to obtain metal cowls that fit our model quite well. These are manufactured by and are available from the Scientific Model Airplane Co., of Newark, N. J., for only twenty-five cents each plus postage, or at your hobby shop. These cowls can be held in place with small straight pins. Cowls can be turned on a lathe from pine or balsa if desired.

The wing is now cemented to the pylon. However, a small section of tissue should be removed from the underside of the wing just about ¼-in. on each side of the center rib. This will insure good wood-to-wood contact in this cement joint. Use liberal quantities of cement in this operation. The pine wing struts are added at this time. These are structural items and should be imbedded into the hull. They should also pierce the wing covering and be cemented to the wing rib as well as to the covering. Fair these joints with cement.

The wing tip floats should not be made any smaller than shown. These are cut from soft balsa blocks. The main strut is forced into the float and is well cemented, while the upper portion is slipped between ribs No. 8 and is rigidly cemented.

Bend the landing gear struts to shape and bind the main landing gear joints with fine soft wire (milk bottle cap wire) and solder well. The nose wheel strut is bent to shape and then soldered to the sheet brass or tin can metal. Now fit these assemblies to the model marking off the holes for the screws. It is suggested that small pilot holes be drilled (approx. 3/64-in. in diameter) to guide the screws and prevent them from splitting the foundations. After the struts are fitted, they are removed. The model is now ready for painting.

All exposed wood surfaces should be given at least four coats of wood filler (Testor's Sanding Sealer). Sand well between coats. Using Testor's dope we applied five thin coats of silver to the hull, the undersurface of the wing, nacelles and empennage, or tail assembly. When thoroughly dry, mask off the hull bottom and paint it dark green or, if desired, the hull bottom can be covered with green Trim Film as on the prototype model.

[*Continued on page* 164]

YOU GET MORE FOR YOUR MONEY WHEN YOU BUY A HARLEY-DAVIDSON

Make this the greatest outdoor year of your life with a

HARLEY-DAVIDSON

HYDRA-GLIDE

This year get an early start on healthful, invigorating, outdoor fun! Visit your dealer today and ride the new 1952 Harley-Davidson Hydra-Glide. See for yourself how much more it brings you for your money . . . in quality, performance, economy and endless good times. Check on the many new features... foot shift-hand clutch, Parco-Lubrized valves, power-boosting muffler, longer-life tread contours, luxurious color styling, and others. A Harley-Davidson is your ticket to more real enjoyment than you've ever had before. It opens a whole new world of outdoor sport, travel, adventure . . . brings you a host of new pals . . . makes you one of those who "belong" . . . at delightful gypsy tours, exciting race meets, club runs and other thrilling motorcycling events. Economical and handy, too, for riding to work or school, for a multitude of uses that will suggest themselves once you are in the saddle. See your dealer right away. Mail the coupon.

ENJOY THRILLS LIKE THESE

HARLEY-DAVIDSON WINS

100-mile National Speedway Championship third straight year. Takes first 8 places. Winner Billy Huber sets new A.M.A. record — time 66 min., 17.30 sec.!

HARLEY-DAVIDSON MOTOR CO., Dept. MI, Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin

Send me free copy of ENTHUSIAST Magazine filled with motorcycle action pictures and stories; also literature on 1952 models.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

DEALERS: A few valuable franchises available for the full line of famous Big Twins and the 125 model. Write today.

[*Continued from page* 152]

in the side of each bowl which, when removed, enables you to see just where the level is. A too high level, or a tendency for the bowl to flood, is an indication that the needle valve or its seat needs replacing, assuming that the float has been properly adjusted. This valve is found in that part of the bowl where the fuel line is connected. It may be in the side of the bowl or the top. Sometimes an over-energetic fuel pump will unseat the valve. In that event pump pressure must be reduced by decreasing the length of the pump's stroke. An air dome on the pump often helps to control pressure. Incidentally, just ahead of the needle valve is a little strainer which should be carefully cleaned occasionally. It may clog from foreign particles which get by the fuel line filter and may cause hard starting.

Up until the early 30's the carburetor was so located that fuel vapor was sucked up into the intake manifold and thence into the cylinders. No one had been paying much attention to the fact that gas vapors, unlike other kinds of gases, fall rather than rise. The industry then developed downdraft carburetion and up went the carburetor to a new seat of honor atop the motor. Here, however, it was subjected to new problems. Under the present arrangement the carburetor is exposed to more heat, increasing the chances of vapor lock. Here jet leakage can cause loss of raw fuel into the intake manifold to cause excessive gumming there and a drop in volumetric efficiency. This weird term merely refers to the quantity of gas drawn into the cylinders.

Another disadvantage in the relocation of the carburetor came into the picture when the air cleaner arrived. This heavy unit mounts atop the carburetor air intake and acts like an upside-down pendulum when the modern flexibly mounted engine shakes during its critical vibration points. Because the cleaner comes loose there's a temptation to overtighten the wing nut thereby cramping the air intake of the carburetor. Since the choke valve is in this part of the carburetor you can appreciate how easily it may be disturbed. This well illustrates the importance of going easy whenever working on or around the carburetor. Easy surely does it.

Just a word here about the venturi. This really is the mixing department where gasoline comes out of the high speed jet and is caught by air coming up around the nozzle. Due to the venturi principle causing a pressure drop at the jet and an increase in air pressure a higher percentage of fuel is vaporized. Your modern carburetor doesn't reveal any hour glass appearance of the chamber because several venturi are used, two or three air streams working on the one fuel spray. This results in greater protection against possibility of the gasoline contacting the walls of the mixing chamber and condensing there. Varnish, a particularly tough form of gummy deposit, may collect in the venturi to cause sluggishness in spite of these precautions.

The idling jet is located below the throttle so that it can operate when the valve is in its most restricted (never fully closed) position. This jet is adjustable. You see the adjusting screw on the side of the carburetor just above where it bolts to the intake manifold. Usually turning an idling screw in (clockwise) leans the mixture, whereas turning it out (counterclockwise) enriches it. The engine should be normally hot during such adjusting, and should also be accelerated frequently to prevent overloading. Use a short screwdriver for turning these jets. In this way you can more easily tell how many half turns you have made. Where there are two idling jets to be considered adjust one at a time. First turn one "in" until the engine starts stumbling, then "out" until it idles fastest. If "out" too far the engine will start to lope through indigestion. Don't force the idle screws against their seats. It is also a good plan to repeat the adjustment two or three times, just to be sure.

There is no external adjustment for the high speed jet but on carburetors using a metering rod to control the flow of gasoline to the high speed jet there are adjustments which should be left to the carburetor expert. Perhaps the tip of the rod is worn, calling for complete replacement. The acceleration system is in addition to the other jets and its efficiency depends on maintaining the plunger in good condition so that the well fully fills with the extra slug of gasoline which is shot into the mixing chamber when you step on the gas. Some carburetors have an adjustable arm for the pump, the shortest stroke being used for hot weather.

One of the common causes of engine stumbling is failure to appreciate the fact that the terms "idle" and "high speed" as applied to carburetor jets are somewhat misnomers. The idle jet may be the source of the engine's fuel up to 20 miles per hour or even higher, whereas the so-called high speed jet may come down to 20 mph. Thus if the idling mixture isn't right the engine may misbehave when running slowly in high. Poor blending of the two mixtures often accounts for a flat spot when the car's speed is around 20 mph. Here the engine is likely to jerk or act slug-

gish when accelerated so slowly that the acceleration pump fails to come into action. Stumbling of the engine on deceleration, however, may be due to trouble with the vacuum control of the distributor.

Air leakage in the vacuum windshield wiper line will lean the mixture and give a lot of trouble. Less obvious is leakage of the vacuum booster pump diaphragm part of the fuel pump. Here so much air leaks into the intake, along with oil drawn up from the crankcase, the engine won't idle properly and will run as roughly as with a stuck valve at low speeds in high gear. Another headache, ice in the carburetor, can be cured by using additives in the gas or by thoroughly warming up the engine before driving.

This brings us to the importance of checking with a vacuum gauge to make sure that what appears to be carburetion trouble isn't due to incorrect ignition timing, poor valving, stuck or worn piston rings, loose valve guides, weak valve springs, too close spark plug gaps, choked mufflers, leaky head gaskets or bad points. If the carburetor needs an adjustment the needle of a vacuum gauge will float slowly between a reading or 12 and 16 inches. If all is well the gauge should drop to 2 upon sudden opening of the throttle and snap back to 25.

It seems to be the lot of the carburetor designers to be called upon to find answers for many of the problems which come along with changing conditions and new designs. Emergency release of the throttle during high speed driving is one of these. To check the stalling which would follow overloading, engineers developed the slow-closing throttle. However, some cars did not have a throttle check until forced to by reason of the use of the torque converter which had a tendency to kill the engine during deceleration.

The economizer is one of the important features in efficient carburetion. It automatically adjusts the amount of air entering the high speed jet. Actually it is an air bleed. Somewhat similar results are had with the metering rod which meters the amount of gasoline flowing to the high speed jet. There are economy steps on the rod, the smallest cross-section of the pin being for the power step.

Because it is so important I have left to this point the relatively new business of cleaning the carburetor of gums, varnish, dyes and plain dirt without removing it from the car. This fits in with the new technique of on-the-car servicing. The fuel line to the carburetor is disconnected and a tube from a can of special detergent attached in place of it. When the contents of the can are run through the carburetor, with engine running, its passages and parts are ready again to work normally. •

GET THE WORLD'S LEADING

RADIO & TV CATALOG

★ FREE ★ 1952 212-Page Edition ★

ALLIED'S BIG COMPLETE BUYING GUIDE

Save on Everything in Radio and TV

NEW UP-TO-DATE SEND FOR IT NOW

Everything for Experimenters, Builders, Amateurs, Servicemen, Engineers and Soundmen

Send for ALLIED'S 212-page 1952 Catalog, the value-packed guide to *everything* in Radio and Television! Latest home radios, TV equipment, Amateur supplies, P.A. Systems, Hi-Fidelity Sound, recorders, test instruments, builders' kits—plus the world's largest stocks of electronic parts, tubes, tools, books and diagrams. Get more for your money—send today for your FREE 1952 ALLIED Catalog!

Get Radio's Leading Buying Guide Today

FREE!

ALLIED RADIO

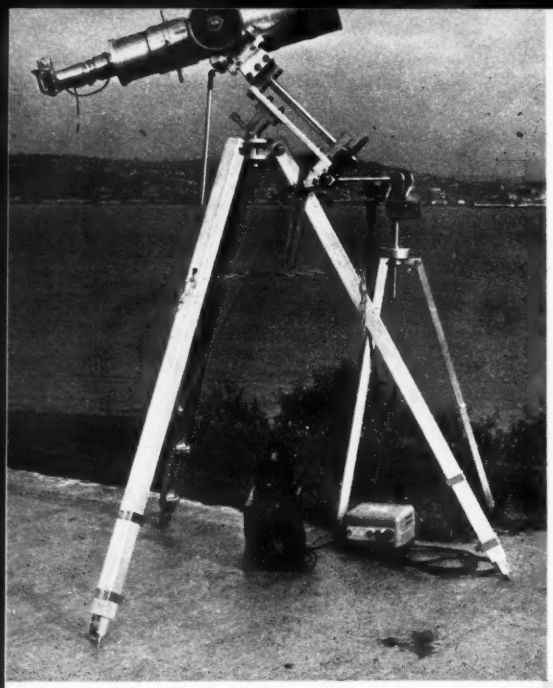
ALLIED RADIO CORP., Dept. 6-BB-2
833 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 7, Ill.

☐ Rush FREE 1952 ALLIED 212-Page Catalog.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____



The Amateur Telescope Maker's Page

A Clock Drive

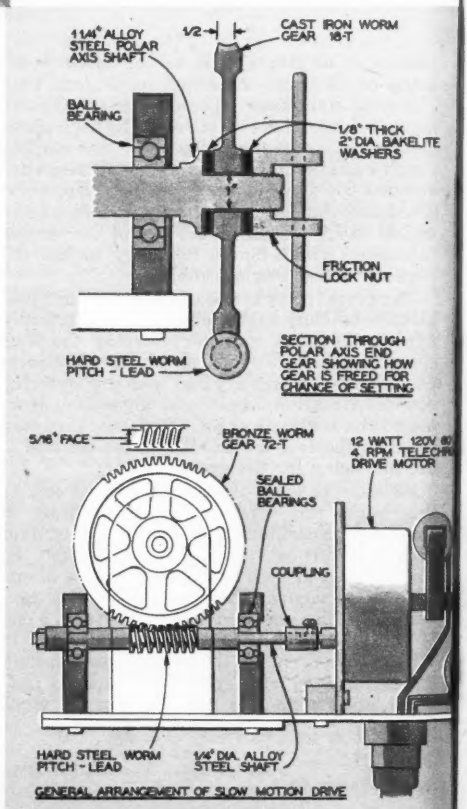
The clock-driven telescope made by W. C. Cheney of Seattle. The complete set-up includes a storage battery and an inverter to supply 60 cycle current for motor. Telescope will make one complete revolution in 24 hours. Drive unit is mounted separately to avoid transmitting vibration to telescope.

BUILDING a large telescope capable of serious celestial observation is indeed a measure of ability and perseverance. But, making a drive for it so that the telescope always follows a given star, without attention from the observer, that's indeed an accomplishment. Acceding to numerous requests for information on a clock-driven instrument, we present the work of Mr. W. C. Cheney, a torch manufacturer of Seattle, Wash.

The drive shaft from the power unit is connected to the worm on the scope and held by a tapered pin. This in turn drives the worm through a spring-loaded clutch. This clutch has two functions. It protects the power unit if the scope might become locked and it provides a means for hand correction while the power unit is in operation.

The gear which the worm drives is cast iron. It is lapped to the worm so there are no tight spots and no back lash. The gear drives the polar axis through a clutch. This clutch is used only to locate the scope on the object. The round nut with the bar through it is used to lock the clutch when the object is approximately located. The knob driving the worm is used for fine adjustment.

The polar axis to which the lower end of the large gear [*Continued on page* 190]



GENERAL ARRANGEMENT OF SLOW MOTION DRIVE

GEAR AND WORM FOR MANUAL RAISING AND LOWERING SCOPE

ADJUSTABLE COUNTERWEIGHT

SCOPE SADDLE (OR CRADLE)

POLAR AXIS FORK

POLAR AXIS BED PLATE

POLAR AXIS SHAFT

END GEAR AND LOCK 'CLUTCH' (SEE DETAIL)

TELECHRON ELECTRIC DRIVE UNIT

SLOW MOTION DRIVE UNIT (SEE DETAIL)

SEPARATE TRIPOD MOUNT ELIMINATES VIBRATION TRANSMISSION TO SCOPE

H. CLARK

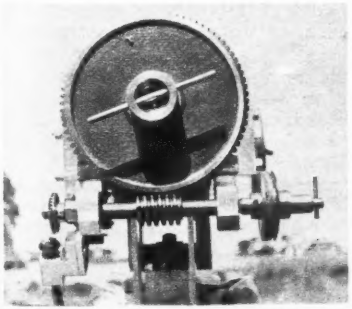
KNOB AND SHAFT FOR MANUAL AXIS ADJUSTMENT

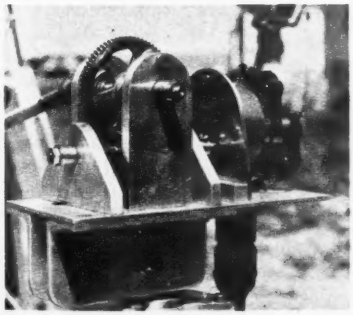
PINION ENGAGES BEVEL GEAR WHEN PUSHED IN

TRANSMISSION WORM GEAR

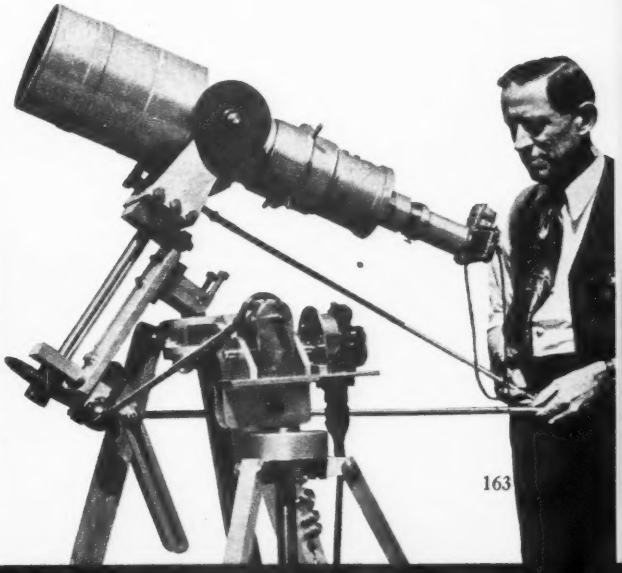
DRIVE SHAFT CAN BE TELESCOPED TO COMPENSATE FOR DISTANCE PLACING

SPRING LOADED CLUTCH PERMITS MANUAL ADJUSTING WITH POWER ON





The drive is powered by a 12-watt Telechron self-starting motor. It turns the shaft at four revolutions per minute. Sealed ball bearings are used throughout. Telescope is so delicately balanced that the weight of a match will cause the tube to turn when instrument is disconnected from the drive. Picture below shows Mr. Cheney at the controls of the telescope.



Build The PBY Catalina

[*Continued from page* 158]

Using a new piece of masking tape, mask off the top surface of the wing and paint it chrome yellow. The chevron and fuselage band are red Trim-Film while the cowls are painted bright red. Black Trim-Film is used for the wing, fuselage and empennage marking as well as the letters and numerals. Stars are red, white and blue Trim-Film.

Rub down the entire model with a good grade rubbing compound for a fine luster. This should be done after all paint has been applied and dried but before any decals have been applied. The entire plane should now receive two coats of a good fuel proofer. We have found "Tuff" fuel proofer to be one of the best and used it on our model. It is 100 per cent waterproof.

In order to obtain maximum flight efficiency we used two-bladed propellers (Cub 5-½ in. props cut down to 5 in diameter). The full scale Catalina used three-bladed propellers and these could be made by half-lapping propeller blades together and gluing them under pressure.

Check the balance of the model and be sure it balances as shown, correct with weight in the nose or tail. Landplane flying is quite conventional. However, a few words about seaplane flying may be in order. Stainless steel lines (.008 in.) are recommended because of their corrosion resistance. We flew our model on the enamel coated wires in our Jim Walker "Remoto" control handle and, on several occasions reeled in the lines while wet without any harmful results. Therefore if you do not already possess stainless steel lines the "Remoto" control handle-reel is the answer. This device also allows you to take off from a small diameter pond or field and, while flying, the lines can be lengthened and reeled back to allow a perfect landing on the take-off area. We found that 45-foot lines provided maximum enjoyment. When the model is released by your assistant, care should be taken by the flyer to keep the lines out of the water and also prevent the inboard float from diving into the water. This can be accomplished by constantly moving backwards slowly and gently until the craft is airborne. We fly from a pond that is about 18 in. deep. This depth allows the footwork that deeper water would hinder. It is suggested that the model be tested on land before water flying is attempted. If .099 engines are used and they are thoroughly broken in, it will be found that flight can be sustained on one engine with complete safety! If single engine flying is contemplated, we suggest that the inboard engine be used to insure taut lines. Happy flying! •

Model Roundhouse

[*Continued from page* 141]

1x4-in. and six 8 ft. lengths of 1x2-in. lumber will complete the requirements from the lumber yard for the frame. Make sure that the lumber is well seasoned and not warped. Having the lumber company cut the pieces to your exact measurements will save time and labor, as well as insuring a good fit at every joint. The hardware consists of 3-in. flat tees, 3-in. flat angles and 3-in. corners, plus No. 8 wood screws.

The first construction step is the forming of the 4x8 ft. outer frame from the 1x4-in. boards. Join each corner using an angle on the underside and a 3-in. angle inside the joint. Drill pilot holes for all the screws. A touch of soap on end of screws will save elbow grease.

Insert the cross members 12 in. apart, starting 20½ in. from either end. Use the angles and the 3 in. flat tees on each joint. Next complete the framework by adding three 1x2 in. members perpendicular to the cross members. This is done in order to give support to the roadbed as the track makes a full 180° turn at the end of the layout.

With the frame finished, the next step is track work. Rather than cover the layout with a top of plywood and leave only a little better than an inch to work with, use the "open frame" method of construction which will allow room for depth and realism to the scenery. The prime reason for using 1x2 in. cross members was to keep the track level well below the edge of the frame. The roadbed is Tru-Scale and on this is fastened Atlas flexible track.

Tru-Scale roadbed is milled of soft pine and comes in 3-ft. straight lengths as well as full circles ranging from 14 in. up to 22 in. radius (the largest that can be used on this layout). Switch blocks may be obtained from the same company for use in mounting the Atlas switches. The track is also made in 3-ft. lengths and may be curved to fit the roadbed. All of the terminals and freight or storage yards are built on ¼-in. plywood as this is the height of the roadbed.

The methods for fastening the roadbed to the frame cross members range all the way from cement and felt strips to wood screws and a cork liner. The felt and cork are used to reduce the noise. Use the screws to hold the roadbed to the frame and cement the track directly to the roadbed. If you spike the track to the roadbed and then screw the roadbed to the frame, the result will be a very noisy sounding board.

Next, the scenery. The methods and means of creating scenery between the tracks on our

[*Continued on page* 183]

You can do 80% of your Woodworking Jobs WITH THIS DELTA Saw-Jointer UNIT

A BASIC SHOP IN ITSELF—rips, miters, cross-cuts, angle rips . . . makes double miters, cut offs . . . joints, planes . . . with accessories, it makes dado grooves, shapes, tenons, rabbets, etc.

Here's the greatest time-effort-space saver you ever saw! It performs most of your woodworking operations, without converting. That means each operation can be performed *in sequence*, without changing over your machine between steps.

For example:

1. Set the circular saw to within 1/16" of dimension and make your cut.
2. Set the jointer for 1/16", run the piece through—and there you are, with a perfect, true, square edge.

These two basic tools are run by the same motor. You can operate both at the same time, or either one individually. Each tool is of correct working height and there's no interference.

This efficient combination tool is a favorite with experienced home-crafters. It has the dependable, built-in precision quality that has established Delta's fine reputation in Industry and among home-shop enthusiasts.

See this great tool at your Delta dealer. Also send for the valuable free book "How to Start Your Home Workshop"—packed with pictures, good ideas, practical suggestions. *Use the coupon.*

SEE HOW DELTA ACCESSORIES ENABLE YOU TO DO COUNTLESS *EXTRA* THINGS

With the Delta Moulding Cutter Head and a set of cutter knives you can cut almost any conceivable moulding shape. You can add more knives as you want them. Other versatile accessories include tenoner and a dado head.

DELTA POWER TOOLS

Another ROCKWELL Product

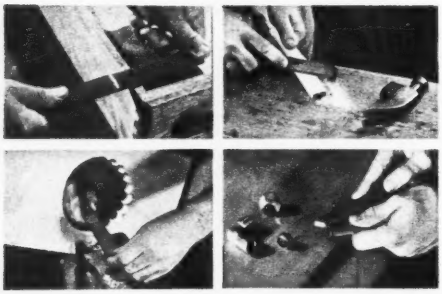
53 MACHINES • 246 MODELS • MORE THAN 1300 ACCESSORIES

DELTA MILWAUKEE *Wood and Metal Working Power Tools* FOR HOME AND INDUSTRY

DELTA POWER TOOL DIVISION
Rockwell MANUFACTURING COMPANY
813 B E. VIENNA AVE. • MILWAUKEE 1, WIS.

☐ Send me free "How to Start Your Home Workshop"
☐ Send me the name of the nearest Delta dealer

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone____ State____



The rasp that outgrew its name

It was originally designed for shoemakers. And it's still *called* a "Shoe" Rasp. But with its four types of cutting surfaces, users have found it "as versatile as a multi-blade jackknife." You can use it on hundreds of jobs—on wood, metal, plastics, leather, etc. On flat, concave, or convex surfaces. It's practically—

FOUR FILES IN *ONE*. . . . One side is half *Flat file,* half *Flat rasp;* other side is half *Round file,* half *Round rasp.* Just the thing for use around the house, farm, garage, workshop, or boat yard!

Ask your hardwareman for the handy Nicholson "Shoe" Rasp. Excellent, long-lasting quality. Also write us for *FREE BOOK, "File Filosophy,"* showing this and many other Nicholson files—plus valuable information on use and care of files.

NICHOLSON U.S.A.

NICHOLSON FILE COMPANY
49 Acorn Street, Providence 1, R. I.
(In Canada, Port Hope, Ont.)

BLACK DIAMOND TRADE MARK

NICHOLSON FILES *FOR EVERY PURPOSE*

Paradise On Shoestring

[*Continued from page* 67]

Fairbanks. Natives told them the land was under BLM control so they put in for a small land tract lease. Today, with several hundred feet of their property fronting famed Richardson Highway adjoining the lake, they have their own homes plus a lodge where they are doing a flourishing business by offering such things as shower facilities for travelers, auto accessories, souvenirs, gas, oil, groceries and a dining room. Alaska residents are even getting to know Chuck and Bill's as a place to gather for winter sports. It's not the kind of glamour lodge you'll find in Sun Valley, but it's earning a living for two young pioneers who built on land they got for a song.

In case you've got an eye on Alaska yourself, there's still plenty of room for you. Approximately 290,000,000 acres of government-owned land up there remains to be appropriated. A good part of it, however, is being taken over by the Armed Forces.

But you can get BLM land in more than half of the 48 states. Here's how it all works:

Let's suppose BLM looks over its small land tract areas in Alabama and decides to lease and sell them to private American citizens.

What's the land good for? Well, that's what BLM wants to know, too. So it sends a land economist down to Alabama. His report will show just what part of the land is good for a vacation cabin, a permanent home, for a health convalescence, and even for a business site.

Once the land is classified, you can apply for a lease to a tract. If there are more tracts available than people wanting them, chances are you'll have no trouble getting your land—first come, first served. But in most cases, once word gets out that BLM has classified some land, just the reverse is true—more people apply than there are tracts available. Then your application is thrown into a "fish-bowl" and a drawing is held. It doesn't matter whether your application came in first, tenth or last, the land is given out according to the order in which lucky cards are drawn. Veterans, however, always get preference under the law when there is a drawing.

How fast does it work? On January 29, 1950, BLM announced it had classified and was ready to lease or sell small land tracts on one of those dream islands in the Florida Keys. This one was Sugar Loaf Key, 17 miles northeast of Key West. Applicants had only a month to file for 45 tracts averaging two acres each. But word somehow traveled so fast that exactly 1,670 applicants poured requests into BLM's office.

One GI stationed with the army of occupation in Germany, just to make sure he wouldn't

lose out, sent $200 in cash and said: "If I'm a winner, please use enclosed to pay for my land, sight unseen." Unfortunately, he was one of the unsuccessful candidates.

But winners included a doctor from Colorado and a teacher from the Bronx, a lawyer from Washington, D. C., a social worker from Minneapolis, a farm hand from upstate New York and a machinist from a small town in Michigan. All were notified of their good luck within 60 days after the original announcement was made and all got options to buy the land at prices ranging from $25 to $170, depending on location. Meanwhile, their rent is $5 a year under leases running from one to five years.

Actually, despite the tremendous growing demand, BLM doesn't have the manpower or the money to classify most of the small tract land it controls. When it does classify land, therefore, it sets machinery in motion to give everyone an equal chance to get in on a drawing. In most cases, word spreads because it's announced in the local newspapers of the areas in which land is being opened. Sometimes it starts through people who know about the BLM and keep in touch with developments by writing an occasional letter to one of BLM's regional land offices. They simply ask: "Has any land been classified in your area?"

You can do this too. For example, if you are interested in land around Nevada or California, you could write to one of the regional land directors in Los Angeles.

However, for a complete list of all regional land directors and the land they control, plus the most recent official explanation of the whole BLM deal, you should write to the Bureau of Land Management, Department of Interior, Washington 25, D. C., and ask for the bulletin called *Facts on Small Tracts.*

But the best way to be the first to know about land classification, according to BLM officials in Washington, is to check a little-known publication called the Federal Register. The Register is the government's chronicle of daily happenings in Washington. Notice of land classifications must appear first and always in the Federal Register which is available in most public and university libraries, in many government offices and even can be bought on subscription through the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C.

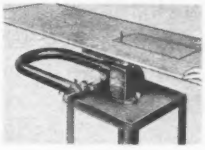
Here's another tip. You don't have to wait for land to be classified. If you find out from one of BLM's regional land offices just where small land tracts are located, you can go on a land hunt of your own, single out a specific piece of property and apply to have it classi-

[*Continued on page* 172]

New! Atlas POWER KING

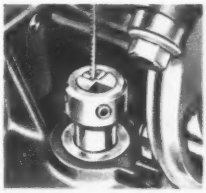
18" JIG SAW

Revolutionary New Engineering Gives You Unheard-of Performance



LOOK!

Overarm swings out of way in seconds for saber work! An exclusive feature.



LOOK!

Universal chucks hold all blades and sabers up to 5/16" wide, files to 1/4" shank. 90° slots—no indexing!

The new Atlas-Power King is a sensational tool development that gives you faster setups and smoother jig sawing than you ever dreamed possible.

The overarm *swings* out of way for saber-cutting large boards, panels. Takes but seconds . . . no other jig saw has it! Exclusive universal chucks hold all blades and sabers up to 5/16" wide, files and accessories up to 1/4" shank! No extra chucks or adapters to buy and fuss with.

Precision ground 11" x 11" tilting table, automotive-type bearings, 2" depth capacity. See all the features at your Power King dealer.

Atlas PRESS CO.
230 N. Pitcher Street
Kalamazoo, Michigan

Send This Coupon For Catalog

Please send latest PK catalog

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY, STATE_____

"Don't worry, Spot!..We'll put it back together with 'DUCO' CEMENT!"

Fix it For Keeps
WITH
DU PONT DUCO CEMENT

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

BROKEN TOYS of all descriptions can be quickly repaired with "Duco" Cement . . . without fuss or muss.

LOSING YOUR GRIP? Anchor loose golf club grips with "Duco" Cement. Good for tennis rackets, too.

BUILD STRONGER MODELS. Quick-drying "Duco" Cement is standard equipment with most model-builders.

SNAPPED EYE-GLASS FRAMES? It's not just an emergency repair...they'll *stay* fixed when you use "Duco" Cement.

STRONG, TRANSPARENT FLEXIBLE, WATERPROOF

BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING . . . THROUGH CHEMISTRY

Facts On Keeping Warm

[*Continued from page* 73]

same time that the leather permits air to circulate freely around the foot, thus evaporating excess perspiration.

3. One of the biggest problems in cold weather is to keep your hands warm. A heavy pair of fleece or wool-lined gloves feels fine when you draw them on and step out the door but after you've been outside a spell you are surprised to find your fingers getting numb despite the bulky coverings. Here is the solution: wear a thin, woolen pair and cover them with another pair of loose leather or wool. Remember the dead air rule? It will work here too.

4. The more completely you cover your head, the warmer you'll feel in shivering weather. You see, blood rushes to your head in the cold and body heat goes scampering off. Bottle it up with a hat and ear muffs.

5. Use gadgets. There are some on the market now, although not as many as there should be. (Tip to inventors: whip up a unique new contraption and you'll find plenty of persons interested. Retail store owners to whom I spoke told me that nothing new has come along in the field for several seasons.)

Here are a couple: a Thermat Heat Pad, developed by Bauer and Black, is a portable heating pad, seven by seven inches, which can be carried around and used anywhere. An inner canvas bag contains powdered iron oxide and sand. All you do is add a couple of spoonfuls of water which set up a chemical reaction resulting in heat for six to eight hours. The packet can be reused five to eight times, after which filler can be bought. The gadget costs $1.98 and filler 85 cents.

Pocket hand warmers in the shape of small flasks are back on the market. They contain wadding just like cigarette lighters and you simply fill them with lighter fluid or benzene, ignite an asbestos burner, wait a moment, blow out the flame and put them in your pocket. They stay warm for hours. Cost is about $2.50.

There are lots of other things you should know about handling yourself in the cold. For example, how do you keep warm—your feet especially—while you are standing in an unprotected spot waiting for a bus which has been delayed by slippery streets? The answer: move, brother, move. Keep jiggling your joints constantly, shoulders, fingers, knees, toes. Keep moving your toes inside your shoes, mark time in place, twitch your muscles. Not after you get cold, but *before* you get cold. This is prevention.

Suppose you're faced with a case of frostbite? Do you rub the affected part with snow, as you may have seen in movies or heard

[*Continued on page* 170]

FOR POWER
AND PERFORMANCE!
MARVEL mystery oil
CONTENTS ONE PINT
MARVEL
MYSTERY OIL
TOP CYLINDER
LUBRICATION
MARVEL MYSTERY OIL
MM
OIL
HONESTLY SO
REINFORCED
LUBRICATION
EMEROL MANUFACTURING CO. INC.
242 WEST 69TH ST. NEW YORK
More than 30 years of scientific research have gone into Marvel Mystery Oil, to meet the lubrication demands of today's high-compression engines. Use in crankcase, gas tank, or top cylinder oiler... the ideal cure for hydraulic valve trouble.
See your dealer or write:
EMEROL MANUFACTURING CO., INC.,
Dept. 234, 242 West 69th St.,
New York 23, New York
BE ENGINE WISE...MARVELIZE NOW!

Cold Facts On Keeping Warm

[*Continued from page* 168]

somewhere? You do not! It's an old wives' tale and you'd do well to forget it. Rubbing a frost-bitten area with anything will break the tissues and cause wounds which may be serious. The correct first aid measure, according to the Red Cross, is to apply a cold compress—an ice bag or a cloth wrung out in cold water—for 20 minutes, remove it for the same length of time and apply again until medical aid arrives.

What's the best way of warming up after you've been out in the chill of winter? Sorry, but we've got to explode another cherished notion. In movies and novels, Sir Basil opens the door of his hunting lodge, admits a half-frozen wayfarer and immediately pours him a tumbler full of whisky. Both the Red Cross and Dr. Lemons of the QM environmental protection section agree that alcohol is a poor method of rewarming a man suffering from exposure to the cold.

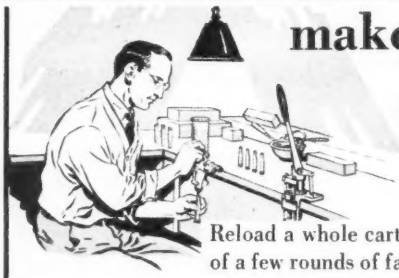
"It acts chiefly as an anesthetic," says Dr. Lemons, "making the man feel warm and comfortable even though he is not." The Red Cross feels that alcohol has a depressing effect on body activities. A much better way of rewarming is exercise; the next best is a hot drink. A good tip at home is to come into a cool room and gradually raise the temperature so that the body will have a chance of catching up.

Amazing experiments are being carried out at the unique Climatic Research Laboratory, the only military installation of its kind in the U. S. QM operated in Lawrence, Mass.

Hero of the lab is an amazing soldier, one Chauncey Smythe Depew, who has done more to help GI's fight climate—and help you, too—than any other single individual. Chauncey is the chief tester at the lab. He stands for days in blistering cold and sweating heat.

Chauncey is made of copper. He is a hollow shell fitted with a maze of electrical gadgets and sensitive chemical apparatus which make his "skin" respond to different weather conditions just as does human flesh. He is dressed in the latest QM garb, subjected to heat or cold, and registers how he is feeling through a series of electrical circuits which can show how rapidly his body loses heat under all climatic conditions.

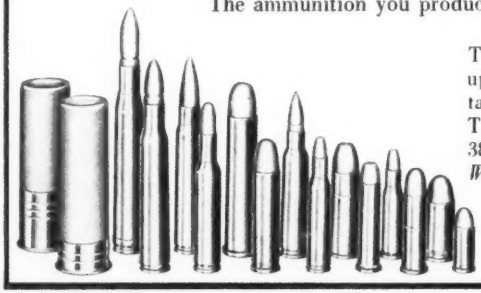
But you yourself are concerned about that buffeting north wind right now. Just remember this: clothes make the man but science has now modified the time-worn adage just a bit. Wear them correctly, and they'll make the man—warmer! •



make your workshop pay! reload your own ammunition

Reload a whole carton for the cost of a few rounds of factory ammunition. Shotgun shells, rifle and pistol cartridges can be reloaded safely and easily with an inexpensive set of famous IDEAL Reloading Tools. The ammunition you produce will be more accurate for your gun than any you can buy!

Here are actual examples of your *savings* per 100 rounds: 30/06 Cal. $13.80; .22 Hornet $6.40; 45 Automatic $6.23; Shotgun Shells $4.48. It makes sense to load your own ammunition!



The Ideal Hand Book is an up-to-the-minute, authoritative guide for reloading. The 184-page attractive 38th edition is only 75¢. *Write for your copy today!*

Free booklet on request.

The Lyman Gun Sight Corp.
Middlefield, Conn.

MI Tests The '52 Lincoln

[*Continued from page 89*]

matic took 14.8 using Low and High, hardly any difference. A 1952 Lincoln with overdrive averaged 14.1 seconds—and this is the transmission they may drop.

Frankly, this was a frustrating car for me to test. It had everything—almost. The Capri hardtop is a really sporty looking number. (But Henry, that engine—it's too small!) This is one of the finest handling big American cars I have ever driven and in the luxury and comfort departments I found it unbeatable. On the S bends of the Ford high speed track where I made my tests, this car held the turns like a leech. It was a true pleasure to steer. This is undoubtedly one of the finest American cars ever built. (But Henry—that engine!) It also is the first of the new rigs I've driven that had me wondering how I would hop it up before I had driven it five miles. The bore is 3⅛ and the stroke 3½. Chrysler and Caddie at this writing sport the same dimensions at 3$\frac{13}{16}$ and 3⅝, just a little bigger. But how that little difference adds up!

With just a little here and a mite there, the new Lincoln could be a wildcat and I hope to be able to report in the round-up in the December issue of 1952 that the new job, slightly changed, finally put itself up in front with Chrysler and Caddie in the performance department. In style, comfort and luxury, it is a magnificent automobile right now. •

SPECIFICATIONS

MODEL TESTED:

1952 Lincoln hardtop convertibles (with Hydra-matic and with overdrive)

ENGINE:

V8 cylinder, OHV; bore 3⅛ inches, stroke 3½ inches; maximum torque 284 foot pounds @ 1800 rpm; brake horsepower 160 @ 3900 rpm; compression ratio 7.5 to 1

DIMENSIONS:

Wheelbase 123 inches; overall length 214.1 inches; tread 58.5 inches front, 58.5 rear; width 76.2 inches; height 62.9 inches; weight 4,000 pounds; standard tire size 8.00x15; gas tank 21 gals

PERFORMANCE:

	Hydra-matic	Overdrive
0 to 30 mph,	5.3 seconds	4.3 seconds
0 to 50 mph,	10.8 seconds	9.9 seconds
0 to 60 mph,	14.1 seconds	14.1 seconds
0 to 70 mph,	20.4 seconds	17.6 seconds
0 to 80 mph,	27.1 seconds	23.9 seconds

Half-mile from standing start, 31.4 seconds (overdrive car)

Top speed, 100-102 mph with overdrive, 98 with Hydra-matic

SPEEDOMETER ERROR:

At 60 mph on speedometer, actual speed 59.21 mph with overdrive, 58.82 with Hydra-matic

Make $20 to $30 a Week

EXTRA MONEY

MACHINE SAW FILING PAYS UP to $3 or $4 an HOUR

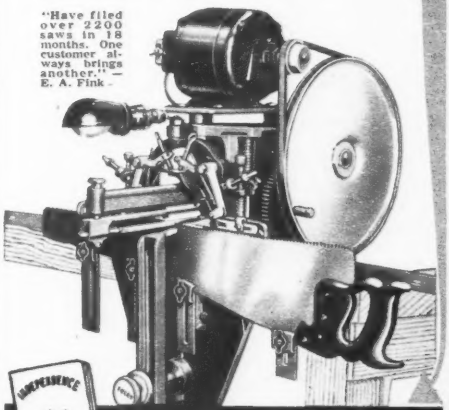
Turn your spare time into CASH—sharpening saws with a Foley Automatic Saw Filer pays up to $3 or $4 an hour. You will find you can make $20 to $30 a week in your spare time as a starter.

You can work in your basement or garage—no experience necessary. "The first saw I sharpened with my Foley Filer came out 100%"—writes Clarence E. Parsons. No canvassing—"I advertised in our local paper and got in 93 saws"—says M. L. Thompson. The Foley is the only machine with which you can file all hand saws, also band saws and cross-cut circular saws.

SEND FOR FREE BOOK "INDEPENDENCE AFTER 40"!

Shows how you can get business from home owners, farmers, carpenters, schools, factories, etc. With a small investment, no overhead, no stock of goods to carry, you can get right into a cash business—and possibly later on develop into a full-time repair shop. Send coupon today for Free Book.

"Have filed over 2200 saws in 18 months. One customer always brings another." — E. A. Fink



SEND COUPON FOR FREE BOOK

FOLEY MFG. CO.
215-2 Foley Bldg., Minneapolis 18, Minnesota
Send FREE BOOK—"Independence After 40."

Name_____

Address_____

SOLVE your toughest gluing problems

Tubes 33c and 66c

MIRACLE BLACK MAGIC ADHESIVE®
BRAND

The rugged heavy-bodied waterproof adhesive which sets without heat or pressure — for permanent bonding of rigid materials; i.e., metal, glass, brick, hard plastics, slate, etc. . . . also to fasten some flexible materials to rigid surfaces; i.e., rubber, felt, canvas, linoleum, etc.

Replace loose tiles in walls, floors, mantels, etc.

Fasten rubber strips, gaskets, and bumpers on car doors, refrigerators, etc.

Attach furring strips directly to concrete or masonry walls with Miracle Anchor Nails. Just daub Miracle Black Magic Adhesive on back of anchors and stick to wall.

MIRACLE ADHESIVES CORP.
214 E. 53rd St. • New York 22, N. Y.
®By Miracle Adhesives Corp.

Paradise On A Shoestring

[*Continued from page* 167]

fied. In fact, BLM officials say this is probably the best way you can be sure of getting the land you want because when it is classified it's all yours. Even if there should be a drawing, you get absolute priority whether you're a veteran or not. The BLM figures you've earned it if you're willing to do your own land searching.

Sometimes a request to classify land for one individual opens up the entire area to dozens of others. Last spring, Hector A. Smith went on a land hunt in Alabama. He first got in touch with the regional land officer and learned that BLM owned more than 100 acres of small tract land on a narrow neck between Bon Secours Bay and the Gulf of Mexico within a stone's throw of the slick Dixie Graves Parkway. He applied to have five acres classified for himself. Right after that, 676 applicants asked to be included. That meant another land drawing. Of 90 tracts awarded within a month, there were only 89 winners because the first tract had to go to Smith.

In most cases, land classified for homesite use only cannot be used for anything else. But many shrewd land hunters know that once the land is bought after they execute option, it's their own to do with as they please.

An ex-newspaperman who leased five acres of Florida land for convalescent purposes, bought the tract under his option, made a complete recovery and set himself up in a successful tourist-camp business. A couple from Delaware got a lease on Nevada desert land for a vacation site. Then, after paying $85 for three acres near a highway, established a thriving refreshment stand alongside a permanent home of their own. They happen to like the desert.

But if you're ever on Florida's U. S. Highway 98, between Panama City and Tallahassee, you're bound to catch a glimpse of a tourist camp and restaurant business easily worth $100,000. The owner is a former Army officer who wanted to start a new life for his family. You guessed it—he got the land for a song from the BLM.

Of course, you may not want to run a tourist camp or a desert restaurant. But with Uncle Sam holding the deed to nearly one-half million acres of public land, you certainly ought to find one piece of choice property in time to pitch a tent for your next vacation. •

FILL cracks quickly, permanently with

only $1.00

MIRACLE TUB-CAULK

Squeeze **bright, white** Tub-Caulk right out of the tube-like toothpaste. Caulk around sinks, tubs, and showers quickly and neatly. This amazing new product dries within one hour to a tight waterproof seal that won't shrink or crumble. Tub-Caulk keeps its white satin-smooth finish even after repeated use of harsh scouring powders.

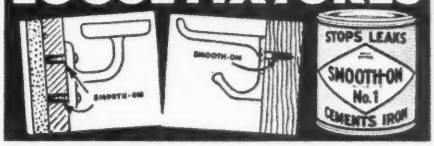
Applies like toothpaste. Stays bright white forever.

Fill in cracks around shower stalls.

Seal cracks between sinks and walls.

MIRACLE ADHESIVES CORP.
214 E. 53rd St. • New York 22, N. Y.
®By Miracle Adhesives Corp.

TIGHTEN LOOSE FIXTURES



Smooth-On No. 1 Iron Cement applied to your loose hinges, door handles, coat hooks, drawer pulls, knobs, casters, bathroom fixtures, tool and cutlery handles, will tighten them and *keep* them tight. • Get Smooth-On No. 1 in 1¼ oz., 7 oz., 1 lb. or larger sizes at your hardware store. If they haven't it, write us.

FREE *Repair Handbook*

40 pages, 170 illustrations. Shows you how to make numerous household repairs quickly and easily. Directions are simple, brief.

SO 347

SMOOTH-ON MFG. CO., Dept. 69B
570 Communipaw Ave., Jersey City 4, N. J.

Do it with
SMOOTH-ON
IRON CEMENT

Send for this BIG NEW *Hunt's* WOODWORKERS CATALOG NO. 18

ONLY 15¢

NEW LOW PRICES

Offers greatest selection of fine domestic and imported woods--and hundreds of woodworkers items at bargain prices!

You'll save time and money with this big, new catalog. Contains everything wood craftsman needs. Shows 32 rare and fancy woods in color...43 veneer designs...275 scroll patterns...multicolor inlays, overlays, bandings...all kinds of tools, machinery, cabinet hardware, ornaments, mouldings...and pages of valuable tips, ideas, information, instruction. Send for your copy NOW. Only 15c.

144 PAGES

QUICK DELIVERY
on maple, poplar, oak, mahogany, red cedar, cherry, walnut, and many others—all properly seasoned and kiln dried.

MAIL THIS COUPON--TODAY!

CRAFTSMAN WOOD SERVICE CO.
2729 S. Mary St., Dept. G2
Chicago 8, Illinois

Send me the big, new, money-saving Catalog No. 18. Enclosed is 15c

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone____ State____

FOR SURE QUICK STARTS

INSIST ON
BOWES
SEAL FAST

Corrodeless
TERMINAL
Battery Cables

Most battery cable trouble starts at the terminal because of corrosion or bad fit. Bowes "Seal Fast" battery cable terminals positively will not corrode. They are specially engineered, tailored to fit the posts snugly, assuring longer cable life and full power from your battery. Stop battery cable trouble before it begins. For sure, positive starts insist on Bowes "Corrodeless Terminal" Battery Cables—then you'll get all the power your battery is designed to give you.

BOWES
DEPENDABLE
SPARK PLUGS
Assure
SMOOTHER MOTORING

There is a Bowes Spark Plug specially designed for your car! Oversize Special Alloy Electrode—with welded construction for positive connection assures longer life. One-piece, leakproof construction.

Every Bowes Plug is individually tested to assure complete motoring efficiency. INSIST on BOWES SPARK PLUGS FOR SMOOTHER MOTORING.

BOWES "SEAL FAST" CORPORATION
INDIANAPOLIS 7, INDIANA

Fishermen!

FREE!

Helpful, Colorful 1952 *Shakespeare* Tackle Book and Fishing Calendar

FEATURING—

- NEW! Shakespeare Spinning Reel with 11 revolutionary features!
- NEW! Shakespeare Direct Drive Reels with NYLON GEARS!
- NEW! "Formula 12-0-9 Finish" Fly Lines—toughest, smoothest, longest-wearing ever developed!
- NEW! Fiber Glass Wonderods—Better 4 Ways—(See Pittsburgh Testing Laboratory Report). Full length rod, just $7.95.
- NEW! "Spinning" Questions and Answers—by Henry Shakespeare.
- Joe Godfrey's Famous Fishing Calendar—shows best days to fish in 1952!
- Casting lessons, tackle suggestions by 4-time U. S. Pro. Champion, Ben Hardesty.
- "Fitting the Tackle to the Man—or Woman"—by Jason Lucas!

Shakespeare

WONDERODS • REELS • LINES • BAITS

Dept. MI-2, Kalamazoo 2, Michigan

FOLEY LAWN MOWER SHARPENER

Start in spare time and make a quick CASH PROFIT. The Foley handles up to 3 or 4 mowers per hour—prices run $1.50 to $3.00 for hand mowers, $5.00 to $8.00 for power mowers. You make 99% profit!

FREE—VALUABLE BOOK shows how to sharpen power mowers. Foley prices are low—easy payments available. FREE PLAN tells how to start. Write today—no salesman will call.

FOLEY MFG. CO., 206-2 Foley Bldg., Mpls. 18, Minn.

Portable Belt Sander

[*Continued from page* 108]

light bulb will quickly determine your line voltage. The switch must be in the off position before the cord is attached to the outlet. Protect yourself from dust at all times by wearing a respirator. Only the more expensive, production-work machines come equipped with vacuum dust-collecting bags.

No pressure is necessary, as the weight of the machine is sufficient. The sander should be held off the work when starting and stopping to avoid stretching the chain or burning out the switch. The sanding shoe must be held flat on the work and a firm grip should be maintained on the handle at all times.

If the machine has only a two-wire cord, a third wire should be connected from the frame of the machine to a "ground." This is a safety factor that will protect you from a possible shock in case of motor trouble. Many of the modern machines are equipped with this third wire, usually colored green or red.

These sanders are usually provided with a universal type of motor which will run on direct or alternating current from 25 to 60 cycles, single phase 115 of 220 volts. If this single-phase machine is to be operated on a two- or three-phase line, special connections are necessary as only two wires (plus a ground when provided) are required in connecting a universal or single phase motor to any line. On a three-phase line, generally 220 volts, use any two of the three wires for 220 volt, 60 cycle, one-phase current. On a two-phase power line with four wires, you must make sure to use the correct two of the four for 220 volt, 60 cycle, one phase. In wiring to a standard home single phase three-wire circuit, connect either one of the outside wires and the center wire for 110 volts. If the machine is rated for 220 volts, connect the two outside wires. If you are not thoroughly familiar with electricity or if local codes prohibit these modifications, call an electrician.

The motor is cooled by a fan that draws in air around the commutator and expells it through holes in other parts of the frame. It stands to reason that if these holes are permitted to fill with dust and dirt, the fan cannot do the job for which it was designed.

Brushes do wear from rubbing against the commutator and consequently should be replaced when worn down. They should move freely to make good contact with a clean, smooth commutator. Use fine sandpaper (never emery cloth) on the commutator unless it is badly worn or grooved. In this case it must be turned down on the lathe, preferably at an authorized service station.

This little work horse is subjected to a

tremendous amount of labor for its size. Lubrication is very important. The motor bearings should be kept constantly supplied with grease or oil but should never be overlubricated, as your lubricating agent will be forced out and onto the commutator.

The chain runs through a special grease that is packed in the chamber until it is about half full. This grease should not need replacing for about six months.

The worm gear will wear out very rapidly if ever permitted to run dry. The chamber should be inspected at least every two weeks to be certain that the grease is up to the level recommended by the manufacturer.

Success is assured, even for the beginner, by following these steps in using a portable belt sander: First of all, be sure to place your sanding belt on the machine in the correct position. An arrow printed on the inside of each belt indicates the proper direction. Adjust the tension and alignment after changing belts to make sure that they will run true in the center of the pulleys.

Before plugging in your cord, make sure that the switch is in the off position. The machine should not be rested on your work when you turn the switch on. Instead, hold it firmly once the power is on, and lower it slowly onto your surface. Hold the handle firmly at all times. You'll find, when sanding, that the weight of the sander offers sufficient pressure. Don't press down on it, as this extra stress tends to overload the motor.

Keep the sander in motion constantly. If it is permitted to remain in one area, it will produce an uneven surface. For rapidly smoothing rough work, the machine may be operated diagonally across the grain at first, and finally with the grain.

You may find it convenient to drape the cord over your shoulder in order to divert the tension on it from the machine, and also to prevent it from getting caught in the belt. If an extension cord is used, it should be at least 14-gauge wire for lengths up to 50 feet, and 12-gauge wire from 50 to 100 feet.

Despite the amazing performance of the belt sander, a small amount of hand sanding is advisable for really fine work like cabinetry, furniture, etc. You can readily detect any flaws in your surface by running your fingertips over the work lightly. •

ATOM-BOMB SHELTER

Combine practicality and security by engaging in this two-in-one project which includes a double garage and a sturdy concrete shelter built into one corner. Shelter may be used for storage or as tool room. For your copy of the complete plans which include diagrams and full instructions, remit $1.00 to *Mechanix Illustrated* Plans Service, Fawcett Building, Greenwich, Conn. Plan No. HJ-18.

BE YOUR OWN BOSS! Men who are determined to get ahead in something for themselves will find this opportunity hard to beat! Where else can a man turn his own labor so quickly and easily into BIG MONEY! Earn as high as $50 and more a day sanding floors with an easy-to-run American Machine—and YOU ARE BOSS. Prospects everywhere—old and new homes and remodeling. Pleasant indoor work—steady the year round. No schooling — no experience needed. Age makes no difference—men 18 to 80 are active and successful. Send coupon for "money-making" booklet entitled "Opportunities in Floor Surfacing"—enclose 25c in coin or stamps to cover handling.

AMERICAN
FLOOR MACHINES

SEND

The American Floor Surfacing Machine Co.
531 So. St. Clair St.
Toledo 3, Ohio

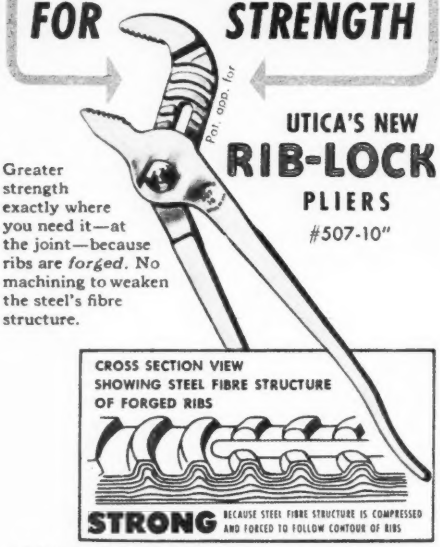
Enclosed find 25c in stamps or coin for booklet "Opportunities in Floor Surfacing", telling me how I can start my own floor sanding business.

Name_____

Street_____

City_____ State_____

FORGED FOR STRENGTH



UTICA'S NEW
RIB-LOCK
PLIERS
#507-10"

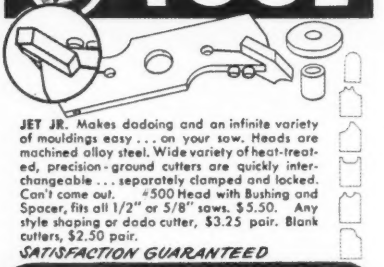
Greater strength exactly where you need it—at the joint—because ribs are *forged*. No machining to weaken the steel's fibre structure.

LOOK FOR THE NAME "UTICA" ON THE TOOL

U TI CA
DROP FORGE AND TOOL
CORPORATION
UTICA 4, NEW YORK

IT PAYS TO BUY QUALITY TOOLS
and the world's best tools are made in U.S.A.

DADOING and SHAPING
Jet TOOL



JET JR. Makes dadoing and an infinite variety of mouldings easy . . . on your saw. Heads are machined alloy steel. Wide variety of heat-treated, precision-ground cutters are quickly interchangeable . . . separately clamped and locked. Can't come out. #500 Head with Bushing and Spacer, fits all 1/2" or 5/8" saws. $5.50. Any style shaping or dado cutter, $3.25 pair. Blank cutters, $2.50 pair.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

PRECISION BUILT FROM FINEST MATERIALS

Order from Hardware Dealer or remit to factory — Immediate Delivery (prepaid). Dealer and jobber inquiries invited.

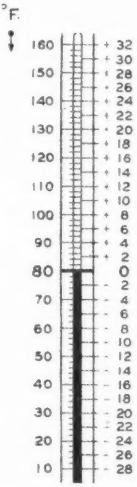
Send for *FREE Jet* TOOL CATALOGUE

JET TOOL CO. Dept. M-2
P. O. Box 217, Point Loma Station
SAN DIEGO 6, CALIFORNIA

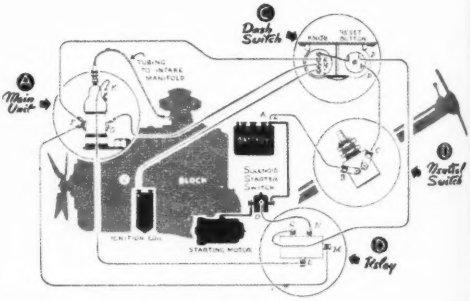
Auto Aids

Chrome-plated carry-all holds articles on both sides of visor, can be slipped on easily without use of tools. Made by Gordon and Lewis, Derby, Connecticut.

Temperature affects hydrometer readings because specific gravity of electrolyte changes with weather. Employ scale at right for adding or subtracting from visible reading to get proper correction. Normal temperature is presumed to be 80° F. Example: hydrometer reading is 1.270, acid temperature 20° F. Subtract .024. Correct specific gravity: 1.246.



Redi-Warm (see sketch below) is an automatic device designed to keep your car's engine warm regardless of external weather conditions. The mechanism, through thermostatic control, periodically starts the motor so that the engine can keep itself warm. It automatically shuts off ignition when engine has been warmed up.



Main unit of Redi-Warm (see text) is attached as shown. Switch (B) clamps to steering post, switch (C) is mounted on dash. It is manufactured by the Cray-Lincoln Manufacturing Co., North Walpole, N. H.

Special Paints

[*Continued from page* 128]

development. Old beaten leather chairs take on a new appearance when given a coat of Jenkins Leather Renewer. Tears and rips patched up with adhesive or Scotch tape can be covered with a few coats of paint and the seam is almost invisible.

Window screens, a must in almost all households, take a terrible beating from summer rains and humidity. Under certain conditions they can rust in long dark streaks that stain the outside paint. A new screen enamel such as Carmôte will prevent this. It's available in colors for decorating effects and won't clog the pores of the screen when it's applied.

One of Grandma's remedies that modern housewives still swear by is the time-honored cedar chest for out-of-season clothing storage. Although today's housewife banks on the additional protection of chemical mothproofing, she still feels safer if the clothes are stored in a cedar chest. But here the cost factor enters. Cedar chests are expensive. However, paint again comes to the rescue. Applied with a brush, sprayed or troweled on, Cedar-Lux converts any trunk, box or chest into a safe, fragrant cedar storage unit.

On the nation's highways, paint is helping to cut the staggering death toll in traffic accidents. The familiar highway department truck painting the white center and traffic control lines has far fewer repeat calls today. The white line now is a special paint called Nitelite in which millions of tiny glass beads are imbedded. They catch and reflect headlights to make a long-lasting stripe that fairly screams for attention. For the average motorist it adds up to greater safety and ease in driving.

Strangely enough, one of the simplest problems took the longest time to solve. Decorators, homeowners and directors of such institutions as hospitals, schools and restaurants have long besieged the paint companies with requests for an odorless paint. For fifteen years, research staffs labored. The closest they came to a solution was a material that masked the normal paint smell with an even stronger odor. This, howled the public, was not a solution. Finally the scientists developed a process of actually removing the odor in manufacturing. No more covering up a bad smell with another one. This new paint just didn't smell. The public's acceptance of Pierce, Keystone and Sapolin's odorless paints has justified the many years of research.

"I painted my aluminum garden chair last

[*Continued on page* 179]

Feature for feature . . .

YOU CAN'T BEAT LECTRO-SAWS!

Abundant Power! Powerful motors built by Black & Decker specifically for tough power sawing.

Fast Adjustment! Easily adjusts for bevels from 0° to 45°; read on calibrated quadrant. Two depth adjustments—front and rear—always keep handle at comfortable wrist position.

Easy Handling! Sure-grip handle minimum distance from blade for easy control; close to center of gravity for good balance.

Maximum Safety! Telescoping blade guard automatically covers blade except when sawing. Instant-release trigger switch.

Low Prices! 6" Heavy-Duty Deluxe (shown), $76.50; 6" Heavy-Duty, $56.50; 8" Heavy-Duty, $92.50. Pay for themselves in time saved in a very few jobs! Try them at your hardware, appliance, building supply, implement or department store!

BLACK & DECKER

ELECTRIC LECTRO-SAW SAWS

The Black & Decker Mfg. Co., Dept. H2X, Towson 4, Md.

Quick as a FLASH...

you're on the target with this new 15-shot, 22 caliber

AUTOMATIC with OPEN SIGHTS

Ask for Mossberg Model 151K at your dealer's

YOUR FRIEND, THE GAME WARDEN

The game laws conserve wild life in order to preserve for you the sport you love. Co-operate with your friend, the game warden.

Send for FREE catalog. No sales at factory.

MODEL 151K
15-shot "auto"
$31.95
($32.95 west of Rockies)
Compare—for value!

O. F. Mossberg & SONS, INC.

28902 St. John St., New Haven 5, Conn.

FACTORY TO YOU $79.95

SUPERSHOP offers you a precision-built complete power tool workshop. 100% ball bearing. RUGGED. Accurate. Big capacity. 15 day FREE trial. Money back guarantee. Mail postcard for FREE catalog. Buy on easy pay plan.

POWER TOOLS, INC. 632 Yates Avenue Beloit, Wisconsin

Free Catalog

Ready January 24th

Fully illustrated. 96 pages, showing special fishing tackle, footwear, clothing and forty-eight other leather and canvas specialties of our own manufacture.

L. L. Bean, Inc.
20 Main St.
Freeport Maine
Mfrs. Fishing and Camping Specialties

HOLLOW GROUND Hand Saw

World's First and Only Saw Blade That Has Maximum Clearance WHERE YOU NEED IT MOST!

The ONLY BLADE with full clearance in the WORKING AREA

Pat. Pending

For the easiest, fastest, smoothest sawing action known, get a hollow ground saw!

FREE Valuable tips on easier sawing, and hints on saw care. New folder shows amazing advantages of *hollow ground* hand saws over ordinary taper-ground saws. Send for *free copy* today.

THEY COST NO MORE!

Sold thru dealers only

The LARSAN Mfg. Co. 29 South 11th St., Newark, Ohio

Print Your Own

Cards, Stationery, Advertising, labels, circulars, photo and movie titles, church work, tags, etc. Save money. Sold direct from factory only. Raised printing like engraving, too. **Print for Others. Good Profit. Have a home print shop.** Easy rules supplied. Pays for itself in a short time. Write for free catalog of outfits and all details.

KELSEY PRESSES, S-9, Meriden, Conn.

QUALITY AT LOW COST **SHOP ACCESSORIES** FULLY GUARANTEED

Saw Blades
CHROME : NICKEL : MOLY STEEL
1/2-5/8-3/4" ARBOR

FLAT GROUND
RIP • CROSSCUT • REGULAR OR NOVELTY COMBINATION

6" dia. $1.88	8" dia. $2.39
7" dia. $2.18	10" dia. $3.18

HOLLOW GROUND
MITER OR PLANER BLADES

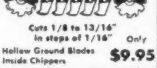
6" dia. $2.75	8" dia. $3.85
7" dia. $3.19	10" dia. $4.80

You'll Want This Book
SEND FOR IT TODAY!
32 PAGES on use of saws, dados, moulding head, sanding discs OVER 100 photographic illustrations.
Only 50c

SHAPER HEADS
FOR YOUR TABLE SAW
1/2-5/8-3/4" ARBOR
Only $4.50

MOULDING CUTTERS only $3.85 per set
CHOICE OF 38 PATTERNS

6 IN. DADO HEADS
CHROME : NICKEL : MOLY STEEL
1/2-5/8-3/4" ARBOR



Cuts 1/8 to 13/16" in steps of 1/16"
Only $9.95
2 Hollow Ground Blades
5 Inside Chippers

8 IN. SANDING DISCS
FOR YOUR TABLE SAW
1/2-5/8-3/4" ARB.

1 coarse, 1 fine grit on each side
Only $4.95

EXTRA SANDPAPER 5 grits 80c
SANDING DISC CEMENT only 40c

SEND CHECK OR M. O. All prices prepaid—WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG M-2

JAXON COMPANY • 369 ELLICOTT ST. • BUFFALO 3, N.Y.

Special Paints

[*Continued from page* 177]

week. Now the paint is chipping. Your paint is a gyp and I want my money back." Paint manufacturers still shudder when they glance over bulging files of customer complaints along this line. Until recently the only thing they could do was work up a form letter explaining that they were sorry, but aluminum just won't take paint. Now, with a sigh of relief, they can answer the angry yelps. X-I-M Flash Bond, used as an undercoat will bond paints to many surfaces formerly rated impossible: brass, glass and aluminum.

For the homeowner anxious to conserve his strength, there's a new paint guaranteed to reduce the need for elbow grease. It eliminates the necessity for time-consuming scraping when preparing a badly rusted surface for painting. With TremClad Rust Paint it's safe to paint right over the rust. Available in black or aluminum, it adheres perfectly and gives protection in only one coat.

"Son, go out and get me a bucket of polka dot paint." This used to be a favorite gag of painters to fool unwary apprentices. It was a standard, along with left-handed monkey wrenches. Today, the apprentice can have the last laugh. Plextone actually enables a painter to spray two or more colors on one surface at the same time. The colors don't emerge or blend, but exist separately creating an interlacing color network, which at a slight distance is extremely pleasing.

The sad sack at any of his own parties used to be Joe Jinks, the home workshop fan who built the beautiful cocktail table on which all his guests were depositing their liquor glasses. Instead of downing a few with his chums, Joe got red-eyed thinking of all the work he'd have stripping off the ring-marked finish on his table, and then resurfacing it. But no more! He coated the table with Cosmo Spar, an amazing new finish that is resistant to everything from alcohol to horses' hoofs.

And on and on goes the list of developed products to make living simpler and easier. Latest innovations include a DDT paint, a chalking outside white that cleans itself every time it rains, a paint that gives a hand-rubbed and waxed effect, a paint for rugs, a paint that makes furniture look antique in a matter of seconds—and many others.

The search for more and better paints goes on. Certainly the future will conjure up products even more amazing. Meanwhile we are all benefitting from special paints developed to solve specific home problems.

Names and addresses of specialty paint manufacturers will be sent upon receipt of a stamped self-addressed envelope. •

HOBART Arc Welding PAYS BIG!

If you have this versatile, all around HOBART arc welder, you're equipped to start your own welding business—to cash in on the demand for dependable arc welding.

Costs LESS than you think! This big 250 amp. gas drive welder is today's biggest value

Hobart is made in gas and electric drive models—port. or stationary.

***Welds anywhere... plus power** for lights and tools*

You learn RAPIDLY at the HOBART TRADE SCHOOL

Prepare now to step into a big pay defense job or to start your own profitable welding business. Learn to do all kinds of welding quickly, easily, at low cost in America's most modern welding school . . . the non-profit Hobart Trade School. Complete or partial courses. Best equipment, experienced instructors, thorough training. *Check coupon for full details*

Start your own welding shop. Earn big, extra profits monthly. All you need is a Hobart "Simplified" Welder and average mechanical ability. You'll soon be swamped with work.

Hobart Welders are used in leading production plants everywhere—give you 1,000 combinations of heat, let you make fine adjustments at the job—no returning to machine.

• **Procedure & Practice.** Complete text and lessons book. Covers every phase of welding. 544 pages, over 600 illus. **$3.00**

• **Lessons Book.** Complete operator's training course. 200 pages, illustrated. **$1.00**

• **Check the coupon for Complete Details**

HOBART BROTHERS CO., Box SM-22, Troy, Ohio

"One of the world's largest builders of arc welders"

• **HOBART BROTHERS CO., Box SM-22, Troy, Ohio** **Free**

Please send complete information and literature on items checked.

☐ Electric Drive Welders ☐ Gas Drive Welders ☐ Hobart Trade School

Send books checked— ☐ Lessons Book ☐ Procedure & Practice ☐ Cash encl. ☐ Send COD

New booklet ☐ "Guide to Better Welding"

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____

Rustproof Metal!

"KRYLON-*ize*"

home and garden tools—fishing rods and other sports equipment—nailheads and screwheads — children's playground equipment — lawn furniture—screens—hundreds of other objects!

If you prize it— "KRYLON-*ize*" it!

Krylon is a miracle of modern chemistry—a crystal-clear ACRYLIC coating that seals out water, air, moisture, dirt. Just press the button on the aerosol can and spray Krylon on. That's all there is to it! Krylon won't change color, crack or dry out. Waterproof, non-flammable. There's absolutely nothing like Krylon. It's America's *Acrylic* spray. Spray Krylon on almost any paper, leather, wood or metal surface. Protects, preserves, beautifies. "KRYLON-IZE" leather bags and luggage, valuable papers, photographs, washable walls, etc., etc. Hundreds of uses in every home! At hardware and paint counters everywhere in the big 12 oz. aerosol spray can.

KRYLON is also available in ALUMINUM and BRIGHT WHITE
All the qualities of clear Krylon, plus brilliant color. Go farther, last longer, clean easier, easier to apply than paint or enamel. Big 12 oz. aerosol spray cans.

KRYLON, INC.
2601 N. Broad St.
Philadelphia 32, Pa.

Say "KRYLON" at Your Hardware Counter

Assemble a Roberts KIT-CRAFT BOAT

You can have a strong, fully guaranteed Roberts Kit-Craft Boat and save 50% by assembling it yourself. Finest marine materials . . . all brass screws . . . no "throw-away" jig required. All parts prefabricated!

12 MODELS ☆ 8 to 18′ ☆ FROM $42.50

Prams — Cartops — Skiffs — Rowboats — Cruisers
Sailing Prams — Speed Hulls — Runabouts

Send for big colorful catalog with dozens of action photos . . . 25¢, deductible from first order.

Roberts Industries, Inc.
1260 North Main St., Branford, Conn.

BUILD YOUR OWN POWER TOOLS—TILT/ARBOR SAW, BANDSAW, BELT SANDER

SAVE $50. OR MORE

TILT/ARBOR SAW

• 27x28 in. table stays level. Blade tilts full 45 degrees. • 10 in. blade cuts 3¼ in. deep, jackscrew depth adjustment. • Floor model, 34 in. table height. • New Departure ball bearing arbor, ¾ in. precision shaft, ready to run, ⅝ in. bore blades. • Quick positioning, self-aligning rip fence guide. • Sturdy wood, steel and aluminum construction. • No machining—build easily with hand tools only. • Capacity and performance of floor saws selling for $150.00 and up!

GIL-BILT Metal Parts Kit, includes Plans, ball-bearing arbor, cast aluminum miter gauge and bar, rip fence guide, machined lock knobs, jackscrew mechanism with 4½ in. handwheel, and all other metal parts (less blade) ---------- $20.95
Same Kit with 10" combination blade ---------- 24.90
Same Kit with 8" combination blade ---------- 23.90
If not satisfied, return Kits in 10 days for refund of purchase price.

(Prices include postage up to 300 miles. Over 300 add 5¢.)

GIL-BILT Step-by-Step pictorial plans (No blue-print reading required), full scale patterns, actual photographs for above **10" TILT-ARBOR SAW, 12" BAND SAW, BELT SANDER, 8" TILT/TABLE SAW** $1.00 each, postpaid anywhere in the world. ALL 4 Plans for $3.00, or write for FREE descriptive catalog.

COMPLETE PLANS *only* $1.00 EACH

GILLIOM POWER TOOLS P. O. Box 1-RB, Lambert Field, St. Louis 21, Missouri

---

ONE-MAN SAWMILL LOW AS $50.00 DOWN

Take BELSAW Portable Sawmill right to the trees—turn out valuable lumber for local yards—do "custom sawing" for neighbors. BELSAW lasts a lifetime. No crew needed. Power with old auto engine. Beginners get excellent results. Send postcard for FREE BOOK, "How To Make Lumber."

FREE BOOK!

BELSAW MACHINERY CO
8346 **Field Bldg.** **Kansas City 2, Mo.**

Build your own *JET ENGINE!*

Order these plans today

1. JET PROPELLED BICYCLE. Assemble your own. Photo and instructions $1.00.
2. HOW TO MAKE EXPERIMENTAL JET ENGINES. Seven sheets drawings with information and instructions $2.95.
3. BOTH OF ABOVE in one order $3.75.

SEND NO MONEY. Order both at once $3.75 C.O.D. in USA plus c.o.d. postage. Send check or Money Order and we pay postage. Get other information too. Rush Order.

J. HOUSTON MAUPIN, Dept. 88, Tipp City, Ohio

World's Fastest Boats

Build your own high speed racing boat from a **Champion** plan! Send 25¢ for catalogue containing pictures and description of 18 models. Hydroplanes, Utilities and 3 Points. 6 to 20 ft. lengths. **CHAMPION BOATS,** 1524 W. 15th St., Long Beach 13, Calif. Dept. 16-N.

MAKE EXTRA MONEY with Larson Leathercraft

Easy-To-Assemble Kits
No Experience Needed

Get started now. LARSON Beginners' Kits of ready-cut projects require no tools or experience. Free instructions included. Make belts, gloves, moccasins, billfolds, woolskin animals and mittens, other attractive leather items. Also America's most complete stock for advanced hobbyists and professional craftsmen. SEND 10c TODAY for newest 24-page catalog.

J. C. LARSON CO., 820 So. Tripp Ave.
Dept. 822, CHICAGO 24, ILLINOIS

MARTIN "75"
Aquamatic Twist-Shift
(Illust.)
7.5 H.P. Twin
49 lbs.

MARTIN "100"
Aquamatic Twist-Shift
10 H.P. Twin
62 lbs.

NOW Martin GIVES YOU...
AQUAMATIC
Twist-Shift
ONE HAND CONTROL OF
SHIFT • SPEED • STEERING

Now! . . . Outboards engineered for More-Fun-to-Run performance! With great new MARTIN AQUAMATIC *Twist*-SHIFT you START in Neutral—SHIFT—SLOW DOWN—SPEED UP, all with ONE HAND, as you face forward! Makes outboarding as simple as automatic transmission makes driving!

Backed by a History-Making FULL YEAR FACTORY GUARANTEE! Ask your dealer for details!

Exclusive MARTIN "Performance-Tested" Features . . . √New Oil-Sealed Lower Unit √ Multiple Disc Clutch—NO shear pins! √Mechanically-Controlled Poppet Valves √ Inboard Swivel for easy inspection of lower unit √360 degree steering √and many others!

Martin AQUAMATIC Twist-Shift TRADE MARK

FREE! Complete, colorfully illustrated literature on all the great, new MARTIN MOTORS for 1952. Write: Dept. 5211

MARTIN MOTORS,
Division: National Pressure Cooker Co., Eau Claire, Wis.
Canadian Sales by: MARTIN MOTORS
Division: National Pressure Cooker Co. (Canada) Ltd., Wallaceburg, Ontario

© 1952 M.M.

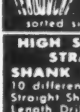
OUTBOARD MOTORS

AIRBORNE SALES ◆ WAR SURPLUS AND OTHER BARGAINS ◆ SAVE UP TO 90%

DRILL GRINDER Sharpens round, square or tapered drills up to 6" long. Even an amateur mechanic can get a new, factory finish on a drill in 25 seconds. New protractor feature gives every drill sharpening angle, with 5 convenient angles already marked off. Usable with hand or power stone. A brand new development. All New **$2.80** ea. Postpaid in U.S.A.

HAND MITRE It pays its way in just 1 day! It's sensational! New HAND MITRE saves 100's of hours, requires only a "flick" of the hand for a precision mitre every time. HAND MITRE will cut any desired angle. Its rugged construction handles hard and soft wood mouldings, plastic trim, base shoe, laminated materials, rubber extrusions, etc. Made of heavy gauge stainless steel. **$3.95** postpaid.

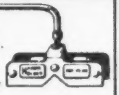
HIGH SPEED DRILLS All new. Fractional & numbered. Orig. value $18. Nationally known brand. Assorted sizes. Set of 30, **$3.50**



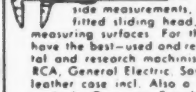
HIGH SPEED STRAIGHT SHANK DRILLS 10 different size H.S. Straight Shank Jobber Length Drills, 1/8" to 1/2", (shank same diameter as drill). $25 value. NEW—**$3.50.**

LOW VOLTAGE CIRCUIT TESTER Made for U. S. Ordnance Dept. to rigid specifications. Portable steel hand carrying unit is a self-contained trouble shooting device for making a complete and rapid check of the generator battery circuit, including any circuit and voltage regulators. Battery voltage, regulators, cut-out settings and generator performance can be easily determined. A terrific testing unit for garages, mechanics, truck fleet owners, boat and marine mechanics. Can be used on any 6 or 12 volt system. Govt. cost approx. $175. NEW—complete with instruction book—only **$32.50.** Shipping weight, 20 lbs.

MAGNETIC BASE INDICATOR HOLDER For all types of dial indicators with guaranteed lifetime ALNICO magnets. V-slotted base has a 45 to 50 lbs. pull, permits immediate application without clamps or special attachments and mountings can be made on cylindrical surfaces. For machinists, tool-makers and inspectors. Base 3 1/2" long by 1 1/8" wide. NEW. **$3.30** ea.



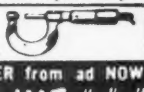
"BALTIC" SWEDISH TOOLMAKERS VERNIER CALIPER ULTRA PRECISION—0-6" in .001 graduations. Quick, accurate depth, inside, outside measurements, fine engraving. Extra heavy rule, hand-fitted sliding head, no side play. Rockwell C 60. lapped measuring surfaces. For the extra particular mechanic who must have the best—used and recommended by most critical experimental and research machinists at Lockheed, Douglas, Bendix, GM, RCA, General Electric. Save 60%! A $37.50 value—only **$14.75,** leather case incl. Also a standard grade Mauser Design Caliper made in Germany. For the production machinist, 0-6" in thousandths, the most accurate caliper of this type on the market. 1000's of satisfied users. Only **$10.95,** leather case incl. These Calipers are of acceptable quality for precision aircraft work. Both are guaranteed buys, money back if not entirely satisfied. Order now!



New low price due to lower import duty!

FLEXIBLE SHAFT MAGNET For picking up cotter pins, nuts, wrenches, etc. from inaccessible places. Removes Bobbie Pins, etc. from drains. Lifetime Magnetism Guarantee. Highly polished magnet and handle. Strong ALNICO V Magnet on 18" flexible, Cadmium Plated shaft. **$2.00** postpaid

MICROMETERS Chrome plated, precision engineered, carefully tooled to give long life. All new. 0-1" capacity, **$2.25** ea. 1-2" capacity, **$3.50.**



EXTENSION DRILLS High speed steel. Like new. Assorted sizes from No. 1/2 to 40. Lengths from 6" to 12". Approx. $25 value. Set of 12—**$3.75.**

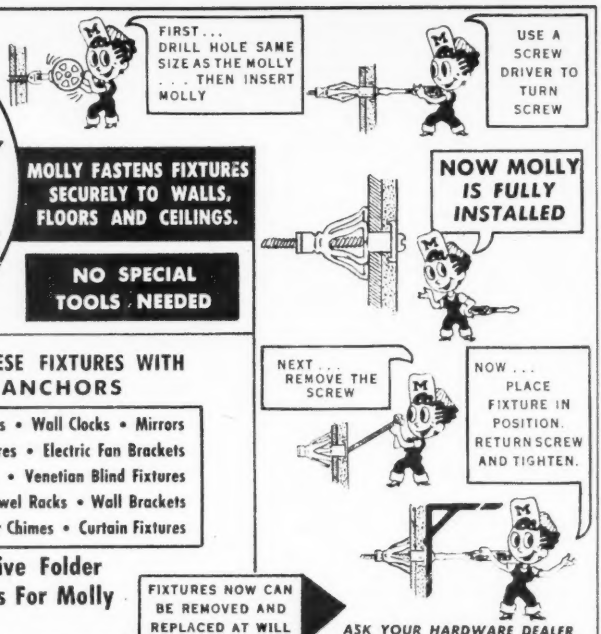
NEW, BIG 1952 CATALOG BARGAINS FOR EVERYONE • SEND 25c FOR YOUR COPY TODAY! ORDER from ad NOW!

Send check, money order or cash. 25% deposit required on C.O.D. orders. All prices F.O.B. Culver City, Calif., unless otherwise stated.

◆ AIRBORNE SALES CO., INC. Dept. MI252 CULVER CITY, CALIF. ◆ SAVE $$$

MOLLY FASTENS FIXTURES SECURELY TO WALLS, FLOORS AND CEILINGS.

NO SPECIAL TOOLS NEEDED



IT'S EASY TO INSTALL THESE FIXTURES WITH MOLLY SCREW ANCHORS

Sinks • Soap Dishes • Fuse Boxes • Wall Clocks • Mirrors
Stair Hand Rails • Drapery Fixtures • Electric Fan Brackets
Bathroom Cabinets • Tool Racks • Venetian Blind Fixtures
Kitchen Cabinets • Awnings • Towel Racks • Wall Brackets
Shelving • Heavy Pictures • Door Chimes • Curtain Fixtures

Write For FREE Descriptive Folder Explaining The Many Uses For Molly In The Home.

FIXTURES NOW CAN BE REMOVED AND REPLACED AT WILL

ASK YOUR HARDWARE DEALER

MOLLY CORPORATION Dept. 1268 READING, PA.

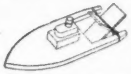
get new 1952 catalog

STAINLESS STEEL BOATS

IMPROVED boat designs! Assure better performance with oars or motors up to 33 h. p. Safe, durable, lightweight. Choice of sizes. Low prices.

STARCRAFT STAR METAL BOAT COMPANY
Dept. T-2, Goshen, Ind. METAL BOATS

NEW TOY PATTERNS—6 FOR 25¢



Happy hobbying for you . . . happy playing for the youngsters. Full size patterns—trace and cut out. Send for **Patterns P1:** Paddle Wheel Boat, Clacker, Tumbling Clown, Cradle, Insert Toy, and Fighting Roosters, all for 25c postpaid. STANLEY TOOLS, 522A Elm St., New Britain, Conn. In Canada: Stanley Tool Company of Canada, Ltd., 522A Stanley St., Roxton Pond, Quebec.

STANLEY
Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

FREE Book on Painting

Get this illustrated 24-page book absolutely free. Full of facts on how to get better results with aluminum paint—which type to use for different jobs. Absolutely no obligation—just write:

ALUMINUM COMPANY OF AMERICA
1719B GULF BLDG., PITTSBURGH 19, PA.

GOOD WOODWORKING IS A CINCH WHEN YOU HAVE THESE PLANS

Save money by making your own furniture in your spare time. Rogers simplified project sheets will show you how step-by-step. Send only 15c for which we will send you a full-size jar of Rogers famous Gorilla Grip Glue and include these valuable plans *free*. Write to Rogers Isinglass & Glue Co., Gloucester, Mass.
Ask for Rogers Glue at your local hardware store.

ROGERS
the best LIQUID FISH GLUE
GLOUCESTER, MASS.

"A Ton of Strength in Every Drop"

GET 150 MILES PER GALLON

ENGINEERS HAVE PROVEN THIS POSSIBLE WITH MODERN CARS!

The Electronic Spark Intensifier is only one of many ways you can gain "peak" performance. The manufacturer guarantees the following results or it costs you nothing!

√ Quick Starts On Cold Mornings
√ More Power √ Better Mileage

Easily installed in the center hole of the distributor cap of all cars, trucks and tractors, the intensifier boosts the high voltage passing through the distributor . . . giving a "hotter spark." This permits a wider spark gap which reduces misfiring and consequent ring and cylinder wear. A built in resistor protects plugs and other ignition points. FREE TRIAL, send $2.00 cash, check or money order . . . if not fully satisfied, return for full refund.

ELECTRONIC DEVELOPMENT CO.
Dept. MI-2, Box 17716 Los Angeles 34, Calif.

Model Roundhouse

[*Continued from page* 164]

layout are many and varied. While plaster over a fine mesh screen is wonderful on an anchored or permanent layout, it will add quite a bit of weight to the portable layout and as the finished product is not very flexible it tends to crack. Heavy brown wrapping paper will save weight and a few artful touches of a paint brush will transform the paper into rolling farm land or a parched desert with stones, sand and bleaching bones. The actual details of scenery are limited only by your imagination.

The complete project is only four inches high, when placed on its side against a wall of the room, and takes up very little space. Since the tracks and scenery are well below the edge of the layout, there is nothing to mar the wall and if a few strips of felt are cemented to edge of frame, no damage will be done.

Now that the layout is finished, we had better hide it if we are going to keep it in the living room and keep peace in the house at the same time. There are quite a few ways to do this and one of the best that I have seen was done by a friend of mine. After his wife had hung an eight foot wide valance and drapery on a blank wall, he put hooks on the wall, behind the drapes and hung the layout there.

I have found that for the best operating and viewing results, the layout should be about 40 in. above the floor. A good support for the layout is a pair of horses fastened with demountable Thomas Nu-Way sawhorse brackets. •

modern furniture

Build these handsome modern units from the concise plans drawn up for MI readers by a widely known designer. You can get construction data plus explanatory diagrams for all three pieces by remitting 50 cents to MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED Plans Service, Fawcett Building, Greenwich, Conn. Plan No. F-1.

BUILD YOUR OWN TELESCOPE

If you can repair a leaking faucet, you can make a reflecting telescope. For a complete set of plans, photographs, and instructions that will show you how to construct MI's portable six-inch telescope, send $2.00 to MI Plan Service, Fawcett Place, Greenwich, Conn. Please ask for Plan No. P-6.

tough as they come!

FAMOUS *Snap-on Vacuum Grip pliers

● Pick any Snap-on Vacuum Grip Pliers and you're set for *years* of faithful service. The way these professional pliers are designed, hammer-forged, oil-tempered, finished, inspected and tested, has just one purpose . . . to make them the finest pliers a man can buy. They handle better. They grip, twist, bend or cut better. They don't slip, in your hand or on the work. They last longer, because close-grained strength is forged and tempered into them. They're *tougher*.

31 types and sizes to choose from

Heavy-Duty Gripping Pliers ● Combination Pliers ● Lineman Pliers ● Diagonal and End Cutters ● Pin and Needle-Nose Pliers ● Midget Pliers ● Duck-Bill and Ignition Pliers ● Brake Spring, Brake Key, Battery, Water Pump, Snap-Ring and Cotter-Pin Pliers ● Pliers in sets, in leatherette kits, varied sizes. If you are a user of quality tools, send for the free, 104-page Snap-on catalog.

Not sold in stores. Buy from your local Snap-on man or order from factory.

*Snap-on is the trademark of Snap-on Tools Corporation.

SNAP-ON TOOLS CORPORATION
8078-B 28th Avenue
Kenosha, Wisconsin

WHY NOT SAVE GAS?
Try Ganes At Our Expense

½ Million Use Ganes

BOOK GIVEN FREE TO ALL WHO TRY GANE NEEDLES

GANES REPLACE CARBURETOR IDLING ADJUSTMENT SCREW

Install Ganes in a few minutes on all cars

HOW TO GET 150 MILES PER GAL

10 DAY FREE TRIAL IN YOUR CAR

TEST FOR
✔ BETTER MILEAGE
✔ EASIER STARTING
✔ FASTER PICKUP
✔ BETTER IDLING

Holes for Air Flow

MANY GANE USERS REPORT UP TO 25% MORE MILEAGE AND ALL-ROUND BETTER PERFORMANCE . . . but don't take our word for it . . . see for yourself! Test Ganes in your car for 10 days **AT OUR EXPENSE.** Then, compare your mileage and performance and, if fully satisfied, pay only $1.50 per needle (8 cylinder cars use 2). If not satisfied, simply return them and owe nothing . . . fair enough? Since authorities differ on the merits of Ganes, and some users report no improvement, **TRY BEFORE YOU BUY!**

Economy in Driving

ALSO FREE . . . Auto Economy Manual—SENT ABSOLUTELY FREE TO ALL WHO TRY GANE NEEDLES, tells how to save fuel, tires and brakes; how to obtain more speed, power and better performance from any car. Also introduces many new, ingenious auto economy products.

WRITE TODAY! ENCLOSE NO MONEY! PAY POSTMAN NOTHING!

List your name, address, make and year of car, no. of cylinders and make of carburetor if known. YOUR TWO FREE BOOKS AND GANE NEEDLES WILL BE SENT IMMEDIATELY.

NATIONAL AUTOMOTIVE RETAIL CORP., Dept. K-2
350 W. Washington Blvd., Venice, California

EVERY ¼" ELECTRIC DRILL A PORTABLE SAW IN ONE MINUTE!

NEW! No. 445 "ARCO-SAW" for DEPTH & BEVEL CUTS

At Better Hardware Stores Everywhere

11.50 with all GAGES & 4" "HYCARBON" Crosscut Blade.

CAN BE USED WITH ONE HAND!

"ARCO-SAW" works like a high priced Portable Saw. RIGHT ANGLE GEAR DRIVE eliminates clumsy, dangerous direct drive with drill sideways.

CUTS 1¼" or 2x4 by turning over

Depth gage graduated from 0 to 1¼" depth (for grooves, dadoes). **Bevel gage** graduated from 0 to 45° angle (for dovetails, bevels). **Rip gage** with sideways adjustment. **Visual guide** with adjustment to follow lines on both straight and bevel cutting. 90-DAY FACTORY GUARANTEE.

No. 444 "ARCO-SAW", same as above—less gages. Has accurate visual guide ----- 9.95

No. 444G Depth-Bevel-Rip Gage. Easily attaches to any No. 444 "ARCO-SAW" --------- 1.95

Extra "HYCARBON" Blades, 4" Crosscut or 4" Combination 1.60

OVER 100,000 SOLD ARCO SAW

ORDER TODAY at your dealer or send us check or M.O. (Postpaid). C.O.D.'s—postage extra.

UNCONDITIONAL 10-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

DEALERS—Write for nearest jobber.

ARROW METAL PRODUCTS CO.
Dept. M1-2, 140 West Broadway, N. Y. 13, N. Y.

ask your dealer for **Red Devil** putty knives and wall scrapers

THE CRAFTSMAN'S WELL-TEMPERED FRIEND

RED DEVIL TOOLS, IRVINGTON 11, N. J., U. S. A.

Turn Back the Hands of Time with These Collector's Items!

OLD-TIME AUTOS in MINIATURE!
$1.95 to $3.95

The Wicker Basket was a familiar auto accessory in 1903! others will be found

Such Fun to Build!

This detail and scores of in our ¾" scale models! So realistic, they're on display in famous museums! Start your collection—enjoy these nostalgic antique autos! Measure 6" to 10½". They come prefabricated with all ready-shaped die-cut parts, plastic cast wheels, lamps, radiator, horn, etc. History of each car and step-by-step instructions that a 10-year old can follow with each kit. At toy, hobby and dept. stores; guaranteed money back if not satisfied. Grand hobby for all from 9 to 90; wonderful for shut-ins and convalescents! Order a complete set!

1904 Olds—$1.95

1903 Model "A" Ford—$2.50

1911 Maxwell—$2.50

1909 Stanley Steamer—$2.95

1914 Stutz Bearcat—$3.95

- ☐ 1910 T Ford $2.50
- ☐ 1909 T Ford $2.95
- ☐ 1903 Rambler .$2.50
- ☐ 1913 Mercer Raceabout $3.95
- ☐ 1906 "Old 16" Locomobile $3.95
- ☐ 1911 Buick "Bug" ..$2.50
- ☐ 1902 Franklin $2.50
- ☐ 1906 Columbia Electric..$2.50
- ☐ 1910 Internat. Harvester $2.95
- ☐ 1900 Packard..$2.50
- ☐ 1903 Cadillac..$2.50

Write to us. Add 25c for postage and handling. No C.O.D.'s, please.

hudson miniatures OLD TIMERS
"Originators of Antique Autos in Miniature"
SCRANTON HOBBY CENTER, Dept. 2 Scranton 10, Pa.

ONLY 4.95

Special Offer TO HOBBYISTS

Hard Angle Jobs Set-up in 5 Seconds
Save TIME! MONEY! Drill, mill, grind, etc., round, square, irregular pieces at any angle—Quickly — Easily — Accurately with . . .

PALMGREN "HOBB-E" ANGLE VISE
Accurately machined and graduated, 1½" Jaws, 1-Plain, 1-Grooved. Order NOW! Only $4.95. Write for "Hobb-E-Tool" Circular.

CHICAGO TOOL and ENGINEERING CO.
8349 South Chicago Ave. Chicago 17, Ill.

BOYS—IT'S FREE!

"THE WONDERS OF CHEMISTRY"

This exciting new book shows how to amaze your friends with chemical magic, describes many fascinating home experiments, tells of fun, thrills and big future opportunities for boys who know chemistry. Special atomic energy feature. Send today!

THE WONDERS OF CHEMISTRY

THE PORTER CHEMICAL COMPANY
25 Prospect Avenue Hagerstown, Maryland

NEW 1952 KING MIDGET AUTO

World's Lowest Priced 2 Passenger Car

Drive it for 75c per week. Amazing performance. Surprising comfort. All steel construction. Full accessories, top and heater. Ready to run or assemble it with our bolt together parts. Rider agents wanted, earn your car Free. Send 25c for detailed literature or $1 (refunded first order) for actual assembly book and service manual filled with photos, drawings, specifications, etc.

MIDGET MOTORS MFG. CO.
ATHENS, OHIO

100 POWER MICROSCOPE COMPLETE KIT

$5.95 postpaid

12-PIECE SET includes full 100 power adjustable focus imported microscope with adjustable plano substage mirror, four blank slides for your own specimens, one small inspection magnifying glass, one eye dropper, one pair tweezers, one tickler, two specimen holders with tops, one sturdy field case. A wonderful gift for all occasions sent postpaid for $5.95!

IMPORTED 300 POWER MICROSCOPE $14.95!

LABORATORY MODEL POSTPAID

Triple Revolving Turret Has 100, 200 and 300 Power Objective Lenses

No frills, just excellent optical qualities, delicate adjustment and solid construction. Its quality and price astounded biology instructors. A lifetime bargain for students, schools, labs, research, amateurs. *Anyone can now own one!* (Performance cannot be duplicated for $75.00.)
FEATURES: Fine micro adjustment, adjustable plano substage mirror. Dovetail hardwood case included free.
USES: Animal, plant and mineral research. Study plant cells, microscopic animal life, crystaline structure, etc. See the complex anatomy of tiny insects, larvae, eggs. 300 magnifications makes a fly look as large as a bird. If you are not amazed by the quality of this microscope send it back in 10 days. Your money will be refunded immediately. $5.00 deposit on C.O.D.'s. Send check, cash or money order for $14.95.

Half Price Sale! Imported

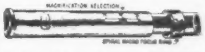
MAGNIFYING GLASSES

Fine optically ground lenses. Relieve eyestrain on precision work and reading. 2" diameter, special **$1.00 postpaid.** 2½" dia., special **$1.35 ppd.** 3" dia., special **$1.95 ppd.** 3½" dia., special **$2.25 ppd.** 4" dia., special **$2.50 ppd.**

6X COATED PENSCOPE

$4.95 postpaid

POCKET TELESCOPE fits in your pocket with a safety clip like a fountain pen, extends to form a powerful scope for spotting game, watching sports events, etc. A special bargain at this low price.



20, 40, 60X POCKET MICROSCOPE

You select power, then focus with spiral ring. Finest optics, a new precision instrument for field use! Postpaid **$4.95**

AKRON ARMY-NAVY STORES 4400 Sunset Blvd. Los Angeles 27, Calif. Dept. 2-M

Money-back 10 day guarantee on all items. Send check, cash or M.O. Free catalog on request or included with your order. Calif. residents add 3% state tax.

Why does your engine wear out faster in winter?

Ask your mechanic—and he'll say it's because it takes time (up to five minutes) for oil to reach engine parts after starting. And in winter, cold oil is sluggish, moves slowly. So friction works longer . . . causes "Engine Ulcers" as dry metal grinds against dry metal.

But not when you use Miracle Power in your gas and oil! The colloidal synthetic graphite in Miracle Power clings to surfaces . . . lubricates until oil gets there. Reduced friction means your engine *starts easier, runs with less effort, uses less gas.* Try Miracle Power next time you get gas.

At better service stations, garages and car dealers, or use this coupon for your introductory offer.

Miracle Power Division
THE AP PARTS CORPORATION
551 AP BUILDING, TOLEDO 1, OHIO

THE AP PARTS CORPORATION
551 AP BUILDING, TOLEDO 1, OHIO

Enclosed find $_____ for which please send me *postpaid:*

_____ trial cans of Miracle Power at 75c each (1 for gas, 1 for oil)

☐ Please send me free literature on making my car last longer.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____

Rich New Beauty for Dingy Walls!

AMAZING new Gold Bond Color Texture goes on like paint, covers walls like plaster! Covers surface cracks, gives drab, dingy walls exciting new "sculptured" beauty. Comes in eight brand-new colors chosen by a national survey of women.

3 EASY STEPS. Gold Bond Color Texture mixes with water, goes on smoothly with roller or brush. Then texture the surface with sponge or whiskbroom to get your own finish!

Get Gold Bond Color Texture Now at your paint store or your local Gold Bond Lumber and Building Materials Dealer.

NATIONAL GYPSUM COMPANY
BUFFALO 2, NEW YORK

HANDEE®
tool of 1001 Uses

- **Handicraft Hobbies**
- **Household Repairs**
- **Auto Maintenance**

Everyone Needs a Handee!

Absolutely the finest in hand power tools. Cool running, controlled power for those countless small jobs. A whole toolshop in your hand . . . grinds, drills, engraves, cuts, polishes, saws, routs, sands . . . pays for itself quickly!

HANDEE with 51 accessories, in fitted steel case **$27.50**

HANDEE with 7 basic accessories **$19.95**

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE! Liberal 10-day free trial offer. Get HANDEE at your dealer's today, or order direct postpaid.

FREE! New HANDEE Catalog... shows a host of practical applications. Write today!

CHICAGO WHEEL & MFG. CO.
Dept. MI. 1101 West Monroe Street, Chicago 7, Ill.

Amazing Midget Wrist Radio

$2.98

Complete Postpaid

Enjoy music, sports, programs with your own private, portable Wrist Radio! Use indoors or outdoors! Brings in local stations up to 50 miles! Worn like wrist watch, yet receives regular radio stations. Has super-sensitive crystal diode (worth $1.95 alone!) & needs **NO BATTERIES! NO TUBES! NO ELECTRICAL PLUG-INS!** Lasts for years with **NO EXPENSE!** Built-in earphone. Complete with 2 clips. Just connect & set is ready for use. About 2½-in. diameter, colorful plastic case, adjustable im. leather band. Only available at this low price while war-surplus diodes last so order now!
(2 for $4.98) EACH COMPLETE POSTPAID ONLY..... $2.98
JOHNSON SMITH & CO., Dept. 476, Detroit 7, Michigan

DOUBLE ARC MOTION

Doubles
SANDING ACTION!

No. 504 DELUXE with Metal Case $22.95

Four reasons why new Syncro No. 504 is your best sander buy: (1) tremendous increase in power, (2) exclusive Double Arc Motion combines best features of orbital, straight-line sanding that DOUBLES sanding action, (3) light for easy vertical or overhead work, (4) sanding area approx. 14 sq. in.! SYNCRO gives a satin-smooth, high gloss finish. Ideal for polishing, too. COMPLETE with new BUILT-IN Reactance Type Electric Motor, 10 sand-papers, lamb's wool and fabric polish pads, $19.95 at dealers or postpaid. Deluxe No. 504 in metal carrying case, $22.95. (Dealers, Jobbers—write!)

SYNCRO ELECTRIC SANDER
SYNCRO CORPORATION, Dept. W-22, Oxford, Michigan

HOLLYWOOD DEEP TONE MUFFLERS

America's Finest STEEL-PACKS

Get Race Car "Purr"—performance!

Beautiful low MELLOW TONE! New "Straight-thru" design eliminates power-robbing back pressure—outlasts ordinary mufflers 3 to 1! Extra heavy shell—"Blowout Proof." LEGAL.

Easy to install. FOR ANY CAR .....Ea. $6.95
DUAL V-8 MUFFLER SETS Complete $18.95
(Order Today by Cash or COD.) DEALERS WANTED

"SOUP UP YOUR CAR"

Famous book shows how to get racing performance—More power & gas mileage! Includes Big "SPEED EQUIPMENT CATALOG" showing hundreds of bargains, Racing Cams, Dual Manifolds, Hi-Compression Heads, Chrome parts, Hollywood Accessories, Etc. .....SEND ONLY 25c

HOT ROD Digest
"Hop Up Tips"

ALMQUIST ENGINEERING & MFG.
Milford 26X, Pa.

MORE JOBS EASIER QUICKER

With Gear-Driven "RED-E" GARDEN TRACTORS

NO BELTS! NO CHAINS!

Proven For Over 29 Years

NEW 1952 MODELS

Thousands of satisfied users say "RED-E" has solved their tractor problems. You too, will like its smooth, powerful, easy-to-operate, gear-driven action—with power turning clutch for 4½ and 6 H.P. WALKING MODELS and automotive type differential for 7½ H.P. RIDING MODEL. Our 2 and 3 H.P. Walking Models low as $169.00. Attachments for plowing, sowing, cultivating, wood-sawing, snow-plowing, etc. EASY TERMS—Factory-To-You discount. Write for FREE Catalog.

RED-E TRACTOR CO.
RICHFIELD 262, WISCONSIN

thousands use it!

SAVE GAS... CUT REPAIR BILLS as they drive!

NEW STEWART-WARNER

MOTOR MINDER

quickly pays for itself in savings

Get yours now! See at a glance how to keep your motor at gas-saving speed. How to spot engine trouble *in advance*. Clearly marked, illuminated Motor Minder dial warns against faulty spark plugs, valves, timing, piston rings, manifold, muffler. Gives a constant check on engine performance with the same accuracy factory-trained mechanics use in motor tune-ups. Easily attached on instrument panel or steering post. Fits most cars and trucks. Only $10.95.

Ask Your Dealer Now! Or Write

STEWART-WARNER

Instrument Division, Dept. V-12
1840 Diversey Parkway, Chicago 14, Ill.

BUILD A $15,000 A YEAR FUTURE!

IN THE EXCITING NEW BUSINESS OF

LAUNDERING VENETIAN BLINDS

There is big money to be made cleaning Venetian Blinds and a permanent, fast growing, Lifetime Business, besides.

An amazing new kind of business of your own in a field that is growing like mad. Millions of Venetian Blinds need laundering at regular intervals. With our new patented machine, you can start small—using your basement, garage or utility room to begin with. You can expand as your business increases by leaps and bounds. Income up to $200.00 daily already being made by others. Small investment for equipment starts your own lifetime business—and monthly payment plan permits you to pay for it as you grow.

FREE Get all the facts about this sensational new kind of machine that launders blinds so fast that your charges are unbelievably low. People would rather send blinds to you than do the work themselves. Yet, you make 700% profit on every blind you clean. Get names of successful owners near you. Get details of the full amazing plan without obligation. Be first in your territory to start a business that has brought $15,000 PROFITS the first year to others. Wire today or send name on postcard.

VENETIAN BLIND LAUNDRY EQUIPMENT CO. INC.
442 N. SENECA ST. DEPT. 132 WICHITA 12, KANSAS

SAVE 50% - THOUSANDS HAVE ASSEMBLED

$42 UP PACKAGED BOAT KITS

27 NEW MODELS

● Yes, thousands have assembled Packaged Boat Kits, dinghies, skiffs, racers, outboards, inboards, cruisers . . . and so can you! Experience is not necessary. Only simple household tools are needed. It's easy, it's fun, and you save 50%! All parts are furnished pre-cut or pre-fabricated from the finest materials. Many exclusive construction features assure easy and rapid assembly. You'll get all the facts from our big 24 page catalog. You'll see how Packaged Boats are built, how they perform, how exclusive "Girder Construction" makes possible setting up the basic framework without driving a screw. All 27 models fully illustrated including specifications and performance data plus a complete line of marine hardware and paints.

SEND 25c for CATALOG

New 1952 Models

CUSTOM-CRAFT - DEPT. 10 - BUFFALO 7, N. Y.

BOAT PLANS PATTERNS ▶ Over 50 modern plans and full size patterns. Racing classes, cruisers, inboards, outboards, sail boats. By famous designers. 6' to 30'. DESIGN CATALOG 35¢. Design Catalog and boat building handbook, $1.00

MARINE MART - DEPT 10 - BUFFALO 7, N. Y.

BRAND NEW

33 MODELS $14.95 up

BUSHNELL *Binoculars*

30 DAY FREE TRIAL

High Power BINOCULARS

Finest Precision Optics
Featherlight
Money Back Guarantee
Easy Pay Plan
Leather Case Incl'd.

Free! **Catalog & Book "How to Select Binoculars"**

Dealer Inquiries Invited

Bushnell Bldg., Dept. MX-42
Pasadena 1, Calif.

WATER-ALCOHOL INJECTION BOOSTS MILEAGE SAY GOVERNMENT EXPERTS

WRITE FOR FREE GOVERNMENT REPORT

AGRICULTURAL DEPT. REPORT TELLS HOW INJECTION IMPROVES MILEAGE, POWER & PERFORMANCE OF ANY CAR

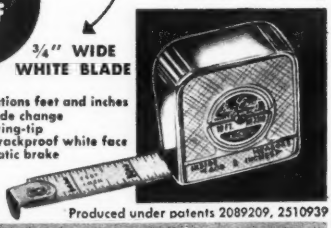
Government report gives revealing facts on how water-alcohol injection helps you get premium performance with regular gas. . . How water-alcohol injection helps conserve vital oil resources of our nation. WRITE TODAY FOR FREE REPORT!

National Automotive Retail Corp., Dept. MI-2, 350 W. Washington Blvd.

CARLSON **BIG CHIEF**

MEASURES 10 FEET UP
Without Buckling

3/4" WIDE WHITE BLADE



- Double graduations feet and inches
- Ten second blade change
- Easy-action swing-tip
- Easy-to-read crackproof white face
- Built-in automatic brake

Produced under patents 2089209, 2510939

Carlson & Sullivan, Inc. MONROVIA, CALIF.

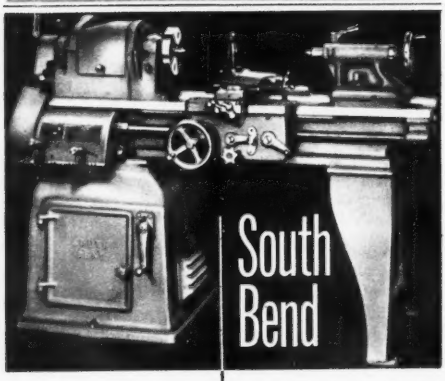
Convert Hand Mowers to Power Mowers

Takes Less Than 3 Hours

The Handy-Dandy Lawn Mower Kit fits any hand mower from the 16 to the 20 inch size. Complete with all necessary parts. Kits can be purchased separately, complete with engines or complete with Pennsylvania mower.

Also manufacturers of complete power mowers and garden cultivators.

LE CLAIRE MFG. CO., Dept. MI, Le Claire, Iowa



South Bend

14½" LATHES for Fast, Precision Machining

These lathes offer many advantages for precision machining. Ease of operation, speed, power, accuracy and efficiency are some of the features that make them popular. Often the quality of finish produced by South Bend 14½" Lathes is such that subsequent grinding, honing or lapping is unnecessary. *Write for literature.*

SOUTH BEND LATHE
SOUTH BEND 22, INDIANA
Building Better Tools Since 1906

ALNICO **MAGNETS** LIFT 175-lbs.

AMAZING PERMANENT MAGNETS — WILL NOT WEAKEN! NON-ELECTRIC. Retrieve guns, tackle, tools and other steel items from lake, river, plating tanks, drains or other hard-to-reach spots. Recover drills, taps, etc. from floor sweepings. Clear alley of harmful tacks, nails. Many other uses listed. Pays for itself quickly. GUARANTEED: Try any magnet one week. Money refunded if you are not well-pleased.

Cat. No. 675 (Has a pull of 175 lbs. on a flat steel block) ----$10.50
Cat. No. 650 (150 lb. pull)—$8.50 Cat. No. 530 (30 lb. pull)—$ 3.00
Cat. No. 550 (50 lb. pull)—$4.00 Send M.O. or Check. We pay postage
Cat. No. 30 —Hobbyist assortment of six medium magnets ---$ 1.50

MIAMI MAGNET CO.
3240 N.W. 27th Ave., Aviation Bldg. No. 43, Miami, Florida

LONG RANGE
(Actual Photo)

Amazing Low Price **$2.95** plus tax

BUILT-IN Magnetic Compass (Accurate and handy)

7 DAY FREE TRIAL MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

SUPERIOR FEATURES include:

- PRECISION GROUND quality lenses
- Large 25mm OBJECTIVES
- Center "Finger-tip" FOCUS CONTROL
- Full Size but LIGHTWEIGHT

SPECIAL!
LOW PRICE
WHILE THEY LAST

NEW! SPECIAL IMPORT

Save up to 70%. Compare these with glasses selling for $18.00 *or more!*

Beautifully engineered to precision standards. Rich-looking, rugged construction. Long-range with extra-wide field of vision. Clear sharp images. Rigidly tested and approved. LIMIT 2 ORDERS. UNBELIEVABLE PRICE only $2.95 plus 59¢ Fed. Tax Total $3.54).

SEND $1 DEPOSIT—Pay postman $2.54 plus postage charges on delivery. Cash orders sent postpaid . . . SUPPLY LIMITED! — dealers please do not apply.

QUALITY IMPORTERS, Dept. L2, 1577½ West Washington, Los Angeles 7, Calif.

How to Make Your Own
CABINETS, BOOKCASES and WALL SHELVES

Now Build at Big Savings—With Few Tools

You don't have to be a craftsman or understand blueprints. GIANT SIZE BIG HOME-PROJECT CRAFTSMAN MANUAL shows step-by-step, with easy-to-understand illustrations how to make useful things and earn or save hundreds of dollars. Detailed drawings so simple even a child can understand them! Guides you every step on 77 up-to-date projects.

Make These Things
Wardrobe Chests, Dresser, Night Table, Breakfast Cupboard, Phonograph Record Cabinet, Modern Chest Units, Sewing Cabinet, Book Shelves, Wall Shelves and dozens of other pieces.

Big Money-Market for Every Project Made

These hand built pieces of furniture bring many dollars in the market. Share in the profits to be made in this lucrative field. Cash in on this golden opportunity.

Enrich Your Own Home

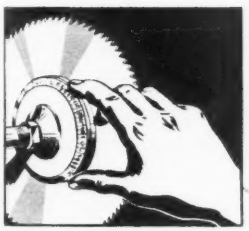
The 27 styles of cabinets alone, shown in this wonder-book can produce outstanding results for you—watch your friends gasp when they see the practical bookcases and magazine racks you make. Turn out modern cabinets, shelves, hanging racks, chests and dozens of others like magic. 630 Photos in a big 9"x12" book. Just follow the advice of experts and you will have the things you want. Complete drawings make every job so easy you will marvel at how quickly you turn out fine pieces.

Get Started Now!

SEND NO MONEY. Risk Nothing—Just send name, address. Use CABINETS, BOOKCASES AND WALL SHELVES for 5 days FREE. If not delighted, return the book within 5 days and owe nothing or keep it and send only the low price of $3.95 (plus postage). Or send $3.95 now and we pay postage. (Money back guarantee.) Order now from **The Home Craftsman, Dept. MX-1, 115 Worth St., New York 13, N. Y.**

NOW—40 different cuts with AMAZING, NEW

Warren DADO SAWING WASHERS



ON YOUR SAW BLADE!
NO Warp . . .
NO Wobble . . .
NO Burning!
ONLY $4.95 PER SET

4 Washers Mean Perfect Balance

Make clean, smooth parallel grooves at any angle—no chewing, no sanding. Just dial your cut—no trick screws, no vibration, strengthens blade for straight cuts. Warren Washers greatest improvement in 30 years—and most copied—look for the name on the box and washers. It costs no more to get the best—WARREN, IT'S GUARANTEED! At your dealer or order direct. Give arbor size—½", ¾", ⅝", 1"—sent postpaid.

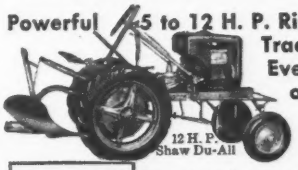
WARREN DADO SAWING WASHERS CO.
Dept. 222 • Box 98 North End Station
Detroit, Michigan

THE SHAW "DU-ALL"
OUTWORKS THEM ALL
On Small Farms . . . in Gardens

Rugged 1½ to 5 H. P. Garden Models
Plow . . . Harrow . . . Cultivate
Fast and Easy

Sturdy, extra strength construction with the power and traction you need. 3 models, 1½, 3 and 5 H. P. with variable speed transmission, adjustable wheel widths, individual gang tool controls. Power turn models and power take-off attachments available.

Powerful 5 to 12 H. P. Riding Tractors Do Everything on Good Sized Farm



Lowest cost power for limited acreage or for second tractor on large farm. 5, 8 and 12 H. P. models that will handle 10, 12, even 14-inch plows and do your cultivating, mowing, raking and other jobs with ease. Works astride or between 42-inch rows. Power take-off pulley and attachments available.

GET LOW PRICES, FREE LITERATURE NOW on complete Shaw line. See the Shaw dealer. Write direct to . . .

SHAW MANUFACTURING CO.
2902 Front St., Galesburg, Kansas
606-ME N. 4th St., Columbus, Ohio

INTERNATIONAL ROTARY
HI-SPEED DRILLS · ROPE-SAW IT SAWS · DRILL-BIT IT REAMS

DRILL, SAW, REAM . . . metal, pipe, wood, plastic, Transite, etc. Use with any electric drill, slow drill press, lathe or milling machine. Drills own starting hole—upper part of bit is used to cut, saw or ream circles, ovals, squares or scrolls. Easy to operate. Ideal for carpenters, mechanics, electricians, plumbers, hobbyists, many others. Abrasive resistant, high speed steel. Flutes ground from solid. Will withstand severe continuous use without breaking. Reshorpened at no charge. Takes place of up to $50 in tools. 1" diameter, 2" cutting sections, total length 3½". Also available specially designed for wood or metal and in 2½" and 1½" lengths. Write for details. Specify all-purpose bit. Shipped same day. Money-back guarantee. Dealer inquiries invited.

SEND CASH, CHECK OR MONEY ORDER

Manufactured and distributed by:
INTERNATIONAL TWIST DRILL CORP.
618 Wyandotte, Rm. 393, Kansas City 6, Mo.

only **$3.95** POST PAID

No Shop Needed

Operate YOUR OWN Business

Clean & Mothproof rugs, upholstery

If now employed: You can operate in spare time and build up a permanent profitable full-time business

Can you qualify? . . . If you are dependable, honest and willing to work, send for FREE Booklet explaining how you can become "your own boss" in a growing business of your own. You'll use proven successful methods of established DURACLEAN Dealers. Service rendered "in the home," offices and public buildings. Easy to learn.

DURACLEAN cleans by absorption! No scrubbing. No soaking or shrinkage. Fabrics dry in just a few hours. Dirt, grease and many unsightly spots vanish as if by magic . . . colors revive. Upholstery and floor covering last longer. Results often almost unbelievable.

DURAPROOF kills moths and carpet beetles. Makes material resistant to both! Another year 'round service. DURAPROOF to our knowledge, is the only mothproof service backed by a National Money Back, 4 YEAR WARRANTY for your customer's protection.

These services are Nationally Advertised! Leading furniture and department stores recommend DURACLEAN Dealer's service. Almost every building in your territory houses a potential customer. Even auto dealers buy your service to revive upholstery in used cars.

Some dealers establish a shop or an office after business has grown. Others continue to operate from their own home. Alert dealers can average $4.50 hourly gross profit on service they render and $3 on EACH of their servicemen at National Price Guide charges.

Territories are limited! Write immediately for FREE 16-page Illustrated Booklet. Easy Terms. No obligation. Write TODAY!

Duraclean Co., Dept. 2-172, Deerfield, Illinois

IT'S EASY TO MAKE $3. AN HOUR AND MORE SHARPENING LAWN MOWERS IN YOUR SPARE TIME

J. S. of Michigan writes: "I figure my profits for last season at over $1,000.00 part time." C. R. of Ohio tried the Universal on a part-time basis and now gives it full time. He says "I have taken in, last season, more than $3,500.00."

ONLY ON THE UNIVERSAL LAWN MOWER GRINDER

can the inside face and edge of the stationary blade, and all reel blades, be ground to proper clearance

ALL IN ONE SET-UP

WITHOUT REMOVING ANY BLADE FROM THE MOWER

Write for details. Learn how to make real big money.
ROGERS MFG. CO., DEPT. L-22, LINDSEY, OHIO

SEND THIS COUPON *NOW*

ROGERS MFG. CO., Dept. L-22, Lindsey, Ohio
Please send me full details about the profit possibilities of Lawn Mower Sharpening.
NAME.....
ADDRESS.....
CITY..... STATE.....

Telescope Maker's Page

[*Continued from page* 162]

is attached is machined from a piece of 1½ in. alloy steel. It is supported by two annular ball bearings, which in turn are mounted on a frame of dural plates.

The fork is fabricated from 1x5 in. hard dural plane and very accurately machined. This fork supports two parts of the scope mount. The scope cradle rests between the forks. The cradle is supported by two studs which screw into the arms of the cradle and pass through the arms of the fork. These studs extend beyond the fork arms, one of which carries the counterweight. Counterweight may be moved in or out from the fork arm for balancing. •

☆ GIANT ☆
ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE

Ready for use. 6 ft. tripod. 100 diameters magnification. (10,000 area magnification). Extra eyepiece especially suited to observing Milky Way, Nebulae, Comets, Double Stars and Star Clusters. Sun projector lens for watching sun spots. Full power and clear vision guaranteed. $15.00. 25% deposit on C.O.D. orders.

Shipped via Express F.O.B. Riverhead

SUFFOLK SCIENCE SERVICE
DEPT. AT RIVERHEAD, N. Y.

EVERYTHING For The AMATEUR

TELESCOPE MAKER

Make your own telescope. Quality supplies guaranteed. Complete 6" kit $5.50 up. Pyrex mirrors made to order. Aluminizing. Prisms—eyepieces—etc. Free catalog. Instructions—10c.

PRECISION OPTICAL SUPPLY CO.
1001 East 163rd St., New York 59, N. Y.

HIGH POWER TELESCOPE

60 POWER ALUMINUM TUBES OPENS TO 33"
Variable Power Adjustable to 15X, 30X, and 60X.

$5.95 Leather Case Included

5 Sections. 4 Ground & Polished Lenses. Also used as 50X Microscope. Ready to use, only $5.95. POSTPAID.

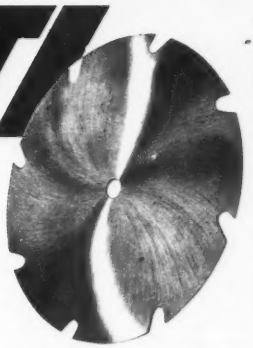
CRITERION CO. DEPT. MA
438 ASYLUM ST. HARTFORD 3, CONN.

TELEPHOTO CAMERA

300 power, "Big Bertha" telephoto camera works like a telescope. Distant objects are photographed 300 times larger than with a reflex camera. Makes awe-inspiring, needle sharp photographs of objects miles away. So powerful it registers clearly each ½ inch mortar line in brick work mile away. Full power and perfect definition guaranteed. $19.95. 25% deposit on C.O.D. orders. Shipped via Express. F.O.B. Manorville. Choice of 3 sizes—2¼x3¼; 3¼x4¼; 4x5. Save 75% on negative costs. Instructions with each camera.
TELESCOPIC CAMERA CO., Dept. A, Manorville, N. Y.

Make Your Own
TELESCOPE
Write today for free price list of CORRECT instructions and supplies
John M. Pierce, Highland Road, Springfield, Vermont
Where Amateur Telescope Making Started

PTI



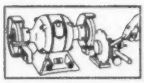
The original safety saw blade tested and approved by the world's leading laboratories

For a dependable safety saw blade that really minimizes danger and "kick-backs" from circular sawing—insist on the genuine PTI blade. (U.S. Patent No. 2,559,355).

Precision made of chrome vanadium steel by one of the world's leading saw blade manufacturers. Cuts cleaner, quieter, smoother—and requires 30% less power. Available in sizes from 7" to 16" and for standard makes of portable saws.

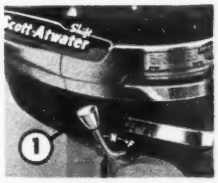
NEW! PTI saw sharpener for safety blades

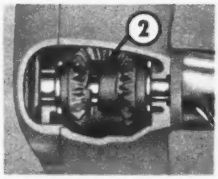
Get franchise in your locality! WRITE FOR DETAILS.



PTI INCORPORATED, 401 Broadway, New York 13

Get "inboard control" with this FULL SHIFT outboard





A SCOTT-ATWATER *SHIFT* MOTOR gives you all the maneuverability of an inboard cruiser—forward, neutral, reverse. Convenient shift lever (1) moves gear selector (2) right to engage reverse gear, left for forward. When selector is centered, motor is in neutral—the propeller doesn't turn. This full shift comes on four Scott-Atwaters, 5 to 16 HP. Another reason why...

You get MORE with Scott-Atwater!

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG! Dept. 30, Scott-Atwater Mfg. Co., Inc., Minneapolis 13, Minn.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

(Export Dept.—American Steel Export Co., 347 Madison Ave., N.Y. 17, N.Y.)

Build the Best!

EASY TO ASSEMBLE **BOAT KITS**

NEW CATALOG

OVER 40 PAGES, INCLUDES ALL YOU NEED TO BUILD YOUR OWN

1 - BOAT KITS—30 MODELS
2 - MARINE HARDWARE
3 - MARINE ENGINES
4 - MARINE CONVERSIONS
5 - PAINTS & COLOR CHARTS

All For Only 35c, SEND COIN TODAY

ROWBOATS 8-10-12-14 FT. $39 up

OUTBOARDS 6 Models 12 to 16 FT.

INBOARDS & CABIN CRUISERS 16 TO 23 FT.

NEW 18 FT. OUTBOARD CABIN CRUISER

FAST VEE BOTTOM HULL—SPEEDS UP TO 25 M.P.H. — ROOMY CABIN, WITH TOILET, SLEEPS TWO

U-MAK-IT PRODUCTS 703A-WHITTIER ST. Bronx 59, N. Y. City

Can You Equal This Home for $3184

Shipped Direct from Our Mill

Save 30% to 40% on Your New Home

Don't pay several hundred dollars more than necessary when you build a home! Buy direct from our mill at our low factory price. We ship you the lumber cut-to-fit, ready to erect. Paint, glass, hardware, nails, etc., all included in the price—no extra charges. Plans furnished—also complete building instructions. No wonder our customers write us that we saved them 30% to 40%. Architecturally approved construction. (Not built in sections.)

BIG BOOK of House Plans in Colors 25¢

Handsome Big CATALOGUE

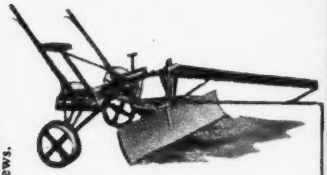
Pictures wonderful homes in colors at money-saving prices. Designs to suit everyone. Send 25c for catalogue today.

LEWIS MANUFACTURING CO.

6822 Lafayette Ave. Bay City, Mich.

DO YOUR OWN WELDING EARN WHILE YOU SAVE ON REPAIRS!

W. H. Schlafke, Jewell, Iowa, mounts his LeJay Welder on tractor by an easily removed frame held by set screws.



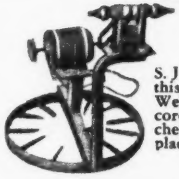
T. F. Waller, Circle, Mont., won first prize in our recent welders' contest with this grader and terracer made at "very low cost" with a Model 200 LeJay Welder.

Wilfrid Wassenberg, Marysville, Kansas, loads up to 240 bales hourly with this bale loader. His LeJay Welder is driven by a Model A Ford engine.

Robert Anderson, Winnebago, Minn., fabricated this steel trailer with his LeJay Welder. "I have welded car fenders, cast iron, steel, aluminum, bronze . . . have used it continuously all day . . . with very little amperage drop."

Ray Burton, Chicago Heights, Ill., built this Army "Jeep" with his portable LeJay Welder. A Clinton 2.9 H.P. motor propels it at 10 M.P.H. in third gear.

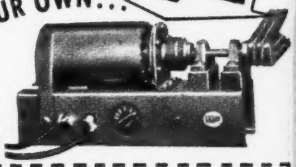
Heavy duty utility hoist also made by Wassenberg with his LeJay Welder. Capacity is 1500 lbs.



S. J. Sedlacek, Barnes, Kansas, built this portable grinder with his LeJay Welder for "on the job" use. According to Sedlacek, ". . . it's the cheapest piece of machinery on the place."

COMPARE THIS!! 250 AMP. D.C. WELDER KIT— $39.95

ASSEMBLE YOUR OWN...



SAVE HALF!

PAY FOR YOUR WELDER... BY WELDING FOR OTHERS!

NOW, at a fraction of its original cost, you can make your own welder using any aircraft generator. You can not only save money, but a few repair jobs for your friends will quickly pay for your welder. Only a pair of pliers and a few minutes are needed to assemble this kit into a sturdy welder giving you many years of useful service—with satisfaction guaranteed.

HERE'S WHAT YOU GET:

No. AW5-Kit includes these ten parts: (1) special hook-up leads (2) amperage control with leads (3) Hi-Lo switch (4) mounting plate (5) pillow bearings (6) bearing supports (7) shaft extension (8) flexible coupling splined to fit your generator (9) triple groove "B" type pulley (10) complete assembly plan.

No. AW5-Kit Complete **$39.95**

No. AW6-Kit includes AW5-Kit above plus Arc Stabilizer **$49.95**

No. AW9-Kit includes AW6-Kit plus P-1-200 Amp. Generator (250 amp. short welding periods) **$67.90**

(P-1-200 Amp. Generator Cost Govt. Approx. $200.00).

EXTRA! A $15.95 Accessory Kit Complete for only $12.95! Includes: (1) Welding Helmet (2) Electrode Holder (3) 5 Lbs. Ass't. Rods (4) Two 10-Ft. Welding Leads with Terminals and Ground Clip, Plus (5) Audel's Welding Guide.

SOLD WITH ANY WELDER KIT.....Special Price **$12.95**

PLANS 35¢—LeJay's proven plan for building your own welder using aircraft generator. Catalog included.

FREE! **BIG NEW CATALOG OF ELECTRICAL BARGAINS AND SURPLUS ITEMS—WRITE FOR IT!**

ORDER DIRECT FROM THIS AD

LEJAY MFG. CO., INC.

614 LEJAY BLDG. • MPLS. 8, MINN.

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

on first
contest
made
del 200

Marys-
up to
th this
LeJay
Model

Winne-
icated
ith his
have
s, cast
inum,
it con-
with
drop."

s, built
s LeJay
se. Ac-
it's the
on the

Com-
des:
old-
0-Ft.
and
ding

2.95

ding
alog

RGAINS

NC.

INN.

PRINTED
IN
U.S.A.

Don't

S

O

SA

NO

Sen

...J

ix Any

e Biggest,
l The Mon
Experien
ow You H
pairs In T

LAST, Jam
electronic
icing N. T
t published
UIDE—*the*
re *you oper*

51! We Wi
oney-Savin
tee Whethe
Buy One,
eat!—*or it w*

YOU NO
This Book
Fix Your Ow
Build Your C
Install Your
Double and T

YOU PL
This Book
Save Up To H
Get The Best
What To Wa
Get The Top

Tells You

Are you c
ged by tr
you still
a service
the sam
nbnail? Is
service c
epairs? ..
nself, AND
nnas, colo
0 IN 1 Y

Clear—
No Tech
with Hun

This new
complete
OOF, it's
peer right
or yea

BE
MX1, 61

Don't Renew Your TV Service Contract! ... Don't Buy A TV Set!

UNTIL YOU READ THIS!

SAVE up to $100 a Year on Your TV REPAIRS!

SAVE UP TO $150 ON A NEW TV SET!

NOW! You Can Fix Your Own TV Set · Easily · Safely · Quickly with Sensational NEW TV OWNER'S Guide ...Just Published!

GUARANTEE
Save $65 to $200 This Year Alone OR YOUR MONEY BACK!

Only $1.98
FULL YEAR MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Fix Any Set-Any Make

The Biggest, Most Complete TV Owner's Handbook Ever Published!
All The Money Saving Information You Want—Easy To Follow—No Experience Needed—Easy as A-B-C Picture Instructions
Now You How To Improve Reception, Make 90% Of Your TV Repairs In 1 to 5 Minutes—*Only Tool Needed Is Screwdriver!*

AT LAST, James Contos, Chief Engineer of a leading electronics corporation, for years in charge of servicing N. Y. department store TV sets, has just published his BRAND NEW TV OWNER'S GUIDE—*the book that saves you money every time you open it!*

SEND NO MONEY! We Will Send You This Amazing New Money-Saving Book For A Full Year! We Guarantee Whether You Now Own A TV Set, Or Plan To Buy One, You Will Save $65 to $200 *This Year—or it won't cost you a penny!*

IF YOU NOW OWN A TV SET

This Book Shows You How To:
Fix Your Own Television Set—In 1 to 5 Minutes!
Build Your Own Color Converter—In 1 Weekend!
Install Your Own Special Antennas—Filters—Boosters!
Double and Triple Reception In Bad Or Fringe Areas!

IF YOU PLAN TO BUY A TV SET

This Book Shows You How To:
Save Up To Half The Price When You Buy!
Get The Best Possible Set For Your Area!
What To Watch For When Buying!—*Don't Be Cheated!*
Get The Top Trade-In Value On Your Old Set!

Tells You Everything You Have To Know

Are you one of the thousands needlessly vexed by troubles and distortions on your set? Are you still throwing out $5—$10—$20 every time a service man twists a knob on your set, or turns the same screw you can turn with your fingernail? Isn't it foolish to spend $65 or $100 for a service contract, and then wait 3 or 4 days for repairs?... when it's so easy to fix your set yourself, AND SAVE! Save up to $75 on special antennas, color converters, filters—SAVE $65 to $150 IN 1 YEAR!

Clear—Simple—You Can't Go Wrong!
No Technical Diagrams—Easy as A-B-C with Hundreds of "Show-How" Pictures

This new TELEVISION OWNER'S GUIDE is so complete, so easy to follow, so FOOL-PROOF, it's like having a top-notch television engineer right at your elbow! Regardless of the age or year of your set, HUNDREDS OF

BEDFORD COMPANY
Dept. MX1, 699 Madison Ave. New York 21, N.Y.

Send No Money

"HOW-TO" PICTURE INSTRUCTIONS track any trouble right to its source, show you exactly what to do, *and then lead you step-by-step through the entire repair!* It's so easy, and there's *absolutely no danger* when you do it our way. In less than 5 minutes you'll be fixing those jumpy or distorted pictures, cutting out static, ghosts, snow, herringbone effects, lines,—making major repairs such as burnt out tubes, blurred pictures, shorted picture tubes, even if you've never seen the inside of a set before!... *and without spending one cent for special equipment!*

1001 Money-Saving Tricks

Learn the 1001 money-saving shortcuts and professional tricks that take all the expensive "hocus-pocus" out of television. Learn how to save up to 50% when buying your set, installing your set, adding accessories. Know when you need a serviceman, and when you don't; what has to be done, how much it should cost, how to adjust rear set controls for best reception. Even includes a chapter on Radio Repairs! It's the most complete, authoritative, up-to-the-minute volume on television ever published, and it's yours to use for an entire year *at our risk* if you send today!

FREE!

(Yours to keep even if you return book!)
MAGIC "TROUBLE SPOTTER"
Now! Spot Your TV Trouble at a Glance... *and see how to fix it, fast.*

Big 11 by 44 inch chart pictures 90% of TV troubles! You instantly spot your problem, and see exactly what to do to fix it! Here are just a few samples of the many repairs you'll be making yourself, in 1 to 5 minutes, *and saving $5 to $20 every time!*

If Set Suddenly Goes Black
No waiting 3 or 4 days for service or getting "soaked" by independent repair man. Magic Trouble Spotter tells what's wrong, and shows what to do!

If Picture Tube Shorts Out
Why throw away $25 for repair? Magic Trouble Spotter *and screwdriver* give you miracle repair in 4 minutes!

No Picture, No Sound
No need to run to neighbor's house for favorite program! Magic Trouble Spotter has set operating again before commercial is over!

Picture Blurred? Stretched?
Magic Trouble Spotter gives you move-clear picture in 30 seconds, easy as A-B-C!

SAVES You MONEY 24 Ways!

This Book Shows You:

- How To save up to $150 when buying your set.
- How To get the best set for your viewing area.
- How To buy a "top brand" set for up to 50% less.
- How To avoid hidden installment payments.
- How To get the top trade in on your old set.
- How To avoid being gypped.
- What to watch for when buying your new set.
- What you must know about your warranty, and service contract.
- How To double and triple fringe or bad area reception without a special antenna.
- How To bring in weak channels clearly with only 5 minutes work.
- How To install your set.
- How To install your own antenna—built in, indoor, or outdoor.
- How To be sure you are getting an honest repairman.
- How To repair your own set, on the spot, with no special equipment, no experience.
- How To avoid repair rackets
- How To know what the repair should cost, and avoid overcharges.
- How To avoid long waits when you give your set to a repairman.
- How To light your room correctly to avoid television eyestrain.
- How To correct minor defects and avoid major breakdowns.
- How To buy at auction sales—discount houses—second hand shops.
- How To know your legal rights with your landlord, repair man, service contract.
- How television can benefit your child.
- How To get more enjoyment from your TV set.
- How Your television set really works.

. . . and so much more!

Amazing Full Year's GUARANTEE

Read this daring introductory guarantee! TV OWNER'S GUIDE must save you $65 to $200 this year alone, whether you now own a TV set or plan to buy one in the future, or you may return the book even a year from today for full money back.

Signed
BEDFORD COMPANY

ACT NOW!
Special Offer Gives You
Magic Trouble Spotter FREE!

Send TODAY and get Magic Trouble Spotter *FREE*, with your TV OWNER'S GUIDE. Examine up to a full year. If not convinced book will pay for itself in 1 day—if it doesn't save you $65 to $200 in 1 year, return for money back, *keep Magic Trouble Spotter as* FREE GIFT!

SEND NO MONEY! Mail Free Gift Coupon NOW!

Bedford Co., Dept. MX1, 699 Madison Ave., N. Y. 21

Gentlemen: Without obligation, please rush me the new TV OWNER'S GUIDE for risk free examination and trial. I agree to pay postman on arrival $1.98 plus postage. If I am not satisfied I may return at any time within a year for full money back.

Also send me ABSOLUTELY FREE, the Magic Trouble Spotter chart, mine to keep as a FREE GIFT whether or not I keep the TV OWNER'S GUIDE.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY ..... ZONE ..... STATE .....

☐ **SAVE MORE!** If you send $1.98 with coupon, we pay all postage charges. Same money back guarantee.

Piston ring progress

1945

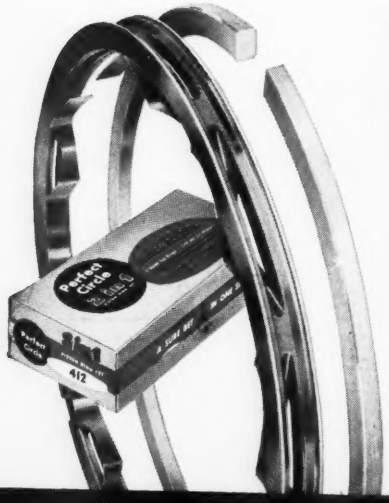
The life of tank and aircraft engines early in the North African campaign was measured not in terms of months, weeks, or days . . . desert heat and sand wore out cylinders, pistons and rings in a matter of *hours!* Prolonged efficient operation was a military necessity and it was achieved through the application of solid chrome plate to the piston rings.

1946-50

The experience with chrome under the most severe operating conditions was applied by Perfect Circle engineers to peacetime service in tractors and trucks. Improvements were made in ring design and plating techniques . . . astonishing records were established for economy, piston ring and cylinder life.

1951

The advantages of solid chrome plating on both oil and compression rings were then made available to car owners everywhere in the Perfect Circle 2-in-1 Set. And, to assure peak performance regardless of cylinder condition, two springs were supplied with each oil ring . . . normal pressure, for new, rebored, or slightly worn engines . . . HiPressure for badly worn engines or known oil pumpers.



TODAY the 2-in-1 Set is recognized as an outstanding example of piston ring progress. Sustained power for thousands of extra miles, positive oil control, more than double the life for cylinders, pistons and rings . . . all are features that make the Perfect Circle 2-in-1 Chrome Piston Ring Set a success unequaled in piston ring history.

Perfect Circle

PISTON RINGS

The Standard of Comparison

t
y
e
e
s
r

n
n
n
e
-
h
d,
or
s.

as
g-
ra
ble
. .
cle
ss

e
ss
on